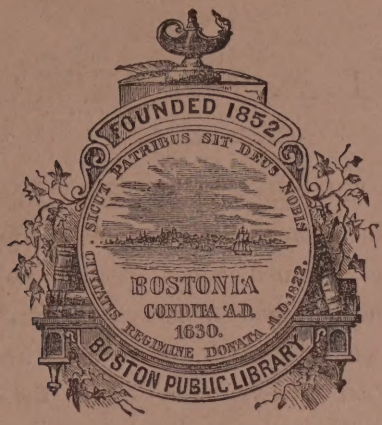


LOWER HALL.

CLASS LIST FOR WORKS IN THE ARTS AND SCIENCES,

INCLUDING

Theology, Medicine, Law, Philosophy (Moral, Mental, Political, and Social), Education, Religious and Devotional Books, Ecclesiastical History and Missions, Domestic and Rural Economy, Recreative Arts, Trades, etc.

SECOND EDITION. SEPTEMBER, 1871.

NOTE.—One volume at a time can be had in home use from the Lower Hall, and one from the Bates Hall; and a Lower Hall volume must always be returned at that Hall, accompanied by the applicant's Library card, within such hours as the Rules prescribe. No book can be taken from the Lower Hall, while the applicant has one from any Branch.

Books can be kept out 14 days, but may be renewed *within* that time, by presenting a new slip with the card; after 14 days a fine of *two* cents for *each* day is incurred, and after 21 days the book will be sent for at the cost of the borrower, who cannot take another book until all charges are paid.

Books must not be lent out of the household of the borrower, nor be kept by transfers in one household more than one month, and must remain in the Library one week before being drawn again in the same household.

Borrowers finding any book mutilated or unwarrantably defaced, are expected to report it, as also any undue delay in the delivery of books.

Consult the daily manuscript Bulletin and the printed Bulletins for recent additions to this department.

Recommend for purchase such books as the Library does not have, on slips provided at the desk, but remember that the Bates Hall Catalogues, as well as the Lower Hall Class Lists and consolidated Bulletins, should be examined before concluding that a book does not belong to the Library.

NOTICE.

Special attention is called to the following law of the Commonwealth: —

"Whoever wilfully and maliciously writes upon, injures, defaces, tears or destroys any book, plate, picture, engraving, or statue, belonging to any law, town, city, or public library, shall be punished by a fine of not less than five dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, for every such offence."

COPIES ARE FOR SALE AT THE DESK.

EXPLANATIONS.

Books are entered in the following List under the *names* of *authors*, when known; under the *initials* of the authors' names when these only appear, the last initial being put first; under the *pseudonyms*, or assumed names, of the writers, when the real names are not ascertained; under the names of *editors* of *collections;* under the names of *governments*, *societies*, or *other bodies* which are *responsible for their publication*. Such books are also entered under their *titles*, or their *subjects*, or both. In the case of an anonymous work, the author of which is unknown, the entry is under *the first word of the title, not an article or a preposition*. All editions of the Bible and its parts are entered under the word "Bible." Learned societies and public institutions are catalogued under their names, or under the names of the places where they are established, if these form a part of their official designation.

In the *headings* of the titles, the names of authors are given in their *vernacular form*. French surnames preceded by *Le*, *La*, or *L*, are entered under *L;* by *Du* or *Des*, under *D;* by *de* or *d'*, under the initial letter of the name following this prefix. In English names, the prefix is treated as a component part of the surname; as in De Quincey, Van Ness. In all other languages, surnames are entered under the letter which begins the name that follows the prefix.

Compound surnames are, in most cases, entered under the first part of the name.

British noblemen and *ecclesiastical dignitaries* are entered under their family names with cross-references from their titular appellations. All other noblemen are catalogued under their titles.

A single dash indicates the omission of the preceding heading; a subsequent dash, the omission of a subordinate heading. Initials inclosed within marks of parenthesis stand for Christian names which are not usually retained by the persons to whom they properly belong; as About, E. (F. V.) In the headings of titles, the German diphthongs, ä, ö, ü, are written ae, oe, ue; Goethe occurs, for example, in alphabetical order, before Goldsmith, instead of after it. An italicized name within marks of parenthesis following the name of an author is the pseudonym of such author; as Agassiz, E. C. (*Actæa*). Brackets, within titles, inclose words added, or changed in form.

*** Friends of the Public Library will assist in making future editions of this List more nearly perfect, if they will be kind enough to communicate to the Superintendent the corrections of any errors they may discover in it, the authorship of any works treated as anonymous, or the name of any person entered only under initials or under a pseudonym.

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

LOWER HALL.

WORKS IN THE ARTS AND SCIENCES,

INCLUDING

Theology, Medicine, Law, Moral, Mental, Political, and Social Philosophy, Education, Religious and Devotional Books, Ecclesiastical History and Missions, Domestic and Rural Economy, Recreative Arts, Trades, etc.

SECOND EDITION. SEPTEMBER, 1871.

Shelf. No.

ABBEY, R. Ecce ecclesia.....1117.10
ABBOT, E. Bibliography of the doctrine of a future life. *See* Alger, W. R..... 1082.6
ABBOTT, Jacob. The corner-stone.....1087.16
— Hoaryhead and M'Donner 1087.26
— Science for the young. Vol. 1, 2. 2 v..... 184.42

Contents.—Vol. I. Heat. II. Light.

— The teacher 128.40
— The way to do good 1087.6
— The young Christian..... 1087.7
ABBOTT, John L. Home-book of wonders, in nature, science and art 812.8
ABBOTT, John S. C. The child at home.....1109.14
— The mother at home..... 119.12
— Practical Christianity.....2109.17
ABEL, C. D. Construction and working of machinery. 1169.37
ABEL, F. A., and BLOXAM, C. L. Handbook of chemistry..... 156.3
ABELL, L. G. Housewife's book.....v. 4 of 160.26
ABERCROMBIE, J. The intellectual powers. New York, 1853..... 124.20
— – Same. New York, n. d..... 810.46
— The moral feelings..... 810.57
ABOUT, E. (F. V.) The Roman question.....1098.26
ACCUM, F. Chemical tests..... 156.24
ACOUSTICS, Wonders of. Radou, R..... 137.35
ACTÆA, *pseud.* *See* Agassiz, E. C.
AD clerum. Parker, J. 1117.11
ADAMS, C. Charity to the poor. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
ADAMS, Hannah. A view of religions..... 1099.5
ADAMS, Henry G. Cage and singing birds..... 176.13
ADAMS, John Q. Letters on the Bible 129.36
— Letters on the masonic institution..... 134.6
ADAMS, *Mrs.* John S. Branches of palm..... 2099.6
ADAMS, N. Broadcast..... 2107.8
— Christ a friend 1106.1
— The communion Sabbath..... 1106.3
— Evenings with the doctrines..... 113.14
— The friends of Christ in the New Testament..... 1083.19
— South-side view of slavery..... 127.21
— "Why am I a trinitarian congregationalist?"... 1086.1
ADAMS, William, *D. D.* Eden, Gethsemane, and Paradise.....1086.27
ADAMS, *Rev.* William, *d.* 1848. Sacred allegories. Philadelphia..... 1094.9
— – Same. Leipzig.....2099.27
ADAMS, William B. English pleasure carriages.... 194.17
ADAMS, William H. D. Lighthouses and lightships 196.30
ADCOCK, H. Rules and data for the steam engine.. 198.20
ADULTERATIONS. Hassall, A. H. Adulterations detected in food and medicine..... 156.12
— – Food and its 155.19
— Hoskins, T. H. What we eat..... 185.11
— Marcet, W. Composition of food 155.15

Shelf. No.

ADULTERATIONS, *continued.*
— Peirce, C. H. Adulterations in drugs and chemicals..... 156.13
ADVENTURES of a gentleman in search of a horse. Stephen, G..... 164.8
ADVENTURES on the great hunting grounds of the world. Meuner, V..... 1178.5
AFFLICTED, An offering to the. Parkman, F..... 1089.25
AFFLICTED man's companion. Willison, J..... 1109.5
AFRICA, Missionary labors in. Thompson, G. 2095.6
AGASSIZ, E. C. (*Actæa.*) A first lesson in natural history 176.15
AGASSIZ, L. (J. R.) Geological sketches..... 180.27
— Methods of study in natural history..... 176.37
— Natural history of the United States. 4 v..... 170.2

Contents.—Vol. I. Essay on classification; North American testudinata. II. Embryology of the turtle. III. Acalephs in general; Ctenophoræ. IV. Discophoræ; Hydroidæ; Homologies of the radiata.

— and GOULD, A. A. Comparative physiology. Boston 177.6
— – – Same. London..... 816.12
AGNEL, H. R. Book of chess..... 187.18
AGRICULTURAL chemistry. Fownes, G. Application of chemistry to agriculture 819.1
— Johnston, J. F. W. Catechism of..... 150.2
— – Chemistry and geology applied to agriculture.. 164.14
— – Elements of.....150.3; 1148.2
— Kent, J. E. Chemistry applied to agriculture.. 150.10
— Liebig, J. von. Chemistry in its application to agriculture.....155.24, 25; 156.1; 164.6
— Nash, J. A. The progressive farmer..... 168.4
— Scoffern, J. Chemistry of soils..... 1167.5
— Stoeckhardt, J. A. Chemical field lectures.156.14; 836.1
AGRICULTURE. Allen, R. L. American farm book. 166.21
— Andrews, G. H. Agricultural engineering..... 829.2
— – Modern husbandry..... 164.35
— Banfield, T. C. Agriculture of the Rhine..... 840.1
— Barnard, C. (F.), *jr.* Farming by inches 150.21
— – My ten-rod farm 150.20
— Bentz, L. Elements of .....v. 2 of 160.26
— Blake, J. L. The farmer at home..... 160.7
— Bland, T. A. Farming as a profession..... 150.24
— Brackett, G. E. Farm talk..... 164.39
— Buel, J. American husbandry..... 169.29
— – Farmer's companion..... 169.8
— – Farmer's instructor 169.30
— Burn, R. S. Year-book for 1859..... 168.35
— Caird, J. Prairie farming..... 168.30
— Campbell, J. L. Scientific and practical..... 168.23
— Colman, H. European..... 165.9
— Copeland, R. M. Country life 164.19; 190.2
— Daubeny, C. Roman husbandry..... 165.11
— Emerson, G. B. Manual of..... 1167.4
— Fessenden, T. G. The complete farmer..... 165.13
— Greeley, H. What I know of farming..... 150.27

Shelf. No.

AGRICULTURE, *continued.*
— Jacques, D. H. The farm 180.36
— Johnson, C. W. Farmer's encyclopædia 164.1
— Johnston, J. F. W. Relations which science bears to 164.15
— Liebig, J. von. Modern 166.25; 168.28
— Martineau, H. Our farm of two acres 1186.1
— Mechi, I. J. How to farm profitably 168.10
— Morris, E. Farming for boys 164.38
— – How to get a farm 163.31
— – Ten acres enough 164.32
— Norton, J. P. Scientific 160.27
— Our farm of four acres 166.27
— Pedder, J. Farmer's land-measurer 147.26
— Pests of the farm ..... v. 1 of 160.26
— Roosevelt, R. B. Five acres too much 164.40
— Smith, J. A. Productive farming 169.9
— Stephens, H. Book of the farm 165.4
— – Farmer's guide 161.1
— Taylor, J. Agricultural essays 169.12
— Todd, S. E. Young farmer's manual 168.36; 150.26
— Ville, G. Lectures on 1167.6

See also Botany, Cattle, Cranberry, Dairy husbandry, Domestic animals, Drainage, Forest trees, Fruits, Gardening, Hemp, Husbandry, Indian corn, Insects, Labor, Manures, Mulberry, Orchardist, Poultry, Rural affairs, Soil culture, Soils, Vegetables, Wheat.

AGUILAR, E. Little book about learning the pianoforte 1206.11
AIDS to faith. Thomson, W. 1113.2
AIKEN, A. Arts and manufactures 199.17
AIKMAN, W. Life at home 1126.22
AIR, Uses and abuses of. Griscom, J. H. 207.14
AIRY, G. B. Lectures on astronomy 147.8
ALCHEMY and the alchemists. Hitchcock, E. A. 197.4
ALCOHOL: its place and power. Miller, J. 126.6
ALCOHOLIC intoxication. Marcet, W. 126.40
ALCOHOLIC liquors, Use and abuse of. Carpenter, W. B. 157.17
ALCOTT, W. A. Laws of health 1173.2
— Physiology of marriage 1157.15
— Tablets 1165.18
— The young house-keeper 180.85
— The young man's guide 1139.5
— The young mother 1165.15
— The young wife 139.47
— The young woman's guide 139.16
ALDEN, J. Intellectual philosophy 1125.11
ALEXANDER, A. Authenticity of the Holy Scriptures 118.4
ALFORD, H. Easterside sermons 2098.22
— How to study the New Testament 2099.15
— Meditations in advent 2098.2
ALGEBRA. De Morgan, A. Double 147.14
— – Elements of 147.15
— Haddon, J. Elements of 829.21
— Kirkman, T. P. Mnemonic lessons in 829.35
— Waud, S. W. Algebraic geometry 365.17
— Young, J. R. Key to 1169.55
ALGER, W. R. Cross of Christ 1089.9
— Doctrine of a future life. With bibliography [by E. Abbot] 1082.6
— Friendships of women 1128.15
— Solitudes of nature and of man 2088.2
ALISON, A. Essays on taste 129.12
ALKALIMETRY. Fresenius, C. R. 156.21
ALL about it; or, the history of common things 187.17
ALLAN, J. McG. The intellectual severance of men and women 1159.16
ALLEGORIES, Sacred. Adams, W. 1094.9; 2099.27
ALLEINE, R. Heaven opened 1107.5
ALLEN, C. B. Cottage building 819.29
ALLEN, H. H. Compendium of Hardee's tactics 1199.19
ALLEN, J. F. Culture of the grape vine 165.19
ALLEN, L. F. American cattle 172.25
— Rural architecture 203.25
ALLEN, Richard L. American farm book 166.21
— Domestic animals 160.5
ALLEN, Rowland H. New-England tragedies in prose 1123.2
ALLEN, *Mrs.* S. S., and others. The mother's assistant and young lady's friend 126.10

Shelf. No.

ALLEN, Stephen M. Fibrilia: a substitute for cotton. 166.33
— – Same. 2d edition 160.18
ALLSTON, W. Lectures on art, and poems 208.10
A. L. O. E. *See* Tucker, C.
ALTAR, Companion for the. Hobart, J. H. 118.10
ALTAR at home. 1st series. Miles, H. A. 118.16
— Same. 2d series. Walter, J. P. 2106.21
ALTHAUS, J. Medical electricity. London 153.15
— – Same. Philadelphia 158.34
AMERICA. Baird, R. Religion in 113.2
— Brinton, D. G. Myths of the New World 2085.2
— Browne, D. J. Trees of 165.2
— Crowe, F. The Gospel in Central 1087.4
— Graves, A. J. Woman in 820.61
— Hawks, F. L. The American forest 1859.16
— Kip, W. I. Jesuit missions in North 1088.12
— MacIntosh, M. J. Woman in 888.23
— Roosevelt, R. B. Game-birds of the northern states of 180.39
— – Game fish of the northern states of 174.17
AMERICAN boy's book 180.77
AMERICAN church and union. Caswall, H. 1116.3
AMERICAN citizen, The. Hopkins, J. H. 134.17
AMERICAN farmer's horse book 173.11
AMERICAN gentleman's guide to politeness and fashion. 127.33
AMERICAN home cook book 180.8
AMERICAN horticultural annual, 1867, 68. 2 v. .. 150.12
AMERICAN housewife. Philadelphia, 1851 ..... 189.13
AMERICAN housewife and kitchen directory. New York, 1869 ..... 186.65
AMERICAN Hoyle; or, hand-book of games 184.37
AMERICAN institute of homœopathy. Topographical anatomy 158.13
AMERICAN liberty and government. Ryle, T. 134.15
AMERICAN ornithology. Wilson, A. 830.66
AMERICAN rose culturist, The ..... 160.17; v. 2 of 160.26
AMERICAN tract society. Anecdotes for the family. 119.21
AMONG the masses: or, work in the Wynds. Maccoll, D. 2088.13
AMPHIBIANS, Natural history of. Swainson, W. 408.1
AMUSEMENT for invalids. Henshaw, A. B. 1189.4
AMUSEMENTS. Hone, W. Calendar of 892.12
— Sawyer, F. W. Plea for 129.14
— Smith, H. Festivals, games, and 810.31
— Vincent, R. Amusement a force in Christian training 129.41

See also Recreative arts.

ANALOGY of religion. Butler, J. 1108.10
ANATOMY. Carpenter, W. B. Physiological 149.23
— Cutter, C. Anatomy and physiology 158.6
— Fau, J. Anatomy of the external forms of man .. 144.9
— Topographical 158.13
— Wilson, W. J. E. Anatomist's vade mecum 157.34
— – Dissector's manual 153.7
— – Human 151.4

See also Comparative anatomy, Dissections, Hand, Physiology, Surgery.

ANCHORS, Ships'. Cotsell, G. 1169.32
ANDERSON, J. Course of creation 167.23

Contents.—Geology of Scotland, England, France, and Switzerland; General principles.

ANDERSON, W. Mercantile correspondence. Philadelphia 136.21
— – Same. London 1159.7
ANDREWS, C. C. Hints to company officers 1208.36
ANDREWS, G. H. Agricultural engineering. 3 v. in 1. 829.2
— Modern husbandry 164.35
ANDREWS, W. S. Natural and revealed religion 1116.8
ANDROS, R. S. S. The United States customs guide. 309.13
ANECDOTES for the family 119.21
ANECDOTES of the animal kingdom. Goodrich, S. G. 169.14; v. 18 of 1869.1
ANGEL'S, The, message. Mortimer, *Mrs.* 1119.4
ANGELS' whispers. Eddy, D. C. 2099.30
ANGLING. Blakey, R. Angling literature 177.29
— – How to angle 168.22
— Brown, J. J. American angler's guide 177.1, 30
— Hofland, T. C. Art of 176.21
— Walton, I. The complete angler. 177.2, 3; 835.8; 879.19
— Young angler 177.44

Shelf. No.

ANIMAL magnetism. Deleuze, J. P. F. Instruction in ... 157.16
— Gregory, W. Letters on ... 124.11
— Newnham, W. Human magnetism ... 1170.1
ANIMAL mechanics. Bell, *Sir* C. ... 840.49
ANIMAL mechanism. Edwards, H. Milne. Animal mechanism ... 177.23
— Griscom, J. H. Animal mechanism ... 810.78
ANIMAL physiology. Carpenter, W. B. ... 853.1
ANIMALCULES, Thoughts on. Mantell, G. A. ... 178.43
ANIMALS. Aristoteles. History of ... 833.8
— Cook, H. N. The Scripture alphabet of ... 1119.20
— Darwin, C. (R.) Variation of animals and plants under domestication ... 1177.24
— Domesticated ... 1179.20
— Domesticated and wild ... 178.47
— Goodrich, S. G. Anecdotes of the animal kingdom ... 169.14; v. 18 of 1869.1
— Haney, J. Art of training ... 1177.26
— Hibberd, S. Anecdotes of ... 1175.1
— Hooker, W. Child's book of nature ... 177.32
— Jones, T. R. Organisation of the animal kingdom ... 172.10
— Lankester, E. The uses of ... 174.21; 1167.3
— Lewes, G. H. Studies in animal life ... 174.22; 176.24
— Marcet, J. (H.) Lessons on ... 178.36
— Menault, E. Intelligence of ... 1179.17
— Morris, F. O. Animal sagacity ... 1179.11
— Sayings and doings of ... 175.28
— Swainson, W. Animals in menageries ... 398.19
— – Geography and classification of ... 398.17
— – Habits and instincts of ... 408.4
— Timbs, J. Eccentricities of the animal creation. 1179.16
— – Strange stories of the animal world ... 1177.21
— Wood, J. G. Animal traits and characteristics .. 175.29
— – Bible animals ... 2084.1
— – Sketches of animal life ... 178.24

See also Domestic animals, Food, Instinct.

ANIMATED nature. Goldsmith, O. ... 172.14
ANNUAL of scientific discovery, 1850–70. Edited by D. A. Wells, S. Kneeland, and others. 15 v. ... 159.1
ANSTED, D. T. The ancient world; or, sketches of creation ... 167.14
— Geological gossip ... 158.40
— Geology, mineralogy, and physical geography ... 163.24
— The great stone book of nature ... 164.30
— Scenery, science and art ... 208.2
— The world we live in ... 163.32
ANSTIE, F. E. Notes on epidemics ... 158.2
ANTHON, J. The law student ... 133.4
ANTI-SLAVERY. *See* Slavery.
ANTIQUITY of man. Lyell, *Sir* C. ... 143.17; 1143.1
ANTISELL, T. Hand-book of useful arts ... 197.2
— Photogenic or hydro-carbon oils ... 194.21
ANXIOUS inquirer. James, J. A. ... 119.23; 1109.25
APOCALYPTIC sketches. Cumming, J. ... 116.6, 7
APOCRYPHA. *See* Bible ... 1092.2
APOCRYPHAL New Testament ... 1097.2
APOSTLES, Constitutions and canons of the ... 1083.1
APOSTLES, The. Renan, (J.) E. ... 1102.24
APPARITIONS. Calmet, A. History and philosophy of ... 1106.6
— Ferriar, J. Theory of ... 118.13
APPLEGATE, T. The voice of sacred triples ... 2098.11
APPLES. Hill, G. How to cook ... 189.44
— Todd, S. E. The apple culturist ... 165.32
AQUARIUM. Gosse, P. H. The aquarium ... 178.13
— – Marine ... 178.14
— Jones, T. R. The aquarian naturalist ... 175.10
— Sowerby, G. B. Aquarium of marine and fresh-water plants and animals ... 178.18
— Wood, J. G. Fresh and salt-water ... 178.9
ARABULA; or, the divine guest. Davis, A. J. ... 1122.1
ARAGO, (D.) F. (J.) Meteorological essays ... 145.17
— Popular lectures on astronomy ... 149.34
ARATOR: agricultural essays. Taylor, J. ... 169.12
ARCHER, T. C. First steps in economic botany ... 168.20
— Popular economic botany ... 168.13
ARCHITECTURAL modelling in paper. Richardson, T. A. ... 1159.3

Shelf. No.

ARCHITECTURE. Allen, L. F. Rural ... 203.25
— Barnard, H. School ... 203.23
— Brooks, S. H. Erection of dwelling houses ... 1169.42
— Brown, R. Architecture of temples and churches. 201.3
— Bullock, J. American cottage builder ... 207.7
— – History and rudiments of ... 207.6
— Bury, T. T. Rudimentary ... 819.12; 1169.43
— Downing, A. J. Country houses ... 203.11
— – Rural ... 202.10
— Fergusson, J. Handbook of ... 203.21
— Field, M. Rural ... 203.16
— Garbett, E. L. Design in ... 819.13
— Gordon, G. Beauty in Grecian ... 1169.34
— Gwilt, J. Architectural criticism ... 202.2
— – Encyclopædia of ... 202.6
— – Rudiments of ... 202.4
— Hosking, W. Treatise on ... 201.4
— Jacques, D. H. Rural ... 180.33
— Lafever, M. Modern ... 204.11
— Leeds, W. H. Rudimentary ... 819.12
— Lefèvre, A. Wonders of ... 1207.26
— Memes, J. S. History of ... 830.48
— Moseley, H. Mechanical principles of ... 203.20
— Nicholson, P. Principles of ... 202.5
— – Student's instructor in ... 203.22
— Parker, J. H. Gothic ... 205.32
— Peep into ... 209.20
— Ritch, J. W. American architect ... 201.2
— Ruskin, J. Lectures on ... 206.2
— – Seven lamps of ... 208.24
— Scott, G. G. Secular and domestic ... 203.17
— Sloan, S. Constructive ... 201.8
— Sutherland, W. House decoration ... 207.31
— Triumphs of ancient ... 1207.24
— Triumphs of modern ... 1207.25
— Vaux, C. Villas and cottages ... 203.15
— Vitruvius Pollio, M. Architecture ... 1169.45
— Weale, J. Dictionary of ... 819.26
— Wheeler, G. Homes for the people ... 207.8
— – Rural homes ... 207.9
— Wilds, W. Art of building cottages of earthen walls ... 207.4

See also Building, Carpentry, Cottage building, Foundations, Masonry. Naval architecture, Timber, Ventilation, Warming.

ARISTOTELES. History of animals ... 833.8
— Metaphysics ... 854.4
— Nicomachean ethics ... 824.1
— Politics and Economics ... 834.9
ARGYLL, *Duke of*. *See* Campbell, G. D.
ARITHMETIC. Groesbeck, J. Crittenden commercial. 1133.25
— Hipsley, W. Arithmetic, applied to interest, annuities, etc. ... 829.20
— – Equational ... 829.20; 1169.13
— Lardner, D. Treatise on ... 398.6
— Young, J. R. Treatise on ... 829.18
— – Key to Treatise on ... 829.19
ARMAGEDDON: or overthrow of Romanism and monarchy. Baldwin, S. D. ... 1116.19
ARMS and armour. Lacombe, P. ... 1205.31
ARMSTRONG, R. Steam boilers ... 819.41
ARMY regulations. *See* United States ... 185.20; 296.8
ARNOLD, E. Book of good counsels ... 883.16
ARNOLD, J. M. Natural history of Islamism ... 1104.4
ARNOLD, T. Miscellaneous works ... 1083.14

Contents.—The church; The Oxford malignants, and Dr. Hampden; Christian duty of conceding the Roman catholic claims; The church of England; Tracts for the times; Divisions and mutual relations of knowledge; The social progress of states; Rugby school—Use of the classics; Discipline of the public schools; Early Roman history; Social condition of the operative classes; Christian politics; National church establishments.

— Sermons in Rugby school ... 137.32
— Life and correspondence. *See* Martineau, J. ... 1086.17
ARNOT, W. The race for riches ... 127.7
ARNOTT, N. Elements of physics. 2 v. ... 145.10
— – Same. New edition ... 146.1
ART. Abbott, J. L. Home-book of wonders in ... 812.8
— Allston, W. Lectures on ... 208.10
— Ansted, D. T. Scenery, science and ... 208.2
— Brande, W. T. Dictionary of ... 135.1
— Crawford, A. W. Christian ... 202.9

Shelf. No.

ART, *continued.*
— Dwight, M. A. Study of 208.18
— Hamerton, P. G. Thoughts about 207.32
— Harris, J. Treatise on 209.4
— Hazlitt, W. Criticisms on 207.19
— Howitt, A. M. Art-student in Munich 207.16
— Jarves, J. J. Art-hints 208.16
— Kirby, R. S. Curiosities of 894.1
— Lardner, D. Museum of science and 147.20
— Mason, G. C. Application to manufactures 197.1
— Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa* d'. Literature and 403.18
— Ruskin, J. Lectures on art and its application .. 207.22
— – Lectures on art before the university of Oxford, 1870 ..... 207.17
— – Political economy of 208.25
— Taine, H. The ideal in 1207.2
— Viardot, L. Wonders of European 208.27
— Wallace, H. B. Art in Europe 208.3
— Winckelmann, J. Ancient art among the Greeks. 205.7

See also Arts, Beauty, Color, Fine arts, Taste.

ART-JOURNAL, The. New series, v. 9. 1870 ..... 200.1
ART of confectionery 180.15
ART of dining 189.12
ART recreations 207.25
ARTHUR, T. S. Steps towards heaven 1106.17
ARTILLERY. Evolutions of field batteries of 1199.18
— Field. *See* United States 205.27
— Gibbon, J. Artillerist's manual 202.22; 204.13
— Heavy. *See* United States 1205.24
— Manual for heavy 1208.17
— Roberts, J. Hand-book of 1199.17; 1208.39
— Taubert, —. Field 1159.66
ARTMAN, W., and HALL, L. V. Beauties and achievements of the blind 1838.1
ARTS. Aiken, A. Illustrations of the 199.17
— Butler, C. Arts, sciences, and the phenomena of nature 128.37
— Fosbroke, T. D. Arts of the Greeks and Romans. 378.3
— Joyce, J. Introduction to the 859.4
— Manual of the 197.19
— Novelties, inventions, etc 199.26
— Potter, A. Science applied to the 197.5
— Smith, J. Dictionary of 202.14
— Ure, A. Dictionary of 146.2, 30
— Vegetable substances used in the 859.1

See also Art, Fine arts, Useful arts.

ARTS of design in the United States. Dunlap, W.... 202.1
ARTS of the Greeks and Romans. Fosbroke, T. D... 378.3
ASHTON, S. G. Sabbath talks with little children, on the Psalms 1117.6
ASHWELL, S. Diseases peculiar to women 151.16
ASSAYING. Bodemann, T. Assaying of lead, copper, silver, gold, and mercury 180.2
— Mitchell, J. Manual of 144.10
— Overman, F. Assaying and mining 197.16
— Scoffern, J. C. Assayer's chemical guide 135.26
ASTRONOMY. Airy, G. B. Lectures on 147.8
— Arago, (D.) F. (J.) Popular lectures on 149.34
— Biot, J. B. Elementary 148.10
— Bouvier, H. M. Familiar 143.15
— Burr, E. F. Ecce cœlum; or, parish 1148.10
— Carey, G. G. Astronomy at the present day 147.11
— Carpenter, W. B. Astronomy 146.25
— – Mechanical 836.7
— Chambers, G. F. Handbook of 147.28
— Dick, T. The practical astronomer 149.14
— – The sidereal heavens and other subjects connected with 820.6
— Drayson, A. W. Common sights in the heavens . 1148.5
— Flammarion, C. The wonders of the heavens.... 147.10
— Grant, R. Physical 146.10
— Guide to the stars 143.10
— Hall, T. G. Outlines of 149.40
— Herschel, *Sir* J. W. F. Outlines of 146.5, 6
— – Treatise on 149.15, 16; 398.10
— Hind, J. R. Introduction to 145.30; 833.2
— – The London 147.12
— – The solar system 146.26
— Jeans, H. W. Nautical 829.30
— Lardner, D. Handbook of 147.18

Shelf. No.

ASTRONOMY, *continued.*
— Lockyer, J. N. Elementary lessons in 1148.11
— Loomis, E. Progress of 146.13, 22
— Main, R. Rudimentary 829.27
— Malkin, *Sir* B. H. Astronomy ..... v. 3 of 365.14
— Mitchell, O. M. The orbs of heaven 879.11
— – Popular 148.38
— Moseley, H. Lectures on 147.13
— Nichol, J. P. Architecture of the heavens .. 144.5; 149.7
— – Order of the solar system 147.22
— Olmsted, D. Compendium of 149.8
— – Introduction to 146.4
— – Letters on 149.11, 12
— Proctor, R. A. Other worlds than ours 147.29
— Read, W. T. Popular and mathematical 1148.6
— Rothman, R. W. History of ..... v. 3 of 365.14
— Somerville, M. Mechanism of the heavens. 146.7; 149.38
— Ward, *Mrs.* Telescope teachings 148.19
— Webb, T. W. Objects for common telescopes 148.24
— Whewell, W. Astronomy with reference to natural theology 826.4
— Williams, F. S. Wonders of the heavens 207.27

See also Bible, Earth, Moon, Nautical astronomy, Navigation, Optics, Planetary worlds, Stars.

ATHEISM. Buchanan, J. Modern 1096.8
— Naville, E. Modern 2098.21
ATHLETIC sports. Kehoe, S. D. Indian club exercise 181.1
— Tyler, M. C. The Brawnville papers 209.40
— Wood, J. G. Athletic sports 209.39

See also Calisthenics, Gymnastics, Manly exercises.

ATKINSON, H. G. Man's nature and development... 137.18
ATKINSON, J. C. Natural history 176.29
ATMOSPHERIC vapor. Tomlinson, C. 168.42
ATONEMENT, Treatise on the. Ballou, H. 2106.18
ATTORNIES and solicitors, Duties of. Warren, S..... 139.27
ATWELL, B. W. Elocution and vocal culture 1137.20
AUBIGNÉ, J. H. Merle d'. *See* Merle d'Aubigné.
AUFFRAY, E., *formerly Miss O'Gorman.* Trials and persecutions. [Convent life unveiled] 1105.23
AUGUSTINE, *St.* Confessions 1115.19
AUNT MARY, *pseud.* *See* Hodson, M. A.
AUNT RACHEL, *pseud.* Letters about water and air.. 129.17
AUSTIN, S. Girls' schools and the training of working women 137.23
AUSTRALIA. Field sports and fauna of 176.31
— Stirling, P. J. Australian gold discoveries 136.12
AUSTRIA. Evolutions of the line 205.17
AUTOGRAPHS for freedom. Stowe, H. (E.) B. 899.23
AUTUMN. Mudie, R. 148.27
AWFUL disclosures of the Hotel Dieu nunnery, Montreal. Monk, M. 1098.24
AYERST, W. The Jews of the nineteenth century... 115.15

B., H. H. Black diamonds; or, the Gospel in a colliery district 1119.3
B., J. F. The velocipede 197.37
BABBAGE, C. Economy of machinery and manufactures 198.30
BACHE, F. Dispensatory of the United States. *See* Wood, G. B. 151.12
BACKBONE. Dixon, E. H. 157.24
BACON, F., *lord.* Physical and metaphysical works.. 826.7

Contents.—The great instauration; Dignity and advancement of learning; Novum organum.

— Account of the Novum organum. *See* Brougham, H., *lord* 365.11
BACON, T. S. Controversy between the Roman and reformed churches 1105.13
BAILEY, S. The formation of opinions, [etc.]. Philadelphia 137.33
— – Same. Boston 125.18
— The pursuit of truth, [etc.] 878.14
BAILLIÈRE, H. Library of scientific works. 12 v. *Namely:* —
— – Fau, J. Anatomy of man 144.9
— – Graham, T. Chemistry 144.7
— – Hogg, J. Microscope 144.2
— – Knapp, F. Chemical technology. 3 v..... 144.3
— – Mitchell, J. Assaying 144.10

Shelf. No.

BAILLIÈRE, H. Library of scientific works, *continued.*
— – Mueller, J. Physics and meteorology 144.11
— – Nichol, J. P. Architecture of the heavens ... 144.5
— – Quekett, J. Microscope 144.1
— – Weisbach, J. Mechanics of machinery and engineering. 2 v. 144.8
BAILY, W. L. Trees, plants, and flowers 169.42
BAINBRIDGE, R. Guide to the conservatory 168.19
BAINE, A. C. Divine faith and natural reason 1115.3
BAIRD, Robert. Protestantism in Italy 1096.12
— Religion in America 113.2
BAIRD, Robert H. American cotton spinner 199.5
BAIRD, S. J. The first Adam and the second 1092.7
BAKER, J. L. Men and things 136.16
BAKER, O. C. The good and faithful servant. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
BAKER, T. Elements of mechanism 829.29; 1169.36
— Land and engineering surveying 1169.60
— Statics and dynamics 829.28
— Treatise on mensuration 829.25
BAKER'S assistant. Read, G. 189.18
BAKEWELL, F. C. Great facts: a history of remarkable inventions 187.22
— Natural evidence of a future life 122.21
BAKING. Donovan, M. ..... v. 1 of 408.8
BALDWIN, J. L. Laws of short whist 1186.2
BALDWIN, S. D. Armageddon: or the overthrow of Romanism and monarchy; the existence of the United States foretold in the Bible 1116.19
BALFOUR, C. L. Morning dew drops 168.25
BALFOUR, J. H. Manual of botany 166.17
BALL, S. Cultivation of tea in China 136.5
BALL-ROOM companion. Beadle, E. F. 1197.7
BALLINGALL, *Sir* G. Outlines of military surgery ... 162.10
BALLOONS. Wonderful balloon ascents. Marion, F. 1207.3
BALLOU, Hosea, *b.* 1771, *d.* 1852. Sermons on doctrinal subjects. Boston 1089.19
— – Same. Philadelphia 1089.4
— Treatise on atonement 2106.18
BALLOU, Hosea, 2d, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1861. History of universalism 1099.12
BANGS, N. Work of a minister of Christ. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
BANKER'S, The, common-place book 136.17

Contents.—Banking, by A. B. Johnson; On keeping a banker, by J. W. Gilbart; Bills of exchange, by J. B. Byles; Bills of exchange, by J. R. MacCulloch; Forms of bills of exchange, in eight European languages; Forms of notices of protest, with remarks; Synopsis of the bank laws of Massachusetts now in force; Decisions of the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts.

BANKS and banking. Gilbart, J. W. Logic of banking 133.14
— – Treatise on banking 135.5
— History of banks 136.24
— MacCulloch, J. R. Essay on banks 135.4

See also Coins, Currency, Exchange, Monetary system, Money, Paper money, Percentage, Political economy.

BANNAN, B. Coal, iron, and oil. *See* Daddow, S. H. 141.2
BAPTISM. Chase, I. Design of 1089.11
— Noel, B. W. Christian 1099.25
BAPTIST churches, Principles of. Wayland, F. 1088.8
BAPTIST missions in America. Gammell, W. 1106.10
BAPTISTS, Fifty years among the. Benedict, D. 114.9
BARBARY states, White slavery in the. Sumner, C... 127.36
BARBAULD, A. L. Legacy for young ladies, [etc.] .. 137.31

Contents.—Legacy for young ladies; Evenings at home; Hymns in prose for children; Critical essay on the Tatler, Spectator, etc.

BARBER, E. C. The crack shot 174.27
BARCLAY, R. Vindication of the quakers 1095.4
BARING-GOULD, S. Curious myths of the middle ages. 1826.1
— Origin and development of religious belief. 2 v.. 2096.18

Contents.—Vol. I. Heathenism and Mosaism. II. Christianity.

— The silver store collected from mediæval Christian and Jewish mines 1328.25
BARKER, G. F. Text-book of elementary chemistry. 1147.2
BARLEE, E. Friendless and helpless 2107.20
BARLOW, J. Connection between physiology and intellectual philosophy ..... v. 1 of 850.25
— Man's power over himself to prevent insanity. v. 1 of 850.25

Shelf. No.

BARNARD, C. (F.), *jr.* (*Mrs. Maria Gilman.*) Farming by inches 150.21
— My ten-rod farm 150.20
— A simple flower garden for country homes 150.23
— The strawberry garden 150.28
BARNARD, G. Landscape painting in water-colours . 202.13
BARNARD, H. Education in Europe 137.1
— School architecture 203.23
BARNARD, J. G. Sea-coast defence 205.18
BARNES, A. Notes on Job 1097.18
— – Isaiah 1097.19
— – Psalms 1097.29
— – Gospels. 2 v. 1097.3, 4
— – Acts 1097.9
— – Romans 1097.10
— – First Corinthians 1097.11
— – Second Corinthians and Galatians 1097.12
— – Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians 1097.13
— – Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon .. 1097.14
— – Hebrews 1097.15
— – James, Peter, John, and Jude 1097.16
— – Revelation 1097.17
— Traffic in ardent spirits 1109.4
BARNES, W. H. The body politic 1125.16
BARNWELL, *pseud.* *See* Roosevelt, R. B.
BAROMETER, Manual of the. Belville, J. H. 148.13
BARRETT, B. F. Letters on the divine Trinity 2095.8
— True measure of a true church 1088.15
BARRETT, E. Gunnery instructions 1205.19
BARRINGER, M. M. Dixie cookery 186.62
BARRY, C. A. How to draw 209.25
BARRY, J., OPIE, J., and FUSELI, H. Lectures on painting 816.2
BARTELS, A. The modern linguist, or conversations in English, French, and German 2069.39
BARTHOLOMEW, W. N. Linear perspective explained. 204.9
BARTHOLOW, R. Enlisting and discharging soldiers. 1205.25
BARTLETT, E. History, diagnosis, and treatment of the fevers of the United States 152.12
BARTOL, C. A. Church and congregation 1086.30
BARWELL, *Mrs.* Infant treatment 187.29
BASHAM, W. R. Dropsy connected with disease of the kidneys 153.18
BASS rock, Geology of the. Miller, H. 167.27
BASSNETT, T. Mechanical theory of storms 145.25
BATES, S. P. Mental and moral culture 126.15
BATHS. Bell, J. Treatise on 158.28
— Wilson, W. J. E. Eastern or Turkish bath 1159.18
BAUCHER, F. Horsemanship 164.7
BAUER, L. Orthopædic surgery 162.17
BAXTER, R. Select writings. 2 v. 1094.8

Contents.—Vol. I. Life, by L. Bacon; Directions concerning spiritual peace and comfort; Making light of Christ; Passages of the life of Mrs. Baker. II. Character of a sound, confirmed Christian; Dying thoughts; Sermons: Of repentance; On right rejoicing; How to do good to many; God's goodness vindicated; Reasons for ministers using plainness with their people; Extracts from the poor man's family book.

— Call to the unconverted 1087.3
— Saint's rest 1087.3
BAYLEY, J. Marriage as it is and as it should be... 127.37
BAYLY, *Mrs.* Workmen and their difficulties 1138.7
BAYNE, P. The Christian life 1086.12
BAYONET. Kelton, J. C. Manual of the 205.23
— Patten, G. Bayonet exercise 1208.24
BAZAR, The, book of decorum 137.12
BEADLE, E. F. Ball-room companion and guide to dancing 1197.7
— Book of dreams 1189.3
— Book of etiquette 1189.3
— Book of fun 1829.4
— Chess instructor. *See* Hazeltine, M. J. 1197.7
— Cook book. *See* Victor, M. V. 187.34
— Family physician 187.34
— Hand-book of riding and driving 1197.7
— Hand-book of yachting and rowing. *See* Chadwick, H. 1197.7
— Ladies' letter-writer 1189.3
— Letter-writer 1189.3
— Recipe book. *See* Victor, M. V. 187.34
BEARD, J. R. Self-culture 148.40
BEASLEY, H. The pocket formulary 153.6

Shelf. No.

BEASTS, Cecil's book of. Peabody, S. H. 1178.2
BEATITUDES, Talks with a child on the 1119.6
BEATTIE, J. Evidences of the Christian religion 1089.26
BEAUTIFUL, Philosophy of the. Cousin, V. 125.21
BEAUTIFUL, The, in nature, etc. Ruskin, J. 206.17
BEAUTY. Hay, D. R. Symmetrical 208.20
— Walker, A. Beauty in woman 138.4
BEAUTY is power 136.32
BECHSTEIN, J. M. Cage and chamber-birds 825.6
BECK, L. C. Botany of the United States north of Virginia 166.7
BECK, T. R. and J. B. Elements of medical jurisprudence. 2 v. 162.7
BECKMANN, J. Inventions, discoveries, and origins. 2 v. 818.8
BECKWITH, G. C. The peace manual 127.40
BECQUEREL, J. B. Action of salt on vegetation. v. 2 of 165.4
BEDE. Ecclesiastical history of England 846.1
BEECHER, Catherine E. The Bible and the people .. 1086.4
— Domestic economy 188.17
— Domestic receipt book. 3d edition 188.13
— – Same. 5th edition 188.16
— Health and happiness 158.11
— Interpreters of the Bible 114.2
— Physiology and calisthenics 159.3
— Religious training of children 123.26
— Remedy for the wrongs of woman 1126.5
— and Stowe, H. (E.) B. The American woman's home 1125.26
— – Principles of domestic science 1125.27
BEECHER, Charles. Redeemer and redeemed 2105.1
BEECHER, E. Concord of ages 115.21
— Conflict of ages 1106.20
— Papal conspiracy exposed 1098.9
BEECHER, H. W. Eyes and ears 864.4
— Fruits, flowers, and farming 166.30
— Lecture-room talks 1116.25
— Life thoughts. Boston 1086.16
— – Same. New York 2095.10
— New Star papers; or, views and experiences of religious subjects 115.3
— Notes from Plymouth pulpit, by A. Moore 1105.3
— Prayers from Plymouth pulpit 2103.12
— Royal truths 2097.5
— Sermons. 2 v. 2103.3
— Star papers 885.4
BEECHER, T. K. "Being many are one body." Our seven churches 2108.27
BEER, How to brew good. Pitt, J. 189.24
BEES. Bevan, E. The honey bee 165.8
— Cottage bee keeper 160.3
— Huber, F. Natural history of 165.22
— Huish, R. Natural history of 1177.3
— Kidder, K. P. Guide to apiarian science 168.31
— Langstroth, L. L. The hive and the honey-bee. 165.23; 166.23
— Miner, T. B. American bee-keeper's manual ... 160.1
— Phelps, E. W. Bee-keeper's chart ..... v. 3 of 160.26
— Quimby, M. Mysteries of bee-keeping 1177.23
— Richardson, H. D. Hive and honey-bee ... v. 1 of 160.26
v. 3 of 169.15
— Samuelson, J. The honey-bee 176.28
— Townley, E. Management of honey-bees 160.4
— Weeks, J. M. Method of managing. 160.2; v. 3 of 160.26
BEETON, I. Book of needle-work 185.32
— How to manage house and servants 188.35
BEGGARS of Holland and grandees of Spain. Mears, J. W. 2085.23
BEGINNING and growth of the Christian life. Haven, C. A. 2108.11
BELFRIES and ringers. Ellacombe, H. T. 205.11
BELGIUM, Railways of. Dobson, E. 194.3
BELIEF. Baring-Gould, S. Development of religious 2096.18
— Taylor, I. Restoration of 1086.28; 2086.1
BELL, A. N. A knowledge of living things 176.33
BELL, *Sir* C. The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design 139.3
— Illustrative notes to Paley's natural theology 820.4
— Supplementary dissertations, and a treatise on animal mechanics 840.49

Shelf. No.

BELL, H. G. Selections of the most remarkable phenomena of nature 830.32
BELL, Jacob. Chemical and pharmaceutical processes 199.16
BELL, John. Regimen and longevity 157.21
— Water, as a preservative of health. Treatise on baths 158.28
BELLARS, —, and Davie, —. The standard guide to postage stamp collecting 184.16
BELLEW, F. The art of amusing 180.61
BELLOWS, A. J. How not to be sick 183.11
— Philosophy of eating 183.9
BELLOWS, H. W. Christian doctrine 114.8
BELLS. Denison, E. B. 197.34
BELVILLE, J. H. Manual of the barometer 148.13
BEMENT, C. N. The rabbit fancier ... 160.23; v. 3 of 160.26
BEMIS, G. Case of J. W. Webster 133.3
BENEDICT, D. Fifty years among the baptists 114.9
BENEFICENCE, Divine law of. Cooke, P. 119.13
BENNETT, E. T. The gardens and menagerie of the Zoological society delineated. Birds 172.20
— – Quadrupeds 172.19
BENNETT, *Gen.* John C. Exposé of Joe Smith and Mormonism 115.14
BENNETT, John C., *M. D.* The poultry book 168.7
BENTHAM, G. Handbook of British flora 166.18
BENTHAM, J. Benthamiana 134.23
BENTON, J. G. Instruction in ordnance and gunnery .. 204.14
BENTWRIGHT, J. The American horse-tamer 168.9
BENTZ, L., and CHRÉTIEN DE ROVILLE, A. J. Elements of agriculture ..... v. 2 of 160.26
BERLIOZ, H. Essays on industrial subjects. *See* Lardner, D. 147.21
BERLYN, P., and FOWLER, C., *jr.* The crystal palace .. 205.6
BERMUDA, The naturalist in. Jones, J. M. 177.37
BERNAL collection of works of art, Illustrated catalogue of the. Bohn, H. G. 835.11
BERNAN, W. Warming and ventilating 207.15
BERRIMAN, M. W. Militiaman's manual and sword-play, without a master 187.13
— – Same. 2d edition 1208.1
BERZELIUS, J. J. Use of the blowpipe in chemistry and mineralogy 155.22
BESANT, W. H. Treatise on hydrostatics and hydrodynamics 194.22
BEST method of doing common things 189.37
BETTER days for working people. Blaikie, W. G. .. 813.8
BETTER life, The, and how to find it. Hammond, E. P. 2099.26
BETTER views of living. Childs, A. B. 2098.24
BEVAN, E. The honey bee 165.8
BIART, L. Adventures of a young naturalist. London. 1175.3
— – Same. New York 1175.4

BIBLE. *Whole Bibles.*

— Holy Bible. London 1092.1
— Holy Bible. Notes by T. Scott. Boston. 6 v. . 1091.1
— Holy Bible. With Canne's notes, [the Apocrypha, Brown's concordance, and Psalms in metre]. Hartford, 1855 ..... 1092.2
— The cottage Bible. Notes by T. Williams. Hartford, 1857. 2 v. 1091.2
— La Sainte Bible 1092.14
— Die Bibel 1092.16
— La Sacra Bibbia 1092.15
— La Biblia Sagrada 1092.3

Study, history, etc.

— Adams, J. Q. Letters on the 129.36
— Alexander, A. Authenticity of the Scriptures ... 118.4
— Beecher, C. E. Interpreters of the Scriptures ... 114.2
— Dawson, J. W. Natural history of the 167.38
— De Wette, W. M. L. Introduction to the Old Testament 1093.6
— Fairholme, G. Geology of Scripture 169.27
— Gage, W. L. The Bible read in the light of its own scenery 1103.9
— Gleig, G. R. History of the 810.14
— Goodrich, C. A. Geography of the 1089.28
— Goulburn, E. M. Study of the Scriptures 2098.15
— Hall, J. Scripture history 1107.9

Shelf. No.

BIBLE, *continued.*

— Horne, T. H. Study of the 1088.28
— Jahn, J. Biblical archæology 1103.5
— Jowett, B. Interpretation of Scripture 1839.1
— Kitto, J. Cyclopædia of biblical literature 1083.8
— – Illustrated history of the 1092.17
— Kurtz, J. H. History of the Old Covenant 1092.8
— Maclear, G. F. Old Testament history 2089.16
— Mitchell, O. M. Astronomy of the 1102.10
— Noble, S. Inspiration of the Scriptures 1086.26
— Perry, S. B. Manual of Bible selections 1117.8
— Prideaux, H. Old and New Testament connected. 1093.12
— Rawlinson, G. Truth of the Scripture records ... 114.14
— Sears, R. History of the 1085.4
— Silver, A. The Holy Word in its own defence 1102.15
— – Symbolic character of the Scriptures 1102.13
— Spring, G. The Bible not of man 1107.14
— Stowe, C. E. Origin and history of the books of the. 2102.1
— Stuart, M. Critical history and defence of the Old Testament canon 1097.30; 2103.2
— Sunday evenings; or, an easy introduction to the reading of the 1859.3
— Thomson, D. W. Youth's illustrated Bible history. 1092.19
— Whately, R. Explanations of the 1098.27
— Young, J. R. Science elucidative of Scripture .. 2107.18

Miscellaneous works on the Bible.

— Beecher, C. E. The Bible and the people 1086.4
— Boardman, H. A. The Bible in the counting-house 1106.19
— Bonar, H. Bible thoughts and themes 2106.23
— Duncan, M. B. M. Bible hours 2106.16
— Halsey, Le R. J. Literary attractions of the 1087.11
— Higginson, E. Spirit of the 1106.4
— Laurie, T. Glimpses of Christ in Holy Scripture. 2108.8
— Leifchild, J. Remarkable facts: illustrative of Holy Scripture 2108.9
— Macmillan, H. Bible teachings in nature 2103.11
— New hieroglyphical 2108.2
— Ranyard, L. N. The Book and its story. 1094.12; 1115.8
— Thomson, W. M. The Land and the Book 1103.8
— Trench, R. C. The fitness of Holy Scripture for unfolding spiritual life 1106.12
— Tullidge, H. Triumphs of the 1102.12
— Walworth, C. The gentle skeptic 1102.9
— Wood, J. G. Bible animals 2084.1

Old Testament.

— *Genesis, Exodus.* Heavenly arcana. By E. Swedenborg. 13 v. 1084.6
— *Pentateuch.* Colenso, J. W. Pentateuch examined 1102.4
— – Colenso and the 2107.22
— – Cumming, J. Moses right and Colenso wrong. 1102.14
— – Mahan, M. Answer to Colenso 1102.5
— – Norton, A. The Pentateuch 2105.10
— *Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles.* Translation, with notes, by G. R. Noyes 1097.21
— *Hebrew prophets.* Translation, with notes, by G. R. Noyes. 3 v. 118.7

Contents.—Vol. I. Joel; Amos; Hosea; Isaiah; Micah. II. Nahum; Zephaniah; Habakkuk; Obadiah; Jeremiah; Lamentations. III. Ezekiel; Daniel; Haggai; Zechariah; Jonah; Malachi.

— *Genesis.* Sabbath morning readings. Cumming, J. 116.9
— *Ten commandments,* Exposition of the. Hopkins, E. 1107.19
— *Leviticus.* Sabbath morning readings. Cumming, J. 116.18
— *Joshua.* Joshua examined. Colenso, J. W. 1102.4
— *Job.* Translation, with notes, by G. R. Noyes ... 1097.20
— – – Same. 3d edition 1116.7
— – Notes, by A. Barnes. 2 v. 1097.18
— *Psalms.* Translation, with notes, by G. R. Noyes. 1116.5
— – Prayers and devotional meditations from the Psalms. By E. Burritt 2099.29
— – Psalms in phonetic short hand 123.13
— – Ashton, S. G. Sabbath talk with children on the 1117.6
— – Barnes, A. Notes on 1097.29
— *Proverbs.* Commentary, by M. Stuart 1097.23

Shelf. No.

BIBLE, *continued.*

— *Ecclesiastes.* Commentary, by M. Stuart 1097.25
— – Lectures on. Hamilton, J. 1088.31; 2088.10
— *Isaiah.* Notes, by A. Barnes. 2 v. 1097.19
— *Daniel.* Daniel with its apocryphal additions ... 2105.3
— – Commentary, by M. Stuart 1093.4
— – Lectures on. Cumming, J. 116.10

New Testament.

— The New Testament. With a commentary, by A. Clarke. 2 v. 1093.1
— The New Testament. A literal translation from the Syriac Peshito version. By J. Murdock ... 1093.7
— The New Testament: authorised English version from the original Greek text. By C. Tischendorf 2109.27
— Commentary, by L. R. Paige. 4 v. 2095.14

Contents.—Vol. I. Matthew; Mark. II. Luke; John. III. Acts of the Apostles. IV. Romans.

— Alford, H. How to study the 2099.15
— De Wette, W. M. L. Introduction to the 1093.10
— Literary history of the 1085.5
— MacWhorter, G. C. Popular hand-book of the .. 2109.25
— Scholefield, J. Improvements in the authorised version of the 126.30
— Sharpe, S. Notes on the authorised version of the. 1089.18
— Smith, W. New Testament history 2094.4
— The sure resting place: selected sayings of Christ. 1108.15
— Trench, R. C. Authorised version of the 128.6
— – Synonyms of the 393.16

— *Gospels.* Translation, by A. Norton. 2 v. 1093.5
— – With reflections by P. Quesnel. 2 v. 1093.3
— – Notes, by A. Barnes. 17th edition. 2 v. 1097.3
— – – Same. 25th edition. 2 v. 1097.4
— Commentary on Matthew and Mark, by J. J. Owen 2093.1
— – Alford, H. How to study the Gospels and Acts. 2099.15
— – Chandler, P. W. Authenticity of the 1119.5
— – Greenleaf, S. Testimony of the four evangelists 1093.16
— – Norton, A. Genuineness of the 1093.11, 13
— – Trench, R. C. Studies in the 2103.3
— – Wescott, B. F. Study of the 1104.11; 2095.17

— *Parables.* Notes, by T. Whittemore 1089.15
— – – Same. Revised edition 2095.12
— – Cumming, J. Lectures on the 116.5
— – Guthrie, T. The parables 2098.16
— – Trench, R. C. Notes on the 1093.9; 1104.18
— *Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians.* Notes, by A. Barnes 1097.13
— *First and Second Corinthians.* Notes, by A. P. Stanley. 2 v. 1093.15
— *Second Corinthians and Galatians.* Notes, by A. Barnes 1097.12
— *Thessalonians, Galatians, and Romans.* Notes, by B. Jowett 1093.14
— *Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon.* Notes, by A. Barnes 1097.14
— *James, Peter, John, and Jude.* Notes, by A. Barnes 1097.16
— *Epistles of St. Paul.* Conybeare, W. J. 113.9

— *Matthew.* Cumming, J. Sabbath evening readings 116.8
— – Morison, J. H. Disquisitions and notes on 1115.17
— *Mark.* Sabbath evening readings. Cumming, J. 116.15
— *Luke.* Commentary, by J. J. Owen 2093.2
— – Sabbath evening readings. Cumming, J. 116.16
— *John.* Commentary, by J. J. Owen 2093.3
— *Acts.* Commentary, by H. B. Hackett 1093.2
— – Notes, by A. Barnes 1097.9
— – Notes, by M. W. Jacobus 115.5
— *Romans.* Commentary, by M. Stuart 1097.1
— – Notes, by A. Barnes 1097.10
— – Translated, by J. W. Colenso 1116.18
— *First Corinthians.* Notes, by A. Barnes 1097.11
— *Colossians,* Lectures on. Wilson, D. 1097.26
— *Hebrews.* Notes, by A. Barnes 1097.15

Shelf. No.

BIBLE, *continued.*
— *Revelation.* Notes, by A. Barnes 1097.17
— – Cumming, J. Lectures on 116.6, 7
— – Trench, R. C. Seven churches in Asia 2095.4

See also Apocryphal New Testament, Apostles, Covenant, Gospel, Miracles.

BIBLE class assistant. Thayer, T. B. 2109.19
BIBLE history 2108.2
BIBLE illustrations 1116.15
BIBLE narratives. Hadley, C. 128.24
BIBLE news. Worcester, N. 118.1
BIBLE thoughts. Melvill, H. 119.17
BIBLE–WOMEN in the homes of the London poor. Ranyard, L. N. 126.32
BIBLICAL reason why 1104.6
BIBLICAL Trinity 1096.20
BICKERSTETH, E. H. The rock of ages 1104.15
BIGELOW, J. Modern inquiries 1125.24
— Nature in disease 157.25
— Rational medicine 157.38
— Useful arts in connection with the applications of science 198.7
BILLIARDS; game, 500 up. Mardon, E. R. 204.12
BINNEY, T. Is it possible to make the best of both worlds? 118.22
BINNS, W. Orthographic projection 206.8
BIOT, J. B. Elementary astronomy 148.10
BIRCH, S. Ancient pottery 196.1
BIRD, G. Lectures on electricity and galvanism 145.29
— and Brooke, C. Natural philosophy 149.24
BIRD, J. History of music 209.3
BIRDS. Adams, H. G. Cage and singing 176.13
— Bechstein, J. M. Cage and chamber 825.6
— Bennett, E. T. Birds 172.20
— Book of household pets 180.68
— Browne, D. J. American bird fancier. v. 2 of 160.26, 177.21
— Burroughs, J. Wake-robin 177.22
— Canary 180.16
— Home and foreign 177.41
— Mann, J. American bird-keeper's manual 177.24
— Rennie, J. Architecture of 839.2; 849.10; 850.7
— – Bird miscellanies 850.8
— – Domestic habits of 839.11
— – Faculties of 839.10
— – Natural history of 820.5
— Swainson, W. Natural history and classification of. 398.20
— Tenney, S. Pictures and stories of animals. v. 2 of 1178.3

See also Eggs, Humming birds, Ornithology, Pigeons, Robins.

BIRTH–DAY gift. Smith, *Mrs.* F. L. 1119.18
BLACK diamonds. Pollard, E. A. 126.5
BLACK diamonds; or, the Gospel in a colliery district. B., H. H. 1119.3
BLACKMAN, G. C. Hand-book for the military surgeon. *See* Tripler, C. S. 154.7
BLACKMORE, J. The London by moonlight mission .. 2109.12
BLACKSTONE, *Sir* W. Commentaries on the laws of England. Portland. 4 v. 133.6
— – Same. New York. 4 v. 1132.1
— – Same. Philadelphia. 2 v. 132.18
— – – Selections 133.12
BLACKWELL, A. B. Studies in general science 1123.11
BLACKWELL, E. The laws of life 126.36
BLADE, The, and the ear. Muzzey, A. B. 813.13
BLAIKIE, A. Philosophy of sectarianism 1115.4
— Presbyterians in the United States 1115.11
BLAIKIE, W. G. Better days for working people ... 813.8
— Heads and hands in the world of labour 180.14
BLAIR, J. Chronological tables. Revised and [continued] to April, 1856, by J. W. Rosse 836.2
BLAKE, J. L. The farmer at home 160.7
BLAKELY, J. Theology of inventions 1087.14
BLAKEY, R. Angling; or, how to angle, and where to go 168.22
— Angling literature 177.29
BLAND, T. A. Farming as a profession; or, how Charles Loring made it pay 150.24
BLAND, W. Form of ships and boats 829.16
BLASTING and quarrying of stone. Burgoyne, *Sir* J.. 819.25

Shelf. No.

BLEACHING, Chemistry of. O'Neill, C. 143.12
BLIND, Beauties and achievements of the. Artman, W. 1838.1
BLISS, *Mrs.* Practical cook book 188.12
BLOEDE, V. G. The reducer's manual, and gold and silver worker's guide 1195.20
BLOT, P. Hand-book of practical cookery 186.63
— Lectures on cookery 180.55
— What to eat, and how to cook it 184.7
BLOWPIPE. Berzelius, J. J. Use of the 155.22
— Plattner, C. F. Use of the 155.18
BLOXAM, C. L. Laboratory teaching 1148.13
— Handbook of chemistry. *See* Abel, F. A. 156.3
BOARDMAN, A. Defence of phrenology 1158.10
BOARDMAN, H. A. The Bible in the counting-house. 1106.19
BOARDMAN, W. E. He that overcometh; or, a conquering Gospel 2096.17
BOATING life at Oxford 180.102
BOATS, Boy's own book of. Kingston, W. H. G. 185.24
BOCKSHAMMER, G. F. Freedom of the will 1099.9
BODEMANN T., and KERL, B. Assaying of lead, copper, silver, gold, and mercury 180.2
BOHN, H. G. Guide to the knowledge of pottery, porcelain, [etc.]. Comprising an illustrated catalogue of the Bernal collection of art 835.11
— Hand-book of games. London, 1850 ..... 816.5
— – Same. London, 1860 ..... 836.13
— Index verborum of Latin quotations 1158.2
— Polyglot of foreign proverbs 856.14
BOLLEY, P. A., and PAUL, B. H. Manual of technical analysis 836.3
BOLTON, W. J. Evidences of Christianity 1094.11
BONAPARTE, C. L. J. L., *prince of Canino.* American ornithology. *See* Wilson, A. 172.4; 177.34; 830.66
BONAPARTE, L. C. N. *See* Napoléon III.
BONAR, H. The eternal day 2107.12
— Hymns of faith and hope. 2 v. 2107.6
— Light and truth: or, Bible thoughts and themes. 2106.23
BOND, R. Manual of telegraphy 184.9
BOND, T. E. The new birth. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
BONE, J. H. A. Petroleum and petroleum wells 180.5
BONER, C. Forest creatures 175.23
BONNECHOSE, É. de. Reformers before the reformation 1085.9
BOOK about boys. Hope, A. R. 1126.29, 31
BOOK about doctors. Jeaffreson, J. C. 883.5
BOOK about dominies. Hope, A. R. 1126.22
BOOK of evergreens. Hoopes, J. 1166.12
BOOK of 500 puzzles 184.40
BOOK of fun. Beadle, E. F. 1829.4
BOOK of good counsels. Arnold, E. 883.16
BOOK of humour, wit, and wisdom 1817.9
BOOK of household pets 180.68
BOOK of parlour games 1198.15
BOOK of quadrupeds 1179.21
BOOK of riddles and home amusements 180.23
BOOK–KEEPING. Comer, G. N. Method of keeping books 135.11
— – Book-keeping rationalized 1133.5
— Crittenden, S. W. Treatise on 1133.23
— Ellsworth, H. H. Single and double entry 1133.26
— Haddon, J. Book-keeping 1169.50
— Hanaford, L. B. Book-keeping 133.21
— Marsh, C. C. Science of double-entry 132.1
BOOKS, Transmission of ancient. Taylor, I. 394.4
BOOT and shoe manufacturer's assistant. Richardson, W. H., *jr.* 196.20
BOOTH, D. Explanation of scientific terms 365.14
BOOTH, M. L. Clock and watchmakers' manual 186.1
BORDEAUX wine and liquor dealers' guide 189.22
BOSANQUET, S. R. "Vestiges of the natural history of creation" examined and exposed 167.31
BOSTON, T. The crook in the lot 1089.29
— Human nature in its four-fold state 1109.9
BOTANY. Archer, T. C. Economic 168.13
— – First steps in economic 168.20
— Baily, W. L. Trees, plants and flowers 169.42
— Balfour, J. H. Manual of 166.17
— Beck, L. C. Botany of the United States north of Virginia 166.7

Shelf. No.

BOTANY, *continued.*
— Burnett, G. T. Outlines of 166.1
— Carpenter, W. B. Systematic..... 853.2
— Catlow, A. Garden..... 168.14
— – Popular greenhouse..... 168.16
— Coultas, H. What may be learned from a tree.. 164.22
— Darby, J. Manual of botany, adapted to the productions of the Southern states 169.4
— Dresser, C. Manual of 168.41
— Dunning, M. O'B. Among the trees..... 169.41
— Gifford, I. Marine botanist..... 169.21
— Goodrich, S. G. The child's 169.44
— Gray, A. Botanical text-book..... ...166.3, 4, 16, 24
— – Botany and vegetable physiology..... 166.5
— – Botany of the northern United States..... 166.8
— – Field, forest, and garden..... 1163.3
— – How plants grow..... 166.13
— – Manual of 1163.2
— – School and field book of 1163.3
— Henfrey, A. Rudiments of 169.32
— – Structural and physiological..... 169.17
— Henslow, S. Descriptive and physiological..... 408.6
— Jussieu, A. (H. L.) de. Elements of..... 853.4
— Lindley, J. Dictionary of the vegetable kingdom. 1166.10
— – Elements of..... 1163.1
— – Introduction to..... 164.3
— – Ladies'..... 164.2
— – School..... 169.25
— Nuttall, T. Systematic and physiological.....169.1, 2
— Phelps, A. H. L. Botany for beginners 169,16
— – Lectures on 169.3
— Pirie, M. Flowers, grasses, and shrubs..... 168.40
— Popular geography of plants..... 168.17
— Pratt, A. Haunts of the wild flowers..... 164.29
— Schleiden, M. J. Poetry of the vegetable world. 166.9
— Unger, F. Botanical letters 166.14
— Wood, A. Class-book of..... 164.23
— The young botanists..... 169.37

See also Bulbs, Ferns, Flowers, Kew gardens, Lichens, Medical botany, Mosses, Nutrition of plants, Plants, Vegetation.

BOURNE, J. Catechism of the steam engine. New York, 1854..... 184.13
— – Same. London, 1859..... 187.25
— – Same. New York, 1864..... 198.22
— Handbook of the steam engine..... 180.53
— Recent improvements in the steam engine..... 194.28
— Treatise on the screw propeller 191.3
— Treatise on the steam engine. London..... 191.8
— – Same. New York 201.11
BOUSSINGAULT, J. B. The chemical and physiological balance of organic nature. *See* Dumas, J. B. 156.34
BOUTWELL, G. S. Educational topics and institutions. 138.30
BOUVIER, H. M. Familiar astronomy..... 143.15
BOUVIER, J. Institutes of American law. 4 v. 131.1
BOWDITCH, H. I. The young stethoscopist..... 153.10
BOWDITCH, N. Practical navigator..... 135.3
BOWDITCH, W. R. On coal-gas..... 205.21
BOWEN, E. Coal and coal oil..... 1195.4
BOWEN, F. Metaphysical and ethical science applied to the evidences of religion..... 125.8
— Political economy..... 135.7
BOWMAN, A. The common things of every-day life. 189.31
— – Same. New edition..... 189.36
BOWMAN, J. E. Practical hand book of medical chemistry..... 157.11
BOY'S book of industrial information. Noyce, E.... 196.15
BOY'S own book. Louisville 199.42
— Same. 5th edition. New York..... 1198.1
BOY'S own book of boats. Kingston, W. H. G..... 185.24
BOY'S playbook of science. Pepper, J. H..... 183.5
BOYD, A. K. H. Counsel and comfort. London....2096.10
— – Same. Boston 2096.15
BOYD, J. M'N. Manual for naval cadets..... 199.3
BOYD, R. None but Christ.....2096.13
BOYS, A book about. Hope, A. R.....1126.29, 31
BOYS and their rulers; or, what we do at school 126.29
BRACE, C. L. Short sermons to news boys.....2099.10
BRACKETT, G. E. Farm talk..... 164.39
BRADY, W. Kedge-anchor..... 194.6
BRAIN, Obscure diseases of the. Winslow, F..... 162.3

Shelf. No.

BRANCHES of palm. Adams, *Mrs.* J. S..... 2099.6
BRANDE, W. T., and CAUVIN, J. Dictionary of science, literature, and art..... 135.1
BRANDT, J. D. Gunnery catechism.....1198.12
BRANSTON, T. F. Hand-book of receipts 198.1
BRASS and iron founder's guide. Larkin, J..... 180.45
BREAKFAST, dinner, and tea: viewed classically, poetically, and practically..... 189.1
BREATHINGS of the better life. Larcom, L.....2099.20
BRECK, J. The flower-garden..... 166.11
— New book of flowers..... 180.29
BREE, C. R. Species not transmutable..... 174.12
BREEDING, Principles of. Goodale, S. L..... 1177.1
BRÉHAUT, T. C. Cordon training of fruit trees..... 168.43
BREMER, F. Morning watches: a few words on Strauss and the Gospels..... 1094.3
BRESSE, J. History of the Vaudois. *See* Waldenses. 1096.1
BRESSLAU, M. H. Compendious Hebrew grammar.....v. 1 of 1169.5
— Hebrew and English dictionary.....v. 2 of 1169.5
BREWER, E. C. Scientific knowledge of things familiar..... 199.31
— Sound and its phenomena..... 199.32
BREWING. Byrn, M. L. The practical brewer..... 199.8
— Donovan, M. Brewing.....v. 1 of 408.8
BREWSTER, *Sir* D. The kaleidoscope..... 148.12
— Letters on natural magic. London, 1851 ..... 379.3
— – Same. London, 1868..... 125.37
— – Same. New York 810.79
— More worlds than one. London..... 146.28
— – Same. New York 146.29
— Optics; Double refraction and polarization of light.....v. 1 of 365.14
— The stereoscope..... 207.18
— Treatise on magnetism..... 148.11
— Treatise on optics. Philadelphia 149.35
— – Same. London, 1843..... 398.11
— – Same. London, 1853..... 149.41
BREWSTER, M. M. Work: or, plenty to do and how to do it 1099.20
BRICKS and tiles, Manufacture of. Dobson, E. 819.16
BRIDAL wreath, Buds for the. Tilden, W. P.....1129.20
BRIDGEMAN, T. Fruit cultivator's manual 160.13
BRIDGES, F. Phrenology made practical and explained 124.26
BRIDGES. Dempsey, G. D. Iron girder ...819.30; 1169.35
— Haupt, H. Bridge construction..... 195.1
BRIEF analysis of the sects, heresies, and writers of the first three centuries 1096.15
BRIERRE DE BOISMONT, A. Hallucinations 122.1
BRIGGS, C. F., and MAVERICK, A. Story of the telegraph 196.16
BRILLAT-SAVARIN, J. A. Handbook of dining; or, corpulency and leanness scientifically considered. 180.11
BRINGING in sheaves. Earle, A. B. 2099.9
BRINTON, D. G. Myths of the New World..... 2085.2
— and NAPHEYS, G. H. Personal beauty: how to cultivate and preserve 186.31
BRINTON, W. Food and its digestion..... 175.20
BRITISH land birds 176.11
BRITISH museum, historical and descriptive..... 207.24
BRITISH water birds 176.12
BROADCAST. Adams, N..... 2107.8
BROCKETT, L. P. Woman: her rights, wrongs, privileges, and responsibilities 1128.5
BROCKLESBY, J. Elements of meteorology..... 145.27
BRODERIP, W. J. Leaves from the note-book of a naturalist 178.5
— Zoological recreations..... 177.8
BRODIE, *Sir* B. C. Psychological inquiries. Part 1, 2. London 129.18
— – Same. Part 1. New York 125.6
BROKEN lights. Cobbe, F. P. 2105.24
BRONCHITIS, and kindred diseases. Hall, W. W. ..158.8, 37
BROOKE, C. Natural philosophy. *See* Bird, G..... 149.24
BROOKE, S. A. Sermons in St. James's chapel, London. 2106.7
BROOKS, N. C. Sabbath-school manual..... 1119.8
BROOKS, S. H. Dwelling-houses 1169.42
BROTHERS, S. Wool and woollen manufacturers of Great Britain..... 193.1
BROUGH, J. C. Fairy tales of science 148.9

Shelf. No.

BROUGHAM, H., *lord*. Account of Lord Bacon's Novum organon scientiarum. Part 1, 2 ..... 365.11
— Dialogues on instinct; with analytical view of the researches on fossil osteology. London 840.7
— – Same. Philadelphia 840.8
— Discourses of science 840.6
— Hydrostatics; Objects, advantages, and pleasures of science ..... v. 1 of 365.14
— Opinions on politics, theology, law, science, education, literature, etc. London 888.2
— – Same. Paris 881.1
— Notes to Paley's natural theology 820.4; 840.49
— SEDGWICK, A., and VERPLANCK, G. C. Discourses on science and literature 820.72
BROWN, H. S. Lectures to the men of Liverpool ... 2106.8
BROWN, James B. The home life 2097.4
BROWN, *Rev.* John. Concordance. *See* Bible 1092.2
BROWN, John, *M. D.* Health: five lay sermons 1157.4
— Plain words on health 1157.25
BROWN, John, *of Bridport*. Chess strategy 1197.4
BROWN, John J. American angler's guide. New York, 1849 ..... 177.30
— – Same. New York, 1857 ..... 177.1
BROWN, R. Sacred architecture 201.3
BROWN, *Capt.* Thomas. Butterflies, sphinxes and moths. 3 v. 830.69
— The conchologist's text-book 178.34
— – Same. 4th edition 178.33
— Taxidermist's manual 178.46
BROWN, Thomas, redivivus, *pseud.* Exposition of vulgar and common errors adapted to 1845. v. 2 of 850.25
BROWN, W. S. Chemistry for beginners 158.29
BROWNE, D. J. American bird fancier. v. 2 of 160.26; 177.21
— American poultry yard 168.6
— Field book of manures 160.14
— Trees of America 165.2
BROWNE, E. H. Inspiration. *See* Thomson, W. ... 1113.2
BROWNING, H. B. Words in season 2108.23
BROWNLEE, W. C. The spoiled child 1107.8
BROWNSON, O. A. Charles Elwood: or the infidel converted 1109.6
— The convert: or, leaves from my experience 1105.9
— Essays and reviews, chiefly on theology, politics, and socialism 128.4
— The spirit-rapper; an autobiography 125.3
BRUYSSEL, E. von. The population of an old pear-tree; or, stories of insect life 1179.18
BRYANT, J. D. The immaculate conception 1098.17
BUCHANAN, J. Modern atheism 1096.8
BUCKE, C. Beauties, harmonies, and sublimities of nature 820.46
— Book of human character. 2 v. 1899.1
BUCKLAND, F. T. Curiosities of natural history. New York ..... v. 1 of 177.38
— – Same. 2d series. London ..... v. 2 of 177.38
BUCKLE, H. T. Essays 123.16
BUCKMINSTER, J. S. Works. 2 v. 117.5
— Sermons 117.14
BUDS for the bridal wreath. Tilden, W. P. 1129.20
BUECHSEL, C. Ministerial experiences 2099.9
BUEL, J. American husbandry. 2 v. 169.29
— The farmer's companion 169.8
— The farmer's instructor. 2 v. 169.30
BUEL, R. H. The cadet engineer. *See* Long, J. H. 1204.1
BUILDING. Dobson, E. Rudiments of the art of. 206.24; 819.15
— Fowler, O. S. The gravel wall and octagon mode of. 207.10
— Hosking, W. Treatise on 201.4
— – Regulation of buildings in towns 207.13
— Smeaton, A. C. The builder's pocket companion . 206.20

See also Architecture, Carpentry, Iron, Masonry.

BUILDINGS in towns, Guide to the regulation of. Hosking, W. 207.13
BUIST, R. The family kitchen gardener 168.5
BULBS, Treatise on. Rand, E. S., *jr.* 180.65
BULFINCH, T. The age of fable; or, stories of gods and heroes 1087.23
BULL, T. Management of children 154.19
BULLOCK, J. The American cottage builder 207.7
— History of architecture 207.6

Shelf. No.

BUMSTEAD, J. On the wing 1178.4
BUNKER hill, Doubts concerning the battle of. Hudson, C. 2089.11
BUNKLEY, J. M. Testimony of an escaped novice from the sisterhood of St. Joseph, Emmettsburg, Maryland 1098.11
BUNSEN, C. C. J., *baron* von. Signs of the times: letters on the dangers to religious liberty. London. 113.3
— – Same. New York 134.9
BUNYAN, J. Works. 3 v. 1101.1

Contents.—Vol. I. Grace abounding to the chief of sinners; Prison meditations; The Jerusalem sinner saved; The greatness of the soul; The work of Jesus Christ as an advocate; Christ a complete Saviour; Come and welcome to Jesus Christ; Of justification by an imputed righteousness; Saved by grace; The strait gate; Light for them that sit in darkness; A treatise on the fear of God; The doctrine of the law and grace unfolded; Israel's hope encouraged; A discourse touching prayer; The throne of grace; The acceptable sacrifice; Paul's departure and crown; The desire of the righteous granted.

II. The saint's knowledge of Christ's love; Of Antichrist and his ruin; The resurrection of the dead, and eternal judgment; Some gospel truths opened according to the Scriptures; A vindication of gospel truths, etc.; A discourse upon the Pharisee and the publican; A defence of the doctrine of justification by faith in Jesus Christ; Reprobation asserted; Questions about the nature and perpetuity of the seventh-day Sabbath; Of the Trinity and a Christian; Of the law and a Christian; Scriptural poems; An exposition of the first ten chapters of Genesis; A holy life the beauty of Christianity; Christian behaviour; Caution to stir up to watch against sin; A discourse of the building, nature, excellency, and government of the house of God; On the terms of communion and fellowship of Christians at the table of the Lord; A confession of my faith, and a reason of my practice; Differences about water-baptism no bar to communion; Peaceable principles and true; A case of conscience resolved; Catechism; Seasonable counsel; An exhortation to peace and piety; Bunyan's last sermon.

III. The pilgrim's progress; The holy war made by Shaddai upon Diabolus for the regaining of the metropolis of the world; The heavenly footman; The holy city, or the New Jerusalem; Solomon's temple spiritualized; A discourse of the house of the forest of Lebanon; The water of life; The barren fig-tree; Life and death of Mr. Badman; A few sighs from hell; One thing is needful; Ebal and Gerizim; A book for boys and girls, or temporal things spiritualized.

— The holy war 2094.2
— Pilgrim's progress. Boston 1094.7
— – Same. With life by T. Scott. London 1099.32
— – Same. Edinburgh 1099.33
— – Same. New York, n. d. 2094.3
— – Same. With life by R. Southey. New York, 1847 ..... 1099.30
— Riches of Bunyan 1109.1
BURGESS, J. T. Old English wild flowers 1165.19
BURGESS, N. G. Photograph manual 185.30
BURGH, A. Anecdotes of music 209.8
BURGH, N. P. The slide valve practically considered . 194.30
BURGOYNE, *Sir* J. Blasting and quarrying of stone . 819.25
BURKE, E. Philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful 125.28
BURKE, P. Celebrated trials connected with the aristocracy 133.8
— Celebrated trials connected with the upper classes 133.9
BURMEISTER, H. Manual of entomology 175.4
BURN, R. S. Illustrated architectural, engineering, and mechanical drawing-book 205.10
— Illustrated London drawing-book 206.9
— Mechanical arts concerned in the construction of dwelling-houses 205.12
— Year-book of agricultural facts for 1859 ..... 168.35
BURNAP, G. W. Miscellaneous writings 1107.11
— Rectitude of human nature 1088.3
BURNELL, G. R. Hydraulic engineering 1159.1
— – Same. *See* Law, H 819.11
— Limes, cements, mortars, concretes, mastics, plastering, etc. 819.32
— – Same. 2d edition 199.19
BURNET, G. Thirty-nine articles of the church of England 1103.3
BURNETT, G. T. Outlines of botany 166.1
BURNETT, P. H. The path which led a protestant lawyer to the catholic church 1092.6
BURNHAM, G. P. New poultry book 165.20
BURNS, J. Cyclopedia of sermons 1083.15
BURR, E. F. Ecce cœlum; or, parish astronomy .. 1148.10
— Pater mundi: or, modern science testifying to the Heavenly Father 2096.19

Shelf. No.

BURR, F. Field and garden vegetables of America. Boston, 1863 ..... 162.13
— – Same. Boston, 1865 ..... 180.1
BURRITT, E. Prayers and devotional meditations from the Psalms 2099.29
BURROUGHS, J. Wake-robin 177.22
BURROWES, J. F. Thorough-bass primer 209.34
BURTON, W. Culture of the observing faculties 1129.1
— Helps to education 1126.19
BURY, T. T. Rudimentary architecture. London, 1853 ..... 819.12
— – Same. London, 1857 ..... 1169.43
BUSH wanderings of a naturalist 176.31
BUSHNAN, J. S. Ichthyology ..... v. 35 of 179.1
BUSHNELL, H. Christian nurture 113.19
— Moral uses of dark things 1114.2
— Nature and the supernatural 122.18
— Sermons for the new life 1088.9
BUSINESS. Butts, I. R. Business man's assistant .. 132.9
— – Business man's legal companion 132.9
— Dean, A. Commercial law for business men 132.15
— Freedley, E. T. Treatise on 136.15
— How to do 136.25
— Lyndall, J. Business as it is, and as it might be . 136.38
— Owen, J. B. Business without Christianity 138.35
BUSINESS life: experiences of a London trader 1138.3
BUSK, H. The rifle: and how to use it 209.37
BUTLER, Charles, *of Boston*. The silver bell, a new singing book 1209.21
BUTLER, Charles, *of London*. Guide to useful knowledge 128.37
BUTLER, J. Analogy of religion. London 1108.10
— – Same. New Haven 858.6
— Ethical discourses 139.1
BUTLER, T. B. Philosophy of the weather 145.26
BUTLER, William Allen. Lawyer and client 1138.10
BUTLER, William Archer. Ancient philosophy 124.7
BUTTERFIELD, D. Camp and outpost duty for infantry 1208.34
BUTTERFLIES. Brown, T. Book of 830.69
— Duncan, J. British ..... v. 29 of 179.1
— Humphreys, H. N. Butterfly vivarium 1177.20
— Kirby, M. and E. Account of 1179.8
BUTTS, I. R. Business man's assistant, and ready reckoner 132.9
— Landlord's and tenant's assistant 132.9
— Laws of the sea 132.9
— Merchant's assistant and common carrier's guide . 132.9
— Sequel to the "Business man's law library" 132.9
— Trader's guide, and business man's legal companion 132.9
BYFORD, W. H. Philosophy of domestic life 1129.13
BYLES, J. B. Law of bills of exchange 136.17
BYRN, M. L. The practical brewer 199.8
BYRNE, O. Pocket-book for engineers 206.22
— Practical mechanics 1195.7
— The practical model calculator 194.4
BYRON, G. (G. N.), *lord*, Conversations on religion with. *See* Kennedy, J. 585.6

CABELL, N. F. Influence of the New Jerusalem on literature 1082.2
CABINET-MAKER'S companion. Stokes, J. 199.24
CABINET of curiosities 896.11
CÆLEBS, *pseud.* Laws and practice of whist 189.20
CAIRD, James. Prairie farming 168.30
CAIRD, John. Sermons 114.17
CAIRNES, J. E. Political economy 136.11
CALCOTT, J. W. Grammar of music 209.12
CALCULATOR, Practical model. Byrne, O. 194.4
CALCULUS. Cox, H. Integral 829.32
— De Morgan, A. Differential and integral 365.2
— Haddon, J. Examples in the differential 829.34
— Hann, J. Examples on the integral 829.33
— Woolhouse, W. S. B. Differential 829.31
CALICO-PRINTING. O'Neill, C. Chemistry of 143.12
— Practical treatise on 194.23
CALISTHENICS. Beecher, C. E. Physiology and 159.3
— Watson, J. M. Hand-book of 123.24
— – Manual of 123.28

See also Gymnastics.

Shelf. No.

CALKINS, N. A. Object lessons 1133.4
— – Same. 4th edition 1133.7
CALL to the unconverted. Baxter, R. 1087.3
CALMET, A. Philosophy of spirits, apparitions, etc. . 1106.6
CAMEL, The. Marsh, G. P. 177.17
CAMP, G. S. Democracy 820.40
CAMP and march. Grafton, H. D. 197.11
CAMP and outpost duty for infantry. Butterfield, D. 1208.34
CAMPBELL, A. The Christian system in reference to the union of Christians 2086.2
CAMPBELL, D. Inorganic chemistry 156.30
CAMPBELL, G. D., *duke of Argyll*. Presbytery examined 1104.9
CAMPBELL, J. F. Frost and fire natural engines 143.18
CAMPBELL, J. L. Manual of agriculture 168.23
CAMPBELL, Z. The spiritual telegraphic opposition line; or, science and revelation against spiritual manifestations 125.33
CAMPIN, F. Mechanical engineering 193.7
— Practice of hand-turning in wood, ivory, shell, etc. 185.21
CANADA, Lower, Natural history of. Gosse, P. H. .. 177.39
CANARY birds 180.16
CANDLE, Chemical history of a. Faraday, M. 185.19
CANDLES. Morfit, C. Manufacture of 194.5
— Ott, A. Art of manufacturing 193.20
CAPITAL and labour. Knight, C. 840.26
CAPITAL punishment, Defence of. Cheever, G. B. 135.23
CARDS. One thousand tricks with 187.21
— Parlor tricks with 180.22

See also Cribbage, Euchre, Whist.

CAREY, G. G. Astronomy at the present day 147.11
CAREY, H. C. The past, the present, and the future . 136.4
— Rate of wages 136.7
— The slave trade 1096.23
CARLETON, *Capt.* ("*Craven.*") Recreations in shooting 853.13
CARLIER, A. Marriage in the United States 129.40
CARLISLE, *Earl of*. *See* Howard, G. W. F.
CARNAHAN, J. Discourse in Murray Street church, New York 1083.5
CAROLINA sports. Elliott, W. 637.23
CARPENTER, H. S. Here and beyond 128.25
CARPENTER, M. Juvenile delinquents, their condition and treatment 135.16
— Reformatory schools 126.28
CARPENTER, W. B. Animal physiology 853.1
— Manual of physiology 149.23
— Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. 146.25
— – Same. New edition 836.7
— Physiology of temperance and total abstinence .. 139.8
— Principles of human physiology. London 152.16
— – Same. Philadelphia 152.15
— The microscope 178.21
— Use and abuse of alcoholic liquors 157.17
— Vegetable physiology and systematic botany 853.2
— Zoölogy. 2 v. 836.6
CARPENTRY. Nicholson, P. Carpenter's new guide . 201.10
— Robison, J. Treatise on 201.4
— Silloway, T. W. Modern 196.19
— Young, T. Treatise on 201.4

See also Building, Joinery, Roofs, Timber.

CARRIAGES, English pleasure. Adams, W. B. 194.17
CARRIER'S guide. Butts, I. R. 132.9
CARTER, T. Curiosities of war, and military studies. 998.10
CASEY, S. Infantry tactics. 3 v. 1198.4
CASKET of entertaining and useful reading 148.17
CAST-IRON pillars, Strength of. Francis, J. B. 193.12
CASTLE, H. J. Text book for young surveyors and levellers 196.6
CASTLE, T. Manual of surgery 158.32
CASWALL, H. American church and union 1116.3
— Scotland and the Scottish church 1089.12
CATACOMBS of Rome 1088.16
— Kip, W. I. 1088.13
CATALOGUE of stamps 184.8
CATEL, C. S. Treatise on harmony 204.1
CATERPILLARS. Kirby, M. and E. 1179.8
CATHOLIC, The. Derby, E. H. 1098.12

Shelf. No.

CATLIN, G. The breath of life 154.4
CATLOW, A. Conchology 178.32
— Drops of water 178.29
— Garden botany 168.14
— Greenhouse botany 168.16
CATLOW, M. E. British entomology 178.39
CATTLE. Allen, L. F. American 172.25
— Dadd, G. H. Diseases of 168.27
— Jennings, R. Cattle and their diseases 1165.6
— Martin, W. C. L. Cattle 160.6
— Milburn, M. M. Cattle breeding. v. 1 of 160.26; v. 1 of 169.15
— Quincy, J. Soiling of 164.20
— Youatt, W. Breeds, management, etc. 172.13

See also Breeding, Domestic animals, Veterinary art.

CAUVIN, J. Dictionary of science, etc. *See* Brande, W. T. 135.1
CAVALRY. Congdon, J. A. Cavalry compendium ..1198.11
— Cooke, P. St. G. Cavalry tactics 1208.22, 41
— Elliott, W. L. Manual for 1198.10
— MacClellan, G. B. Field service of the United States. 205.31
— Nolan, L. E. History and tactics 204.22
— – Training cavalry horses 204.27
— Patten, G. Drill and sabre exercise 1208.23
— Regulations for the. *See* Great Britain 1205.21
— Roemer, J. History, management, etc. 202.21
— Tactics. *See* United States 1209.15
CAVENDISH, *pseud.* Laws and principles of whist 184.12
CAZALET, W. W. The human voice 1157.1
CAZIN, A. Phenomena and laws of heat 184.41
CECIL, R. Works. 3 v. 1087.1

Contents.—Vol. I. Sermons. II. Remains and miscellanies. III. Original thoughts on Scripture.

CECIL'S book of beasts. Peabody, S. H. 1178.2
CECIL'S books of natural history 1178.2
CEDAR Christian, The. Cuyler, T. L. 1102.23
CELESTIAL scenery, etc., displayed. Dick, T. 810.77
CELLARIUS, *pseud.* Drawing-room dances 180.93
CEMENTS. Burnell, G. R. Treatise on 199.19; 819.32
— Pasley, *Sir* C. W. Cements 194.16
CENTURION, The. Taylor, W. W. 1119.17
CEYLON, Natural history of. Tennent, J. E. 175.22
CHADBOURNE, P. A. Lectures on natural history ... 175.27
CHADWICK, H. Beadle's hand-book of yachting and rowing 1197.7
CHALK, Eliza, *pseud.* A peep into architecture 209.20
CHALMERS, T. Posthumous works. 6 v. 1108.6

Contents.—Vol. I-III. Daily Scripture readings. IV, V. Sabbath Scripture readings. VI. Sermons, illustrative of his ministry, 1798-1847. VII. VIII. Institutes of theology. IX. Prelections on Butler's Analogy; Paley's Evidences of Christianity; Hill's Lectures in divinity; Two introductory lectures, and four addresses.

— Adaptation of external nature to man 826.6
— Correspondence 1086.25
— Political economy, in connexion with the moral state and prospects of society 136.29
CHAMBERLAYNE, I. The past and the future. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
CHAMBERS, G. F. Handbook of astronomy 147.28
CHAMBERS, W. Youth's companion and counsellor .. 138.9
CHANDLER, M. G. Elements of character 127.30
CHANDLER, P. W. Authenticity of the Gospels 1119.5
CHANNING, Walter. Etherization in childbirth 162.4
CHANNING, William E. Works. 6 v. 117.3

Contents.—Vol. I. Introductory remarks; Character and writings of Milton; Life of Napoleon Bonaparte; Character and writings of Fenelon; Moral argument against Calvinism; National literature; Associations; The union; Education.
II. Slavery; The abolitionists; Annexation of Texas to the United States; Letter on catholicism; The creeds; Address on temperance; Address on self-culture.
III, IV. Discourses; Evidences of Christianity.
V. Remarks on the slavery question; Lecture on war; Lectures on the elevation of the laboring classes; Death of Dr. Follen, a discourse; Charges at the ordinations of F. T. Gray, R. C. Waterston, and J. S. Dwight; Miscellanies; Appendix.
VI. Emancipation, 1840; Discourse on J. Tuckerman; Address on the present age; The church; Duty of the free states; Address on the anniversary of emancipation in the British West Indies.

— Elevation of the laboring portion of the community 1126.14
CHAPIN, Edwin H. The crown of thorns 1104.10
— Living words 113.13

Shelf. No.

CHAPIN, Ethan S. Correlation and conservation of gravitation and heat 1149.10
CHAPLIN, J. The Lord's supper 2105.19
CHAPMAN, E. J. Practical mineralogy 163.12
CHAPMAN, R. Treatise on ropemaking 209.26
CHARACTER. Chandler, M. G. Elements of 127.30
— Clark, R. W. Formation of 1126.8
— Jameson, A. (M.) Ethics and 876.13; 877.9
— Whipple, E. P. Character and characteristic men. 823.18
CHARACTERS and criticisms. Jones, W. A. 888.11
CHARITIES of France in 1866. Lawrence, W. R. 153.27
CHARLES, E. Christian life in song 2107.27
CHARLES Elwood; or, the infidel converted. Brownson, O. A. 1109.6
CHART of life, The. Porter, J. 2077.14
CHASE, A. Recipes; or, information for everybody. 188.37
CHASE, I. The design of baptism 1089.11
CHATEAUBRIAND, R. F. A. R. de. The genius of Christianity 1095.1
— – Selections 1088.16
CHATTAWAY, E. D. Railways in Great Britain and Ireland 1169.27
CHAVASSE, P. H. Advice to a wife on the management of her own health 180.49
— The physical training of children 152.17
CHEAP, *Mrs.* Lessons from nature 139.44
— My station and its duties 139.45
CHEAP cookery 189.32
CHEAP repository tracts. 3 v. 1108.13
CHEESEMAN, L. Ishmael and the church; or the rise, progress and fall of Mohammedanism 1104.19
CHEEVER, G. B. Defence of capital punishment, and Essay on the ground and reason of punishment, by T. Lewis 135.23
— The guilt of slavery 127.34
— Lectures on the Pilgrim's progress 1094.6
CHELIUS, J. M. System of surgery 152.8
CHEMICAL analysis. Fresenius, C. R. Qualitative. 155.10; 1154.1
— Normandy, A. Commercial hand-book of 156.20
— – Introduction to Rose's Chemical analysis 155.13
— Rose, H. Treatise of 155.12
— Will, H. Outlines of 156.2
— Woehler, F. Manual of 156.16
CHEMICAL field lectures. Stoeckhardt, J. A. 836.1
CHEMICAL history of a candle. Faraday, M. 185.19
CHEMICAL manipulation. Faraday, M. 155.17
— Morfit, C. 155.2
CHEMICAL processes. Bell, J. 199.16
CHEMICAL technology. Knapp, F. Chemical technology applied to the arts and manufactures ... 144.3
— Ronalds, E. Chemical technology 155.20
CHEMICAL tests. Accum, F. 156.24
CHEMISTRY. Abel, F. A. Handbook of 156.3
— Barker, G. F. Text-book of elementary 1147.2
— Bloxham, C. L. Laboratory teaching 1148.13
— Bowman, J. E. Medical 157.11
— Brown, W. S. Chemistry for beginners 158.29
— Campbell, D. Inorganic 156.30
— Comstock, J. L. Elements of 156.17
— Cooke, J. P., *jr.* Chemical problems and reactions 156.8
— Daniell, J. F. Chemical philosophy 155.3
— Donovan, M. Treatise on 398.13
— Dumas, J. B. Chemical and physiological balance of organic nature 156.34
— Familiar introduction to 149.39
— Fownes, G. Manual of elementary 148.31, 33
— – Rudimentary 819.1
— Glover, R. M. Manual of elementary 156.25
— Graham, T. Elements of 144.7
— Gregory, W. Elementary 156.27
— – Inorganic 156.19
— – Organic 156.18
— Griffin, J. J. Radical theory in 158.23
— Griffiths, T. Chemistry of the seasons 156.6
— Introduction to practical organic ..... v. 1 of 850.25
— Heaton, C. W. The threshold of 1148.1
— Hooker, W. Chemistry 1147.1
— – First book in 1148.7
— Huard, A. Epitome of 155.23

Shelf. No.

CHEMISTRY, *continued.*
— Johnston, J. F. W. Chemistry of common life .. 156.15
— Jones, H. B. Animal chemistry in stomach diseases 155.16
— Kemp, T. L. Discoveries and applications of.... 156.22
— Liebig, J. von. Agricultural 155.24; 156.1
— – Animal.....155.4; 156.1
— – Chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology..... 164.6
— – Chemistry in relation to physiology and pathology 155.21
— – Chemistry of food..... 155.7
— – Familiar letters on .....155.33; 156.32; v. 4 of 160.26
— – Organic chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology..... 155.25
— Loewig, C. Organic and physiological..... 156.4
— Marcet, J. (H.) Conversations on..... 155.26
— Miller, W. A. Inorganic..... 1154.2
— – Organic..... 156.5
— Mulder, G. J. Chemistry of vegetable and animal physiology 155.8
— Nichols, J. R. Chemistry of the farm and sea .. 1167.7
— Odling, W. Animal 180.46
— O'Neill, C. Chemistry of calico-printing..... 143.12
— Parnell, E. A. Applied..... 144.20
— Piesse, G. W. S. Chemical wonders..... 185.6
— Porter, J. A. Chemistry and allied sciences..... 1156.3
— – Principles of 1156.2
— Prout, W. Chemistry and natural theology..... 826.16
— Pynchon, T. R. The chemical forces..... 144.21
— Regnault, H. V. Elements of..... 155.1
— Roscoe, H. E. Spectrum analysis..... 144.4
— Scoffern, J. Chemistry of soils..... 1167.5
— Stoeckhardt, J. A. Principles of 156.9, 10; 816.8
— Thomson, R. D. Cyclopædia of..... 156.7
— – School.....156.31; 1156.1
— Topham, J. Chemistry made easy.....v. 3 of 160.26
— Turner, E. Elements of 155.6; 156.11
— Youmans, E. L. Class-book of 155.34

See also Adulterations, Agricultural chemistry, Assaying, Coal gas, Copper, Metallurgy, Non-metallic elements, Organic analysis, Photogenic oils, Photography, Soap.

CHERUBINI, L. Counterpoint and fugue..... 204.2
CHESS. Agnel, H. R. Book of 187.18
— Brown, J. Chess strategy 1197.4
— Crawley, R. Theory and practice of 209.24
— Easy introduction to..... 197.27
— Fiske, D. W. American chess congress..... 207.23
— Forbes, D. History of..... 205.13
— Franklin, B. Morals of.....197.27, 28
— Frère, T. Morphy's games of 186.6
— Hazeltine, M. J. Brevity and brilliancy in 180.50
— – Chess instructor..... 1197.7
— Kenny, C. Manual of..... 209.19
— Loewenthal, J. Morphy's games 186.4
— Marache, N. Manual of..... 180.73
— Monroe, J. Science and art of 187.15
— Montigny, —. Stratagems of 197.30
— Morphy, P. Games of..... 853.5
— Stanley, C. H. Chess player's instructor..... 189.21
— Staunton, H. The chess-player's companion 816.4
— – The chess-player's handbook..... 836.8
— – The chess tournament 826.1
— Walker, G. The chess player 197.28
CHESS handbook..... 187.16
CHEST squarer, Complete. Gregson, A. W. 1159.15
CHEVALIER, M. Essays on industrial subjects. *See* Lardner, D. 147.21
CHEVREUL, M. E. Harmony and contrast of colours. 208.5
— – Same. 3d edition 853.9
CHEW, S. Medical education..... 154.25
CHILD, A. B. Better views of living.....2098.24
— Whatever is, is right 1122.2
CHILD, G. C. The great architect; benedicite.....2103.10
CHILD, L. M. The American housewife..... 188.27
— The freedman's book..... 1128.2
— The girl's own book 199.41
— The mother's book 137.28
— The oasis 139.17
— Progress of religious ideas. 3 v. 1095.6
CHILD, The, and the man. Greenwood, C. 1096.11

Shelf. No.

CHILD at home. Abbott, J. S. C. 1109.14
CHILD'S book of nature. Hooker, W..... 177.32
CHILD'S botany. Goodrich, S. G. 169.44
CHILDREN. Alcott, W. A. Management of.....1165.15
— Bull, T. Management of 154.19
— Chavasse, P. H. Physical training of 152.17
— Condie, D. F. Diseases of 152.6
— Warren, E. How I managed my children 154.24

See also Infancy, Infant.

CHILDREN in the temple. Trumbull, H. C. 2108.7
CHILDREN'S garden, Guide to the. Ronge, J. and B. 123.1
CHIMING. Ellacombe, H. T. 205.11
CHIMNEY corner, The. Stowe, H. (E.) B.....1125.20
CHIMNEYS, Treatise on. Eckstein, G. F..... 207.12
CHINA, Tea in. Ball, S..... 136.5
CHIPS from a German workshop. Mueller, M.....2097.28
CHIVALRY. James, G. P. R. History of 810.20
— Stebbing, H. Chivalry and the crusades..... 830.56
CHORLEY, H. F. Modern German music..... 209.5
CHORLEY, W. B. Political economy for the million. 1139.2
CHORLTON, W. American grape grower's guide..... 165.25
CHRÉTIEN DE ROVILLE, A. J. Elements of agriculture. *See* Bentz, L.....v. 2 of 160.26
CHRIST. Adams, N. Christ a friend..... 1106.1
— – The friends of 1083.19
— Boyd, R. None but 2096.13
— Ellicott, C. J. Life of 1092.11
— Flavel, J. Christ knocking at the door 1107.4
— Fleetwood, J. Life of..... 1081.2
— Furness, W. H. Jesus and his biographers 1101.5
— – Jesus becoming visible.....2105.12
— Gilmore, J. R. Life of Jesus.....2099.17
— Green, S. G. Life of Christ upon earth.....1108.14
— Guthrie, T. Christ and the inheritance of the saints..... 114.16
— Hamilton, J. Lessons from the great biography.2088.12
— Hase, C. Life of Jesus 114.13
— Hitchcock, E. A. Christ the Spirit 1102.3
— Hudson, C. F. Christ our life.....2097.12
— Imitation of.....1097.28
— Jesus and Jerusalem.....1119.10
— Laurie, T. Glimpses of 2108.8
— Mamma's lessons about Jesus.....2097.13
— March, D. Walks and homes of Jesus..... 2106.2
— Parker, J. Ecce Deus.....2099.18
— Renan, (J.) E. Life of Jesus.....1102.18
— Seeley, J. R. Ecce Homo 2099.11
— Trench, R. C. Christ the desire of all nations...1106.12
— Turnbull, R. Christ in history.....1106.18
— Ullman, C. Sinlessness of Jesus..... 1104.5
— Vaughan, C. J. Christ the light of the world...2098.13
— – Christ's teaching.....2097.12
— Winslow, V. The glory of the Redeemer.....2097.22
— Young, J. The Christ of history 1087.13

See also Cross.

CHRISTIAN, The active. Harris, J. 2099.25
CHRISTIAN, The cedar. Cuyler, T. L. 1102.23
CHRISTIAN art, History of. Crawford, A. W. 202.9
CHRISTIAN art in the middle ages. Didron, A. N. .. 815.9
CHRISTIAN brotherhood. Stow, B. 2109.4
CHRISTIAN character, Formation of. Ware, H., *jr*...1089.31
CHRISTIAN church, Oneness of the. Clarke, D. 2106.24
CHRISTIAN, The, contemplated. Jay, W. 119.14
CHRISTIAN days and thoughts. Peabody, E. 117.12
CHRISTIAN doctrine and practice in the second century..... v. 2 of 850.25
CHRISTIAN dogmas. Neander, (J.) A. (W.) 848.10
CHRISTIAN duty. James, J. A.....1088.30
CHRISTIAN festivals. Shiras, A.....2108.22
CHRISTIAN iconography. Didron, A. N. 815.9
CHRISTIAN life. Bayne, P. The Christian life 1086.12
— Charles, E. Christian life in song 2107.27
— Drummond, J. Thoughts for the.....2105.15
— Gouldburn, E. M. Treatise on the.....2105.13
— Haven, C. A. Beginning and growth of the 2108.11
— Neander, (J.) A. (W.) Christian life in the early and middle ages 858.8
CHRISTIAN living. Vaughan, C. J.....2099.2
CHRISTIAN nurture. Bushnell, H. 113.19

Shelf. No.

CHRISTIAN professor. James, J. A. 118.8
CHRISTIAN progress. James, J. A. 119.22
CHRISTIAN religion, Evidences of. *See* Evidences.
CHRISTIAN sects in the nineteenth century ....v. 3 of 850.25
CHRISTIAN statesman. Scott, A. J. 138.35
CHRISTIAN truth. Priestley, J. 1099.10
CHRISTIAN year. Keble, J. 1083.20
CHRISTIAN'S manual of faith and devotion. Hobart, J. H. 1099.76
CHRISTIANITY. Abbott, J. S. C. Practical 2109.17
— Adams, W. Eden, Gethsemane, and Paradise ... 1086.27
— Baring-Gould, S., Christianity ..... v. 2 of 2096.18
— Campbell, A. The Christian system in reference to the union of Christians 2086.2
— Chateaubriand, R. F. A. R. de. Genius of 1095.1
— – – Selections from 1088.16
— Clark, A. Workday 2089.17
— Coquerel, A., *fils*. First historical transformations of 2087.2
— Fisher, G. P. Supernatural origin of 1124.1
— Gregory, O. Evidences, doctrines, and duties, of the Christian religion 858.2
— Huc, E. R. Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet 113.4
— James, H. Christianity the logic of creation 1088.7
— Jesus and Jerusalem; or, the way home 1119.10
— Kip, W. I. Early conflicts of 1088.14
— Marcy, E. E. Christianity and its conflicts 2106.6
— Martineau, J. Studies of 1086.14
— Norton, A. Tracts concerning 1095.3
— Powell, B. C. Christianity without Judaism 114.19
— Thayer, T. B. Christianity against infidelity ... 2106.12
— Whately, R. View of 2106.4

See also Church, Evidences, Missions, Theology.

CHRISTMAS, H. Echoes of the universe 1106.5
CHRISTY, D. Culture of cotton 160.19
CHRONICLES of a garden. Wilson, H. 1165.16
CHRONOLOGY, Rudimentary 829.39; 1169.16
CHRONOLOGICAL tables. Blair, J. 836.2
CHURCH. Abbey. R. Ecce ecclesia 1117.10
— Barrett, B. F. Measure of a true 1088.15
— Bartol, C. A. Church and congregation 1086.30
— Cumming, J. Church before the flood 116.11
— Scott, W. A. Church in the army 2095.15
— Wilson, H. B. The national church 112.2; 1839.1
CHURCHILL, F. Diseases of women 151.11
CHURCHILL, J. F. Pulmonary phthisis, and tubercular diseases 153.23
CICERO, M. T. Tusculan questions 128.5
CIRCLE of the year, The. Hoefer, (J. C.) F. 167.44
CITY life, Temptations of. Cushman, R. W. 129.37
CIVIL liberty and self-government. Lieber, F. 133.13; 134.13
CLAFLIN, T. C. Constitutional equality a right of woman 1121.2
CLARENCE, S. "Not a minute to spare" 139.35
CLARK, A. The Gospel in the trees 2089.15
— Workday Christianity 2089.17
CLARK, D. W. Methodist episcopal pulpit. Sermons. 1096.16

Contents.—Influence on the mind of the manifestation of God, by M. Simpson; Inspiration, by S. M. Vail; Origin and destination of man, by H. J. Clarke; Death the wages of sin, by D. W. Clark; Salvation, by J. Floy; Talent, by J. T. Peck; Submission, by W. Hunter; Consecration, by F. Merrick; Perfection, by N. Levings; Present and future of believers, by Z. Paddock; Argument for prayer, by A. Stevens; Drawing near to God, by T. A. Morris; Divine providence, by C. K. True; The good and faithful servant, by O. C. Baker; Conversion of Paul, by J. H. Power; Salvation by Christ, by S. Luckey; Conservative power of Christianity, by A. M. Osbon; Love to God and man, by J. V. Watson; Christian discipline, by E. Bowen; Charity to the poor, by C. Adams; Existence of God, by N. Rounds; Reign of God a source of joy, by J. Cummings; Conscience, as an instrument of punishment, by F. G. Hibbard; Character and work of a minister, by N. Bangs; Office and work of a bishop, by P. P. Sandford; The past and future at death, by I. Chamberlayne; Wesleyan reformation, by B. F. Tefft; The double baptism, real baptism, by D. D. Whedon; The double baptism, symbolical baptism, by D. D. Whedon; The resurrection, by G. G. Hargood; The appearance of evil, by G. Peck; Opportunity of doing good, by E. S. Janes; Christ the theme of the prophets, by E. Hedding; The new birth, by T. E. Bond.

CLARK, J. H. Sight and hearing 157.10
CLARK, M. R. The skater's text book. *See* Swift, F. 1197.6
CLARK, R. W. African slave trade 2109.5
— Formation of character 1126.8

Shelf. No.

CLARK, T. M. Primary truths of religion 118.24
CLARK, W. R. Why am I a methodist? 1086.1
CLARKE, A. Commentary on the New Testament. *See* Bible 1093.1
CLARKE, D. Oneness of the Christian church 2106.24
— Orthodox congregationalism and the sects 2087.5
CLARKE, Homer J. Origin, nature, condition, and destination of man. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
CLARKE, Hyde. Comparative philology of the English, Anglo-Saxon, [etc.] 1169.17
— Dictionary of the English language 1169.4
— Grammar of the English tongue 1169.12
CLARKE, J. F. Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin 2108.20
— Christian doctrine of prayer 1109.24
— Sermons 2105.21
— Steps of belief; or, rational Christianity against atheism, free religion, and Romanism 2108.24
— Ten great religions 114.11
CLATER, F. Every man his own cattle doctor 160.24
— Every man his own farrier 197.17
CLAY lands. Donaldson, J. 829.3
CLEAVELAND, C. H. Medical lexicon 154.30
CLERGY, Vestments of the. England, J. 1098.21
CLERK'S assistant. Jenkins, J. S. 132.10
CLEVELAND, H. W. S. Hints to riflemen 1208.44
CLISSOLD, A. Doctrines of Swedenborg 1084.15
CLOCKS. Booth, M. L. Clock and watchmakers' manual 186.1
— Denison, E. B. Clocks, and that at Westminster. 197.7
— – Rudimentary treatise on 829.4
CLOTHING, Useful arts in the production of 189.40
COAL. Bowen, E. Coal and coal oil 1195.4
— Daddow, S. H. Coal, iron, and oil 141.2
— Lesley, J. P. Coal and its topography 197.6
— Smyth, W. W. Coal and coal mining 1195.9
— Taylor, R. C. Statistics of 135.6
COAL and coal-pits 409.22; 1655.24
COAL-GAS. Bowditch, W. R. 205.21
COAL oil and petroleum. Erni, H. 194.29
COALE, W. E. Hints on health 154.23
— – Same. 3d edition 158.24
COBB, J. H. The mulberry tree, with directions for the culture of silk 169.10
— – Same. 4th edition 199.29
COBBE, F. P. Broken lights 2105.24
COBBETT, W. American gardener 160.21
— Cottage economy 189.19
— Legacy to labourers 139.29
— Legacy to parsons 139.28
COIN, Essay on gold and silver. MacCulloch, J. R.. 135.4
COIN collector's manual. Humphreys, H. N. 826.8
COINAGE, Origin and progress of. Humphreys, H. N. 826.8
COINS, Guide to the formation of a cabinet of. Humphreys, H. N. 826.8
COINS, medals, and seals. Prim, W. C. 204.15
COLE, M. A rosary for lent 2105.17
COLE, S. W. The American veterinarian 169.34
COLENSO, J. W. Pentateuch and Joshua examined. 1102.4
— Cumming, J. Moses right, and Colenso wrong .. 1102.14
— Mahan, M. An answer to 1102.5
COLLEGE, The, the market, and the court 1125.13
COLLIER, R. L. Every-day subjects in Sunday sermons 2098.25
COLLINS, J. Nature's aristocracy 1127.3
COLLINS, T. W. Humanics 882.2
COLLYER, R. The life that now is: sermons 2098.27
— Nature and life: sermons 2097.21
COLMAN, H. European agriculture. 2 v. 165.9
COLOMBAT DE L'ISÈRE, M. Diseases and hygiene of the voice 154.20
COLOR. Howard, F. Color as a means of art 208.7
— Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Taste in 204.24
COLOR mixer. Sellers, J. 180.13
COLORING. Field, G. Grammar of 819.19
— Hay, D. R. Laws of harmonious 208.6
COLORING matters from coal tar. Dussauce, H. 184.5
COLORS. Chevreul, M. E. Harmony and contrast of 208.5; 853.9
— Goethe, J. W. von. Theory of 208.4
COLT, S. Rotating chambered-breech fire-arms 195.23

Shelf. No.
COMBE, A. Management of infancy 158.17
— Physiology of digestion. Boston 158.15
— – Same. New York 158.22
— Principles of physiology applied to health 810.69
COMBE, G. Constitution of man. 17th American edition 157.18
— – Same. 27th American edition 124.9
— Moral philosophy 139.19
— System of phrenology. Boston 124.2
— – Same. New York 125.15
COMER, G. N. Book-keeping rationalized. Boston, 1861 ..... 1133.5
— – Same. Boston, 1864 ..... 135.11
COMFORT, J. W. Practice of medicine on Thompsonian principles 153.14
COMFORTER, Mission of the. Hare, J. C. 1106.7
COMIC songster. Ditson, O. 201.15
COMMERCE, Library of. Hunt, F. 136.30
COMMERCE and business. Dewey, O. 117.9
COMMERCE and commercial navigation. MacCulloch, J. R. 135.9
COMMERCIAL delusions, Memoirs of. Mackay, C. ... 136.30
COMMERCIAL law. Dean, A. 132.15
COMMON prayer 1116.14
COMMON sights in the heavens. Drayson, A. W. 1148.5
COMMUNION Sabbath, The. Adams, N. 1106.3
COMPANION letter writer, The 180.24
COMPANY clerk, The. Kautz, A. V. 1205.27
COMPARATIVE anatomy. Jones, T. R. Manual of .. 172.10
— Owen, R. Of invertebrate animals 172.15
— – Of vertebrate animals 172.16
— Siebold, C. T. von. Comparative anatomy 175.1
COMPARATIVE physiognomy. Redfield, J. W. 122.7
COMPARATIVE physiology. Agassiz, L. (J. R.) 177.6; 816.12
COMPASS, The, in iron ships. Scoresby, W. 196.7
COMPLETE angler. Walton, I. 177.2, 3; 835.8; 879.19
COMPLETE guide to ornamental leather work 199.7
COMPOSITION, Musical. Woodbury, I. B. 209.31
COMPUTIST'S manual of facts. Winslow, E. S. 136.26
COMSTOCK, J. L. Elements of chemistry 156.17
COMTE, Achille. Physiology and animal magnetism. *See* Edwards, H. Milne 177.23
COMTE, Auguste. Positive philosophy. 2 v. 124.10
— Exposition of [his] philosophy. *See* Lewis, G. H. 826.9
CONANT, C. A. Grandmother's scrap-book 2105.22
CONCHOLOGY. Brown, T. The conchologist's text-book 178.33, 34
— Catlow, A. Popular 178.32
— Frank's search for sea-shells 1179.13
— Johnston, G. Introduction to 175.6
— Rambles after land shells 1179.14
— Sowerby, G. B., *jr.* Conchological manual 175.5
— Wood, J. G. Common shells of the sea-shore 180.25
— Woodward, S. P. Recent and fossil shells. 175.12; 829.7

See also Great Britain, Mollusca, Shells.

CONCORD of ages. Beecher, E. 115.21
CONCRETE works. Dobson, E. 819.31
CONCRETES. Burnell, G. R. 199.19; 819.32
CONDIE, D. F. Diseases of children 152.6
CONDUCT of life. Emerson, R. W. 883.9
CONFECTIONERY, Art of 180.15
CONFESSION, Auricular. Lasteyrie, C. P. de 1098.10
CONFESSIONS and experience of a novel reader 1116.13
CONFLICT of ages. Beecher, E. 1106.20
CONGDON, J. A. Cavalry compendium 1198.11
CONIFERÆ, The. Hooper, J. 1166.12
CONGREGATIONALISM. Punchard, G. History of. 1099.13; 2096.1
— – View of 1105.12
CONGREGATIONALISTS in New England. Uhden, H. F. 1105.8
CONJUGIAL love, Delights of wisdom concerning. Swedenborg, E. 1084.4
CONSCIOUSNESS as revealing the existence of God, man, and nature. Greene, W. B. 2109.23
CONSCIOUSNESS, Philosophy of. Mansel, H. L. 893.6
CONSERVATORY, Guide to the. Bainbridge, R. 168.19
CONSTITUTIONAL and party questions. Cutts, J. M. . 1133.22
CONSTITUTIONAL jurisprudence of the United States. Duer, W. A. 820.57

Shelf. No.
CONSTITUTIONS [and canons] of the holy apostles 1083.1
CONSUMPTION. Hall, W. W. 157.12; 158.35

See also Lungs, Pulmonary phthisis.

CONTRABAND of war, What is and what is not. Moseley, J. 298.6
CONTRACTS, Law of. Gibbons, D. 819.36
CONVENT life unveiled. Auffray, E. 1105.23
CONVERSE, C. C. "Silver wings." [A collection of Sunday school music] 1209.20
CONVERT, The. Brownson, O. A. 1105.9
CONYBEARE, W. J., and HOWSON, J. S. Life and epistles of St. Paul. 2 v. 113.9
COOK, F. C. Ideology and subscription. *See* Thomson, W. 1113.2
COOK, H. N. The Scripture alphabet of animals 1119.20
COOKE, J. P., *jr.* Chemical problems and reactions. 156.8
COOKE, M. C. Seven sisters of sleep 158.44
COOKE, Parsons. Divine law of beneficence 119.13
COOKE, Philip St. G. Cavalry tactics. Philadelphia. 2 v. 1208.22
— – Same. New York. 1108.31
COOKERY. *See* Domestic economy.
COOKMAID'S guide, The 189.29
COOLEY, A. J. Cyclopædia of receipts. New York, 1854 ..... 187.33
— – Same. New York, 1863 ..... 187.2
— Toilet and cosmetic arts 180.67
COOPER, *Sir* A. Abdominal hernia 151.1
COOPER, Samuel. Dictionary of practical surgery .. 151.19
COOPER, Susan F. Rural hours 168.2
COOPER, T. Parliamentary short-hand 128.35
COOPER, The 197.32
COPELAND, R. M. Country life. Boston, 1859 ..... 164.19
— – Same. Boston, 1866 ..... 190.2
COPLEY, E. Complete cottage cookery 189.33
— Cottage comforts 188.22
— The lads of the factory 139.39
COPPÉE, H. Battalion drill 1208.26
— Courts-martial 1208.37
— Elements of logic 124.18
COPPER, Chemistry and metallurgy of. Piggot, A. S. 198.10
COPPERTHWAITE, R. H. The turf and the racehorse. 166.31
COQUEREL, A., *fils.* First historical transformations of Christianity 2087.2
CORALS. Tenney, *Mrs.* S. ..... v. 6 of 1178.3
CORBESIER, A. J. Squad instruction for the broadsword 1199.14
CORN-LAWS, History of British. Platt, J. C. v. 1 of 136.30
CORNARO, L. Preserving health to extreme old age . 157.41
CORNELIUS, M. H. The young housekeeper's friend. Boston, 1855 ..... 188.25
— – Same. Boston, 1861 ..... 180.84
CORNELL, W. M. Physical and mental hygiene 158.39
— Ship and shore physician and surgeon 157.36
CORNER cupboard, The; or, facts for everybody 187.20
CORNER-STONE, The. Abbott, J. 1087.16
CORNWALLIS, C. F. Philosophical theories and experience ..... v. 1 of 850.25
CORPULENCY. Moore, A. W. 1158.1
CORPULENCY and leanness. Brillat-Savarin, J. A. .. 180.11
COSMOLOGY, Rational. Hickok, L. P. 163.36
COSMOS. Humboldt, (F. H.) A. von 146.15; 816.3
COTSELL, G. Ships' anchors 1169.32
COTTA, B. von. Geology and history 1168.1
COTTAGE architecture. *See* Architecture.
COTTAGE bee keeper, The 160.3
COTTAGE building. Allen, C. B. 819.29
COTTAGE comforts. Copley, E. 188.22
COTTAGE economy. Cobbett, W. 189.19
COTTER, J. R. Mass and rubrics of the Roman catholic church 1098.23
COTTON, C. Complete angler. *See* Walton, I. 177.2, 3 835.8; 879.19
COTTON. Allen, S. M. Fibrilia: a substitute for. 160.18; 166.33
— Christy, D. Culture of 160.19
— History of 195.4
— Mallet, J. W. Its successful cultivation 1165.3
COTTON manufacture, Handbook on. Geldard, J. 1195.6
COTTON manufacture of Great Britain. Ure, A. 855.15
COTTON spinner, The American. Baird, R. H. 199.5
COTTON spinner and manufacturer. Scott, R. 195.5

Shelf. No.
COUES, S. E. Mechanical philosophy..... 147.17
COULTAS, H. What may be learned from a tree.... 164.22
COUNSEL and comfort. Boyd, A. K. H. 2096.10, 15
COUNTERFEIT detector. Heath, L. 184.29
COUNTERPOINT and fugue. Cherubini, L. 204.2
COUNTRY life. Copeland, R. M.....164.19; 190.2
COURT and camp of David. Headley, P. C. 2108.6
COURTS-MARTIAL, Field manual of. Coppée, H. ...1208.37
COUSIN, V. History of modern philosophy. 2 v. .. 124.4
— History of philosophy..... 122.2
— Philosophy of the beautiful..... 125.21
— The true, the beautiful, and the good..... 124.3
COVENANT, History of the old. Kurtz, J. H. 1104.2
COWAN, F. Curious facts in the history of insects ..1177.19
COWS. Flint, C. L. Milch..... 172.24
— Guénon, F. Milch..... 164.36
— Milburn, M. M. The cow. v. 1 of 160.26; v. 1 of 169.15
COX, H. Integral calculus..... 829.32
COX, Samuel H. Discourse in Murray Street church, New York 1083.5
COX, Sydney. Friendly counsel for girls.....1125.22
COXE, A. C. Thoughts on the services.....2089.20
CRABBE, G. Natural theology.....1083.18
CRACK shot, The. Barber, E. C..... 174.27
CRAIG, A. R. Modern palmistry..... 180.98
CRAIGHILL, W. P. Army officer's pocket companion. 1208.25
CRAIK, D. (M.) M., *formerly Miss Muloch.* A woman's thoughts about women. London..... 874.7
— – Same. New York..... 874.8
CRAIK, J. Divine life and new birth.....2098.12
CRAMPTON, J. The lunar world 157.40
CRANBERRY, Cultivation of the. Eastwood, B. 165.24
CRANES and machinery for raising heavy bodies. Glynn, J. 199.20
"CRAVEN," *pseud.* *See* Carleton, *Capt.*
CRAWFORD, A. W., *lord Lindsay.* Sketches of the history of Christian art. 3 v..... 202.9
CRAWLEY, R. Chess: its theory and practice 209.24
CREATION. Anderson, J. Course of 167.23
— Ansted, T. D. Sketches of..... 167.14
— Baird, S. J. The first Adam and the second 1092.7
— Bosanquet, S. R. Vestiges of creation examined . 167.31
— Hequembourg, C. L. Plan of the 1105.19
— Kemp, T. L. Natural history of.....409.31; 1655.24
— Lewis, T. Six days of..... 146.17
— Lord, E. Epoch of 1115.23
— Mason, T. M. Creation by the immediate agency of God..... 167.30
— Noyce, E. Outlines of 148.7
— Powell, B. Philosophy of.....114.20; 147.23
— Tuttle, H. History and laws of.....1179.15
— Vestiges of the natural history of.....149.36; 1087.1
— Walker, J. B. God revealed in the process of... 1086.7
— Winchell, A. Sketches of 1115.24
CREDO. Townsend, L. T. 1118.20
CREUZE, A. F. B. Naval architecture..... 191.4
CRIBBAGE made easy. Walker, G. 180.74
CRICHTON, A. Converts from infidelity. 2 v..... 830.28
CRICKET. Guide to the cricket ground. Selkirk, G. H. 1197.5
CRICKET field..... 198.33
CRIMINAL law, Principles of.....v. 3 of 850.25
CRIMINAL trials. Jardine, D.....839.4; 849.11
CRITTENDEN, S. W. Book-keeping by single and double entry.....1133.23
CRITTENDEN commercial arithmetic. Groesbeck, J...1133.25
CROCHET, Guide to. Stephens, A. S. 187.35
CROFFUT, W. A. A helping hand for town and country. *See* Draper, L. C..... 190.3
CROFTON, D. Genesis and geology..... 118.20
CROOK in the lot. Boston, T. 1089.29
CROQUET. Jaques, J. Laws and regulations of 184.30
— Reid, M. Croquet 184.11; 1195.3, 8
— Routledge, E. Handbook of 184.35
CROSS of Christ. Alger, W. R..... 1089.9
CROWE, C. Ghosts and ghost-seers..... 124.23
CROWE, F. The Gospel in Central America..... 1087.4
CROWEN, T. J. Lady's cookery book..... 180.19
— Lady's system of cookery..... 188.11
CROWN of thorns. Chapin, E. H.....1104.10
CROWNED and discrowned. Culver, S. W.....2108.26

Shelf. No.
CRUSTACEANS. Pictures and stories of animals. Tenney, *Mrs.* S.....v. 4 of 1178.3
CRYSTAL palace, Architectural history of the. Berlyn, P. 205.6
CRYSTALLISATION, Elements of. Ruskin, J..... ... 180.17
CULINARY campaign. Soyer, A..... 884.15
CULVER, S. W. Crowned and discrowned; or, the rebel king and the prophet of Ramah.....2108.26
CUMMING, J. The church before the flood..... 116.11
— The end..... 116.19
— The great consummation 1102.20
— The great tribulation..... 114.15
— The last warning cry 1114.1
— Lectures on Daniel 116.10
— Lectures on our Lord's miracles 116.4
— Lectures on our Lord's parables 116.5
— Lectures on Revelation. 1st series..... 116.7
— – Same. 2d series..... 116.6
— Moses right and Colenso wrong 1102.14
— Sabbath evening readings. Matthew..... 116.8
— – Mark..... 116.15
— – Luke..... 116.16
— Sabbath morning readings. Genesis 116.9
— – Leviticus 116.18
— Signs of the times..... 116.3
— Teach us to pray.....2095.16
— The tent and the altar 116.17
— Voices of the day 116.12
— Voices of the dead 116.13
— Voices of the night..... 116.14
CUMMINGS, J. Reign of God a source of joy. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
CUNNINGHAM, J. The quakers.....2085.24
CUPPLES, A. J. The stocking-knitter's manual..... 189.46
CURIOSITIES, Cabinet of..... 896.11
CURIOSITIES of nature and art. Kirby, R. S. 894.1
CURIOSITIES of the pulpit. Jackson, T.....1819.11
CURRENCY. Deficiency of the existing circulating medium. Greene, W. B. 136.39
CURRY, J. P. Volunteers' camp and field book.....1199.15
CURRYING, Art of. Fontenelle, J. de 194.11
CUSHING, L. S. Law and practice of legislative assemblies in the United States..... 133.1
— Manual of parliamentary practice..... 139.25
CUSHMAN, R. W. Grace and apostleship..... 2089.4
— Temptations of city life..... 129.37
CUST, *Hon. lady.* The invalid's own book..... 185.14
CUSTOMS, Essays on. Mueller, M. 2097.28
CUTTER, C. Anatomy, physiology, and hygiene..... 158.6
CUTTING (garments), Guide to. Minister, E..... 194.2
CUTTS, J. M. Constitutional and party questions, and history of political parties 1133.22
CUYLER, T. L. The cedar Christian.....1102.23
CZECHOWSKI, M. B. Fifteen years as Roman catholic clergyman.....2109.21
CZERNY, C. Letters on playing the piano forte..... 209.27
— Treatise on thorough-bass 209.33

DADD, G. H. Diseases of cattle 168.27
— Diseases peculiar to horses 162.14
DADDOW, S. H., and BANNAN, B. Coal, iron, and oil; or, the practical American miner 141.2
DAHLIA, Treatment of the .....v. 2 of 160.2; 160.17
DAILY hymns; or, hymns for every day in lent.....2108.15
DAILY walk with wise men. Head, N. 1116.20
DAIRY farming. Flint, C. L..... 172.24
DAIRY husbandry. Milburn, M. M. .....v. 1 of 160.26
v. 1 of 169.15
See also Cows.
DAIRYMAN'S, The, daughter. Richmond, L. 119.2
1107.8; 1119.19
DAIRY-MAID, The..... 150.18
DALL, C. H. The college, the market, and the court; or, woman's relation to education, labor, and laws 1125.13
— Woman's rights under the law 1138.4
DALTON, J. C. Human physiology 162.9
— Physiology and hygiene 1157.22
DANA, A. H. Ethical and physiological inquiries .. 154.11
DANA, J. D. Manual of mineralogy..... 1168.2
— Rudimentary mineralogy 1169.62

Shelf. No.

DANA, J. D., *continued.*
— Text-book of geology 164.31
DANA, M. S. B. Letters [on] the Trinity 1106.8
DANA, S. L. Essay on manures ..... v. 2 of 160.26
— Muck manual 169.31
DANCING. Beadle, E. F. Guide to 1197.7
— Drawing-room dances 180.93
— Ferrero, E. Art of 209.38
— Hillgrove, T. Art of 184.21
— Halot, *Abbé* H. L. Balls and dancing parties condemned 2089.10
DANFORTH, J. N. Gleanings from a pastor's portfolio. 2104.5
DANIELL, J. F. Chemical philosophy 155.3
— Elements of meteorology 145.16
DANSKIN, W. A. How and why I became a spiritualist 1105.7
DARBY, J. Manual of botany, adapted to the productions of the Southern states 169.4
DARK river, The. Monro, E. 1119.13
DARLINGTON, J. Mining and metallurgy. *See* Phillips, J. A. 187.30
DARLINGTON, W. American weeds and useful plants. 166.19
DARWIN, C. (R.) The descent of man and selection in relation to sex. 2 v. 143.22
— Natural history and geology of the countries visited by the Beagle. London 889.12
— – Same. New York. 2 v. 707.12
— Origin of species. London 176.17
— – Same. New York 176.18
— – Notes on 175.20
— Variation of animals and plants under domestication 1177.24
DAUBENY, C. Description of volcanos, earthquakes, and thermal springs 163.14
— Roman husbandry 165.11
DAUGHTER'S own book 1089.35
DAUGHTERS of England. Ellis, S. S. 908.4; 1121.1
DAVID, the king of Israel. Krummacher, F. W. 2108.5
DAVIE, —. The standard guide to postage stamp collecting. *See* Bellars, — 184.16
DAVIES, C. Shades and shadows 1203.10
DAVIES, J. L. Signs of the kingdom of heaven 1092.12
DAVIES, Thomas A. Answer to Hugh Miller 167.39
— How to make money, and how to keep it 132.22
DAVIES, Thomas S., RUTHERFORD, W., and FENWICK, S. The mathematician 147.9
DAVIS, A. J. Arabula; or, the divine guest 1122.1
— Death and the after-life 125.10
— Memoranda of persons, places and events 1122.3
DAVIS, D., *jr.* Book of the telegraph 149.10
— Manual of magnetism 149.2
DAWSON, J. W. Acadian geology 163.23
— Archaia; natural history of the Hebrew Scriptures 167.38
DEACONESSES. Howson, J. S. 2107.4
DEAD shot, The; or, sportsman's guide. London 175.19
— – Same. New York 174.24
DEAFNESS, Treatise on. Lighthill, E. B. and A. D. 154.12

See also Ear.

DEAN, A. Commercial law for business men 132.15
DEATH and life. Ware, M. G. 2107.25
DEATH and the after-life. Davis, A. J. 125.10
DE COURCEY, H. The catholic church in the United States 1098.6
DEEMS, C. F. The home-altar 2106.17
DEFENCE of ignorance 128.39
DEFORMITY, Unavoidable causes of. Ellis, J. 154.5
DE LA BECHE, H. T. The geological observer 163.13
— How to observe 163.19
— Mining, quarrying, etc. 199.16
— Theoretical geology 169.26
DELAMER, E. S. Flax and hemp, their culture and manipulation 167.35
— The kitchen garden 168.26
— Pigeons and rabbits 168.21
DELAMOTTE, P. H. Practice of photography 197.15
DELEUZE, J. P. F. Instruction in animal magnetism. 157.16
DELILLE, C. J. Condensed French instruction 2069.37
— Brief French grammar. *See* Fisher, E. T. 2069.36
DEMOCRACY. Camp, G. S. 820.40

Shelf. No.

DEMOCRACY in America. Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de 123.8; 134.3
DE MORGAN, A. Connexion of number and magnitude 147.16
— Differential and integral calculus 147.5; 365.2
— Elements of algebra 147.15
— Essay on probabilities 398.15
— Trigonometry and double algebra 147.14
— Trigonometry and trigonometrical analysis 147.16
DEMPSEY, G. D. Drainage of districts and lands 819.20
— Drainage of towns and buildings 819.21
— Tubular and other iron girder bridges 819.30; 1169.35
DENISON, E. B. Clocks and locks; with account of the great clock at Westminster 197.7
— Rudimentary treatise on clock and watch making. 829.4
DENNIE, J. The lay preacher 1089.32
DENTISTRY. Harris, C. A. Dental surgery 151.13
— Richardson, J. Mechanical 162.5
— Robertson, A. Manual on extracting teeth 1157.10

See also Teeth.

DENTON, W. Past and future of our planet 167.36
— and E. M. F. Psychometric researches 1116.16
DEPPING, G. B. Wonders of bodily strength and skill 209.41
DE QUINCEY, T. Letters on self-education, with hints on style, and dialogues on political economy 386.8
— Letters to a young man and other papers 905.1
— Life and manners 895.10
— Logic of political economy, and other papers 905.12
— Theological essays and other papers. 2 v. 905.2
DEREY, E. H. The catholic 1098.12
DERRICK and drill. Morris, E. 180.7
DESCRIPTION and history of vegetable substances used in the arts. Timber trees: fruits. London 849.7
— Same. Boston 859.1
DESIGN, Principles of, in architecture. Garbett, E. L. 819.13
DEVEY, J. Logic; or, the science of inference 855.4
DE VOE, T. F. The market assistant 186.59
DEVONSHIRE coast, Naturalist's rambles on the. Gosse, P. H. 178.12
DE WETTE, W. M. L. Human life; or, practical ethics. 2 v. 127.6
— Introduction to the Old Testament. 2 v. 1093.6
— Introduction to the New Testament 1093.10
— Theodore; or, the skeptic's conversion. 2 v. 1088.18
DEWEY, O. Controversial theology and practical religion 1086.20
— Human nature, human life, and nature of religion 1086.11
— Nature of religion, and commerce and business 117.9
— Why I am a unitarian 1086.1
DE WITT, J. Discourse in Murray Street church, New York 1083.5
DIAPHANIE, Stained windows and painted glass by 1159.13
DIBBLE, S. History of the Sandwich islands' missions. 1108.7
DICK, T. Works. 11 v. in 2 ..... 1101.6

Contents.—Vol. I. Improvement of society; Philosophy of a future state; Philosophy of religion; Mental illumination and moral improvement of mankind; Sin and evils of covetousness. II. Christian philosopher; Celestial scenery illustrated; Sidereal heavens, planets, etc.; The practical astronomer; Solar system; The atmosphere.

— Celestial scenery 810.77
— Improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. London 124.19
— – Same. New York 810.58
— The practical astronomer 149.14
— The sidereal heavens 820.6
DICKINSON, A. Appeal to youth; Bible argument for temperance 1109.4
DICKINSON, B. Alarm to distillers 1109.4
DICKSON, J. Unity of the physical sciences 148.30
DICKSON, S. H. Essays on life, sleep, pain, etc. 1154.10
— Studies in pathology and therapeutics 1157.18
DICTIONARY of arts, sciences, literature, etc. 401.1
DICTIONARY of terms in architecture, etc. *See* Weale, J. 819.26
DIDRON, A. N. Christian iconography; or, Christian art in the middle ages 815.9
DIET, Treatise on food and. Pereira, J. 157.3

See also Food, Regimen.

Shelf. No.

DIGESTION. Combe, A. Physiology of 158.15, 22
— Macé, J. History of a mouthful of bread..183.2; 184.32
— Prout, W. Digestion with reference to natural theology..... 826.16
— Sweetser, W. Treatise on 157.29
See also Dyspepsia, Food.

DINING. Art of 189.12
— Brillat-Savarin, J. A. Handbook of..... 180.11
— Simpson, L. F. Handbook of 189.23
DIPHTHERIA. Jenner, W. Symptoms and treatment. 1157.3
— Slade, D. D. Nature and treatment..... 162.6
DISCIPLINE of sorrow. Eliot, W. G. 1089.22
DISCOURSES in Murray Street church, [New York].. 1083.5
Contents.—Discourses by G. Spring, S. H. Cox, T. H. Skinner, J. De Witt, S. Miller, W. B. Sprague, J. Carnahan, J. Woodbridge, J. H. Rice, L. Woods, F. Wayland, W. D. Snodgrass, E. D. Griffin.

DISCOVERIES, inventions, and origins. Beckmann, J. 818.8
DISCOVERY, Triumphs of. Fyfe, H. 185.7
DISEASES. *See* Pathology.
DISPENSATORY. *See* Pharmacopœia.
DISSECTIONS, Practical. Hodges, R. M..... 157.37
DISTILLATION. MacCulloch, J. 1194.5
DISTILLING. Donovan, M.....v. 1 of 408.8
DITSON, O., and co. The comic songster 201.15
DIVINE government. MacCosh, J. Method of..... 113.8
— Smith, T. S. Illustrations of..... 1089.2
DIVINE life and new birth. Craik, J. 2098.12
DIVORCE, Scriptural law of. Hovey, A..... 2089.7
DIXON, E. H. Back-bone *157.24
DIXON, James, *D. D.* Tour through a part of the United States and Canada: with history of methodism in America..... 637.8
DIXON, James, *M. D.* Diseases of the eye 158.33
DIXON, W. H. Spiritual wives. Philadelphia 1122.10
— – Same. Leipzig. 2 v. in 1.....1129.14
DOBSON, E. Foundations and concrete works 819.31
— Manufacture of bricks and tiles. 2 v. in 1 ..... 819.16
— Masonry and stonecutting 819.18
— Railways of Belgium, 1834 to 1842 ..... 194.3
— Rudiments of the art of building..... 206.24
— – Same. 2d edition 819.15
DODD, G. British manufactures. 6 v..... 840.20
— Curiosities of industry 167.33
DODDRIDGE, P. Rise and progress of religion in the soul..... 119.10
— Evidences of Christianity. *See* Light of the world. 1081.2
DODGE, Mary A. (*Gail Hamilton.*) Woman's wrongs.1129.11
DODGE, Mary E. A few friends and how they amused themselves 1189.2
DODGE, P. Painting: its rise and progress..... 208.15
— Sculpture: and the plastic art..... 207.30
DOGS. Herbert, H. W. The dog 177.4
— Hooper, J. J. Dog and gun.....v. 4 of 160.26; 177.43
— Jesse, H. Anecdotes of 843.1
— Magenta, *pseud.* Treatment of our domesticated.. 160.30
— Martin, W. C. L. History of the dog....840.43; 850.11
— Mayhew, E. Their management 150.6
— Richardson, H. D. Origin and varieties...v. 3 of 169.15
177.15; 180.31
— Williams, C. Dogs and their ways 175.24
— Youatt, W. The dog 172.22
See also Hounds.

DOING good. Steel, R..... 115.12
DOLBY, R. The cook's dictionary..... 189.3
DOMESTIC animals. Allen, R. L. Domestic animals. 160.5
— Jacques, D. H. The barn-yard..... 180.34
— Low, D. Domesticated animals of the British islands 165.7
— Rogers, J. Management of..... 160.29
See also Cows, Dogs, Hog, Horse, Pigs, Poultry, Sheep.

DOMESTIC duties. Parkes, *Mrs.* W. 188.30
DOMESTIC economy. Abell, L. G. Housewife's book. v. 4 of 160.26
— Alcott, W. A. The young house-keeper 180.85
— American home cook book 180.8
— American housewife 189.13
— American housewife and kitchen directory..... 186.65
— Art of confectionery..... 180.15
— Barringer, M. M. Dixie cookery..... 186.62

Shelf. No.

DOMESTIC economy, *continued.*
— Beecher, C. E. Domestic economy..... 188.17
— – Domestic receipt book.....188.13, 16
— – Principles of domestic science 1125.27
— Beeton, I. How to manage house and servants.. 188.35
— Best method of doing common things..... 189.37
— Bliss, *Mrs.* Practical cook book..... 188.12
— Blot, P. Hand-book of practical cookery..... 186.63
— – Lectures on cookery..... 180.55
— – What to eat, and how to cook it..... 184.7
— Bowman, A. Common things of every-day life.189.31, 36
— Breakfast, dinner, and tea 189.1
— Cheap cookery..... 189.32
— Child, L. M. The American housewife..... 188.27
— Cobbett, W. Cottage economy..... 189.19
— Cookmaid's guide 189.29
— Copley, E. Complete cottage cookery..... 189.33
— Cornelius, M. H. The young housekeeper's friend. 180.84; 188.25
— Crowen, T. J. Lady's cookery book 180.19
— – Lady's system of cookery..... 188.11
— Dolby, R. The cook's dictionary..... 189.3
— Donovan, M. Domestic economy 408.8
— Ellet, E. F. The practical housekeeper..... 187.1
— Elliott, S. A. Housewife..... 186.69
— Francatelli, C. E. The modern cook 187.19
— Hale, S. J. Household receipt-book 180.83
— – Ladies' new book of cookery..... 180.82
— Haskell, E. F. Housekeeper's encyclopedia 185.12
— Henderson, W. A. Modern domestic cookery ... 189.2
— Hill, A. P. New cook book..... 186.68
— Hints for the table 189.15
— Hodson, M. A. The Philadelphia housewife..... 188.34
— Home book of household economy..... 189.25
— Howland, E. A. Economical housekeeper 188.26
— Hutchinson, E. Arts revealed 180.86
— Kitchiner, W. Cook's oracle 186.60; 189.5, 6
— Lardner's one thousand and ten things worth knowing 188.36
— Leslie, E. New receipts for cooking 188.7
— Lyman, J. B. Philosophy of house-keeping 186.64
— Mann, M. Christianity in the kitchen..... 188.24
— Mason, M. The young housewife's counsellor and friend 186.72
— Murray's modern cookery book..... 189.8
— Nicholson, E. Home manual..... 180.9
— Peterson, R. E. The young wife's cook book.... 186.67
— Practical American cook book 188.14
— Putnam, E. Receipt book 183.15
— Read, G. Cookery, confectionary and pickling.. 189.17
— Robinson, S. How to live 185.15
— Rundell, *Mrs.* Domestic cookery..... 189.9
— – Modern domestic cookery 189.7
— St. Clair, *Lady* H. Dainty dishes 186.61
— Sargeant, A. M. Maid-of-all-work's guide..... 189.30
— Scott, S. E. Every-day cookery..... 180.70
— Six hundred dollars a year 186.75
— Soyer, A. Culinary campaign 884.15
— – Shilling cookery 189.11
— Tegetmeier, W. B. Manual of 189.27
— Terhune, M. V. Common sense in the household. 186.73
— Trowbridge, L. Excelsior cook book..... 186.66
— Ude, L. E. French cook 189.7
— Upton, R. A. Home studies 188.28
— Victor, M. V. Cook book 187.34
— – Recipe book..... 187.34
— Webster, A. L. The improved housewife..... 188.8
— What shall we eat? 180.81
— What to do with the cold mutton 184.33
— Widdifield, H. Receipts for the housewife..... 188.9
— Youmans, E. L. Handbook of household science. 188.5
— Young woman's companion 184.17
See also Apples, Dining, Eggs, Fish, Housemaid, Potatoes, Receipts.

DOMESTIC life, Philosophy of. Byford, W. H.....1129.13
DOMESTIC medicine. Raspail, F. V. 829.37
DOMESTICATED animals 1179.20
DOMINIES, Book about. Hope, A. R. 1126.32
DONALD, R. A chapter on English architecture. *See* Lefèvre, A. 1207.26

Shelf. No.

DONALDSON, J. Clay lands and loamy soils..... 829.3
— Soils and manures.....v. 4 of 169.15
— Agriculture and landed property. *See* Ryde, E.. 194.12
DONKERSLEY, R. Facts about wives and mothers...1818.22
DONNÉ, A. Mothers and nurses 155.29
DONOVAN, M. Domestic economy. 2 v. 408.8

Contents.—Vol. I. Brewing; Distilling; Wine-making; Baking, etc. II. Animal and vegetable aliments used by the various nations of the world, and the processes to which they are subjected.

— Treatise on chemistry..... 398.13
DORAN, J. Habits and men..... 823.1
— Table traits 188.20
DORSETSHIRE, Geological excursions along the coast of. Mantell, G. A. 826.10
DOUGLAS, *Sir* H. Naval warfare with steam 194.13
DOW, L. Experience and travels; Journey of life, by P. Dow 1083.21
DOWLING, J. G. Introduction to the study of ecclesiastical history..... 1082.3
DOWNING, A. J. Architecture of country houses; including designs for cottages, farm-houses, and villas..... 203 11
— Fruits and fruit trees of America. New York, 1852. 165 15
— – Same. New York, 1858..... 165 14
— Landscape gardening. New York, 1850..... 203 8
— – Same. New York, 1859 ..... 202.10
— Rural essays 165.5
DRAINAGE. French, H. F. Farm..... 164.17
— Dempsey, G. D. Drainage..... 819.20, 21
— Munn, B. Approved systems of..... 166.22
— Waring G. E., *jr.* Draining for profit, and draining for health..... 164.37

See also Land drainer.

DRAPER, B. H. Juvenile naturalist..... 168.37
DRAPER, J. W. Text-book of physiology.....1165.14
DRAPER, L. C., and CROFFUT, W. A. A helping hand for town and country..... 190.3
DRAUGHTS or checkers. Spayth, H..... 180.21; 186.8
DRAWING. Barry, C. A. How to draw 209.25
— Binns, W. Orthographic projection..... 206.8
— Burn, R. S. Illustrated architectural engineering, and mechanical drawing-book..... 205.10
— – Illustrated London drawing-book 206.9
— Harding, J. D. Drawing models, and their uses. 209.17
— Mahan, D. H. Industrial..... 203.6
— Minifie, W. Geometrical..... 203.1, 2
— Ruskin, J. Elements of.....206.11, 12
— Werthen, W. E. Appleton's cyclopædia of..... 201.5

See also Imitative art, Linear perspective, Perspective, Projection, Sketching.

DRAWING-ROOM dances. Cellarius, *pseud*..... 180.93
DRAYSON, A. W. Common sights in the heavens... 1148.5
— The earth we inhabit..... 167.32
— Military surveying and sketching..... 205.24
DREAMS, Book of. Beadle, E. F..... 1189.3
DRESS. Frost, S. A. The art of dressing well..... 197.34
— Music and the art of 209.11
DRESS-MAKER, The 197.35
DRESS-MAKING, Handbook of. Howell M. J. 199.1
DRESSER, C. Manual of botany..... 168.41
— Unity in variety, as deduced from the vegetable kingdom 164.18
DREW, J. Practical meteorology..... 149.17
— – Same. 2d edition 148.44
DRINKING. Parton, J. 157.42
DRIVING. Beadle, E. F. Hand-book of 1197.7
— Walsh, J. H. Riding and 180.96
DROPSY connected with disease of the kidneys. Basham, W. R..... 153.18
DRUGS. *See* Adulterations.
DRUITT, R. The principles and practice of modern surgery..... 151.18
DRUMMOND, J. Thoughts for the Christian life.....2105.15
DUANE, J. C. Manual for engineer troops..... 204.28
DU BREUIL, A. Vineyard culture improved and cheapened 1165.17
DUER, W. A. Constitutional jurisprudence of the United States..... 820.57

Shelf. No.

DUFFIELD, W. W. School of the brigade, and evolutions of the line 1199.34
DUHRING, H. Human happiness 127.38
DU HUYS, C. The Percheron horse..... 166.36
DUMAS, J. B. Manures, ameliorators and stimulants .....v. 2 of 165.4
— and BOUSSINGAULT, J. B. Chemical and physiological balance of organic nature..... 156.34
DUN, F. Veterinary medicines: their actions and uses. 164.21
DUNCAN, H. Sacred philosophy of the seasons. 4 v. 1089.7

Contents.—Vol. I. Winter. II. Spring. III. Summer. IV. Autumn.

DUNCAN, J. British butterflies ..... v. 29 of 179.1
— Introduction to entomology ..... v. 28 of 179.1
DUNCAN, M. B. M. Bible hours.....2106.16
DUNGLISON, R. Medical lexicon..... 151.14
— New remedies: with formulæ for their administration..... 151.15
— Practice of medicine: a treatise on special pathology and therapeutics. 2 v. 152.1
— Therapeutics and materia medica. 2 v. 152.4
DUNLAP, W. Rise and progress of arts of design in the United States 202.1
DUNNING, M. O'B. (*Mary Lorimer.*) Among the trees 169.41
DUNTON, S. Theory and art of penmanship. *See* Payson, J. W. 1133.20
DUPANLOUP, F. A. P. Studious women. London .. 1129.9
— – Same. Boston 1129.8
DUPIN, C. Essays on industrial subjects. *See* Lardner, D. 147.21
DUPLESSIS, G. Gratet. *See* Gratet-Duplessis, G.
DURYEE, A. Standing orders of the 7th regiment, national guard 1208.3
DUSSAUCE, H. Coloring matters from coal tar..... 184.5
— Practical guide for the perfumer..... 186.58
DUTCH and Flemish schools of painting. Stanley, G. 826.15
DUTIES of man. Mazzini, J. 123.17
DUTY, Complete, of man. Venn, H. 1107.15
DUTY of American women to their country..... 1129.5
DWELLING-HOUSES. *See* Architecture.
DWIGHT, B. W. Modern philology 392.5
— – Same. 2d edition 392.6
DWIGHT, M. A. Grecian and Roman mythology ...1083.10
— Study of art 208.18
DWYER, F. Seats and saddles, bits and bitting, and the prevention and cure of restiveness in horses .1177.25
DYEING. Dussauce, H. Coloring matters from coal tar. 184.5
— Dyer's companion..... 199.13
— Love, T. Art of 184.4
— Napier, J. Chemistry applied to..... 197.3
— O'Neill, C. Chemistry of..... 143.12
— Practical treatise on..... 194.23
— Ulrich, L. Dyeing cotton and wool..... 184.6
DYER'S and colour maker's companion..... 199.13
DYMOND, J. Principles of morality..... 125.9
— War and Christianity..... 127.2
DYNAMICS. Baker, T. 829.28
DYSPEPSIA. Macé, J. The servants of the stomach . 183.8
— The story of a stomach 157.26

EAGLES, J. The sketcher..... 208.1
EAR, The, its diseases and treatment. Moschzisker, F. A. von..... 154.17

See also Deafness.

EARL, G. W. Races of the Indian archipelago. Papuans 176.2
EARLE, A. B. Bringing in sheaves..... 2095.9
EARLY choice, The. Tweedie, W. K. 2104.3
EARTH. Denton, W. Past and future of our planet. 167.36
— Drayson, A. W. The earth we inhabit..... 167.32
— Goldsmith, O. The earth and animated nature.. 172.14
— Guyot, A. The earth and man 167.18
— Higgins, W. M. Physical condition of the 810.73
— Marvels of creation 1179.12
— Milner, T. Wonders of..... 143.13
— Mudie, R. The earth 169.18
— Pratt, J. H. Figure of the..... 148.41
— Schouw, J. F. The earth 826.5
— Science for the household 1179.7

Shelf. No.

EARTHQUAKES. Daubeny, C. 163.14
EARTHQUAKES and volcanoes. Wittich, W....v. 2 of 850.21
EARTHWORM and housefly. Samuelson, J. 175.13
EASTER Sunday, Ceremonies of. England, J. ...1098.18, 21
EASTERTIDE sermons. Alford, H.....2098.22
EASTLAKE, C. L. Literature of the fine arts..... 205.3
— Materials for a history of oil painting..... 205.1
EASTWOOD, B. Cultivation of the cranberry 165.24
EASY introduction to chess 197.27
EATING, The philosophy of. Bellows, A. J.....183.9, 11
EATON, S. J. M. Petroleum in Pennsylvania 180.37
ECCE cœlum. Burr, E. F.....1148.10
ECCE Deus. Parker, J. 2099.18
ECCE ecclesia. Abbey, R. 1117.10
"ECCE Homo." Gladstone, W. E. 2099.19
ECCE Homo. Seeley, J. R. 2099.11
ECCENTRICITIES of the animal creation. Timbs, J...1179.16
ECCLESIASTICAL history. Bede. Ecclesiastical history of England 846.1
— Christian sects of the 19th century.....v. 3 of 850.25
— Dowling, J. G. Introduction to the study of.... 1082.3
— Eusebius Pamphilus. Ecclesiastical history..... 845.1
— Guericke, H. E. F. Manual of church history... 1082.4
— History of the first three centuries of the church.1096.15
— Kurtz, J. H. Text-book of church history.....1104.16
— Lamson, A. Church of the first three centuries..1092.10
— Milman, H. H. History of Christianity.....1085.3
— Mosheim, J. L. Ecclesiastical history.....1085.2
— Neander, A. Christian religion and church.858.1; 1103.1
— – Memorials of Christian life..... 857.8
— – Planting and training of the Christian church. 848.9
— Philostorgius. Ecclesiastical history, epitomised. 845.9
— Schaff, P. History of the Christian church 1092.5
— Sewell, E. M. History of the early church..... 2089.1
— Socrates Scholasticus. History of the church, A. D. 305–445 ..... 845.3
— Sozomenus, H. History of the church, A. D. 324–440 ..... 845.9
— Stebbing, H. History of the Christian church... 388.1
— Theodoretus and Evagrius. History of the church, A. D. 322–427, and 431–594 ..... 845.5
— Waddington, D. History of the church to the reformation 365.13
— Waddington, W. H. The protestant church and religious liberty in France..... 873.13

See also Christianity, Church, Missions, Papacy, Popes, Reformation, Roman catholic church, and the names of the various denominations.

ECHOES of the universe. Christmas, H..... 1106.5
ECKSTEIN, G. F. Treatise on chimneys..... 207.12
ECLIPSE of faith. Rogers, H..... 117.11
— Defence of. Rogers, H. 117.10
ECONOMICS. Aristoteles 834.9
ECONOMY. How a penny became a thousand pounds. 180.64
EDDY, D. C. The angels' whispers.....2099.30
— The young man's friend..... 2099.3
EDE, G. Management of steel..... 184.22
EDEN, Gethsemane, and Paradise. Adams, W. 1086.27
EDGAR, *Prof.* Jamie, or a voice from Ireland for temperance..... 1109.4
EDGEWORTH, M. and R. L. Practical education 137.20
EDGINGS. Riego, *Mlle.* 189.45
EDUCATION. Abbott, J. The teacher..... 128.40
— Bates, S. P. Mental and moral culture..... 126.15
— Blackwell, E. The laws of life..... 126.36
— Boutwell, G. S. Educational topics and institutions 138.30
— Burton, W. Helps to 1126.19
— Edgeworth, M. Practical 137.20
— Everett, E. Practical..... 137.21
— Fowle, W. B. The teacher's institute 137.20
— Fowler, O. S. Education and self-improvement.. 124.13
— Goodrich, S. G. Fireside..... 137.26
— Goulburn, E. Education of the world..... 1102.1
— Grimké, T. S. Relative value of religious and secular 878.9
— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Discussions on 872.1
— Hints for the improvement of early..... 128.32
— History and progress of..... 126.25
— Holbrook, A. Normal methods of teaching..... 126.14

Shelf. No.

EDUCATION, *continued.*
— Howard, G. W. F. Popular 409.3; 1655.25
— Lessing, G. E. Education of the human race ... 138.8
— Lowell, A. C. (J.) Theory of teaching..... 137.25
— Macleod, M. Home school..... 129.19
— Mann, H. Lectures and reports on 1155.8
— – Lectures on..... 137.8
— Mann, M. Moral culture of infancy 123.20
— Mansfield, E. D. Principles of American..... 137.3
— Martineau, H. Household 123.4; 137.19
— Mayhew, I. Means and ends of universal 137.5
— Morrison, T. School management 128.26
— Necker de Saussure, A. A. Progressive 137.7
— Northend, C. Common-school..... 137.17
— – Teacher's assistant 126.7
— Ogden, J. Education and teaching 138.34
— Pillans, J. Elementary teaching 1099.23
— Potter, A. The school and the schoolmaster..... 137.14
— Randall, S. S. Popular education and public instruction.....1125.17
— Raub, A. N. Plain educational talks..... 138.39
— Richter, J. P. (F.) Doctrine of..... 138.38
— Schmidt, H. I. Ancient and modern 820.53
— Sewell, E. M. Principles of.....1125.10
— Shirreff, E. Intellectual..... 138.12
— – Why should we learn?..... 138.29
— Spencer, H. Intellectual, moral and physical ... 123.3
— Spurr, *Mrs.* T. Education of infant children.... 129.39
— Taylor, I. Home 137.6
— Teacher's indicator 138.33
— Wells, W. H. The graded school 123.9
— Wickersham, J. P. School economy 123.25
— Wines, E. C. Popular 137.10

See also Europe, Girls' schools, Instructor, Kindergarten, Object lessons, School.

EDWARDS, B. B. Writings. 2 v. 1096.12

Contents.—Vol. I. Memoir, by E. A. Park; Sermons. II. Roman catholic religion in Italy; Slavery in ancient Greece; Roman slavery in the early centuries of the Christian era; Slavery in the middle ages; Classical studies; Female education; Poetry of Wordsworth; Study of the Hebrew language; Early English versions of the Bible; Authenticity and genuineness of the Pentateuch; Imprecations in the Scriptures; Hebrew poetry; Importance of theological education; Christians should study the profounder mysteries of their faith; Human depravity; Influence of piety on the intellect.

EDWARDS, C. History and poetry of finger-rings ... 186.30
EDWARDS, Henri Milne, and COMTE, A. Physiology and animal mechanism 177.23
EDWARDS, Henry. Hythe course of instruction in musketry 204.21
EDWARDS, Jonathan. Works. 4 v..... 1094.1

Contents.—Vol. I. Memoirs; Farewell sermon; Inquiry concerning qualifications for communion; Reply to Rev. S. Williams; History of the work of redemption; Distinguishing marks of a work of the Spirit of God; Miscellaneous observations on important doctrines; Life of D. Brainerd.
II. Inquiry into the freedom of the will; Dissertation concerning the end for which God created the world; The nature of true virtue; Doctrine of original sin defended; Observations concerning the divine decrees in general and election in particular; Remarks on efficacious grace; Observations concerning faith.
III. Treatise concerning religious affections; Surprising conversions; Revival in New England; Explicit agreement in extraordinary prayer; Pre-existence of Christ's human soul; Mysteries of Scriptures; Theological questions; Six occasional sermons.
IV. Forty sermons on occasional subjects.

EDWARDS, Justin. Traffic in ardent spirits 1109.1
EGERIA. Simms, W. G.....1116.11
EGGS. Hill, G. How to cook and serve..... 180.87
— Laishley, R. History of British birds'..... 177.27
EGYPT in its biblical relations and moral aspect. Jones, J. F. 946.11
EGYPTIAN antiquities in the British museum. Long, G. 839.7
EGYPTIAN mythology. Prichard, J. C. 1083.9
ELDERKIN, J. Slow horses made fast, and fast horses made faster 166.27
ELECTRIC telegraph. Highton, E. 819.19
— Wilson, G. Electricity and the..... 409.31; 1655.24
ELECTRICITY. Althaus, J. Medical 153.15; 158.34
— Bird, G. Lectures on..... 145.29
— Faraday, M. Experimental researches in..... 145.11
— Ferguson, R. M. Electricity 180.58

Shelf. No.

ELECTRICITY, *continued.*
— Garvey, M. A. Future effects of 199.23
— Harris, *Sir* W. S. Rudimentary 819.7
— Lardner, D. Manual of 398.14
— La Rive, A. de. Treatise on 145.7
— Noad, H. M. Manual of 145.12
— — Student's text-book of 1145.1
— Roget, P. M. Electricity ..... v. 2 of 365.14
— Tyndall, J. Light and 146.24
— Wilson, G. Electricity, and the electric telegraph. 409.31; 1655.24

See also Galvanism, Magnetism, Telegraph.

ELECTRO-DEPOSITION, Theory and practice of. Gore, G. 205.22
ELECTRO-MAGNETISM. Roget, P. M. ..... v. 2 of 365.14
ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. Garratt, A. C. Electro-physiology 154.3; 162.2
— Huff, G. Practical treatise on 157.8
ELEGANT narratives 1107.8

Contents.—The dairyman's daughter, by L. Richmond; The shepherd of Salisbury plain, by Mrs. H. More; 'Tis all for the best, by Mrs. H. More; Parley the porter, by Mrs. H. More; The spoiled child, by W. C. Brownlee; The African servant, by L. Richmond; The cottager's wife; William Kelly, or, the happy Christian, by H. Stowell; The young cottager, by L. Richmond; Eliza Cunningham, by J. Newton; The watchmaker and his family: Life of Col. J. Gardiner; The two old men, by C. Malan; Contentment in humble life; The well-conducted farm; The Swiss peasant, by C. Malan; The village in the mountains, by S. V. S. Wilder; The honest waterman; The mountain miller, by W. A. Hallock; The aged penitent; The Christian traveller; The weaver's daughter; The German cripple; Mary of Toulouse.

ELEPHANT. Knight, C. The elephant viewed in relation to man 840.21
— Natural history of the 820.59
ELEY, H. Geology in the garden 1148.4
ELGIN marbles of the classical ages, in the British museum. Ellis, *Sir* H. 839.9
ELIAS, The voice of. Snow, S. S. 2105.2
ELIOT, W. G. Discipline of sorrow 1089.22
— Early religious education 2089.8
— Lectures to young men 127.26
— Lectures to young women 127.27
— Unity of God, and other subjects 1086.23
ELLACOMBE, H. T. Belfries and ringers 205.11
— Chiming 205.11
ELLEN Mordaunt 2109.18
ELLET, E. F. The practical housekeeper 187.1
ELLICOTT, C. J. Life of our Lord Jesus Christ 1092.11
— Scripture, and its interpretation. *See* Thomson, W. 1113.2
ELLIOTSON, J. Human physiology 153.13
ELLIOTT, S. A. Housewife 186.69
ELLIOTT, W. Carolina sports 637.23
ELLIOTT, W. L. Manual for cavalry 1198.10
ELLIS, G. E. Half-century of the unitarian controversy 113.7
ELLIS, *Sir* H. Elgin and Phigaleian marbles of the classical ages, in the British museum. 2 v. 839.9
— Townley gallery of classic sculpture, in the British museum. 2 v. 849.6
ELLIS, J. Avoidable causes of disease, insanity, and deformity 154.5
ELLIS, S. S., *formerly Miss Stickney.* Select works 1121.1

Contents.—The women of England; The wives of England; The daughters of England; Poetry of life.

— Chapters on wives 905.18
— Daughters of England 908.4
— Mothers of England 908.3
— Poetry of life. 2 v. 908.6
— Voice from the vintage 122.22
— Wives of England 908.2
— Women of England 908.5
ELLSWORTH, H. W. Single and double entry book-keeping 1133.26
— Text-book on penmanship 1133.19
ELOCUTION. Atwell, B. W. Elocution and vocal culture 1137.20
— Murdoch, J. E. Vocal culture in 137.16
ELWES, A. Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages 1169.1
— Dizionario italiano, inglese, francese 1169.11

Shelf. No.

ELWES, A., *continued.*
— French-English dictionary 1169.7
— Grammar of the Italian language 1169.19
— Grammar of the Spanish language 1169.15
EMBANKING lands from the sea. Wiggins, J. 829.13
EMBLEMS from Eden. Hamilton, J. 2088.20
EMBROIDERY, Needle-work and. Lambert, *Miss* 184.24

See also Fancy work.

EMERSON, G. B. The school and the schoolmaster. *See* Potter, A. 137.14
— and FLINT, C. L. Manual of agriculture 1167.4
EMERSON, R. W. The conduct of life 883.9
— English traits 876.8
— Nature: addresses and lectures 876.6
— Society and solitude 1829.12
EMMONS, N. Works. 4 v. 1082.5

Contents.—Vol. I. Memoir, by E. A. Park; Sermons. II, III. Theological sermons. IV. Miscellaneous sermons.

ENAMELLING. Gessert, M. A. Art of 819.27
— Sutherland, W. Practical guide to 207.31
ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica. Treatises on architecture, building, by W. Hosking; Masonry, joinery, by T. Tredgold; Carpentry, by T. Young 201.4
ENCYCLOPÆDIA of universal information 180.6; 186.26
ENCYCLOPÆDIA of useful knowledge 126.4
END, The, or signs of the close of the dispensation. Cumming, J. 116.19
ENFIELD, E. Indian corn 180.28
ENGINEER troops, Manual for. Duane, J. C. 204.28
ENGINEERING. Andrews, G. H. Agricultural 829.2
— Burnell, G. R. Hydraulic 1159.1
— Byrne, O. Pocket-book for engineers 206.22
— Campin, F. Mechanical 193.7
— Fairbairn, W. Useful information for engineers. 185.5
— Henck, J. B. Field-book for railroad engineers. 206.21
— Hensman, H. Civil 199.16
— Isherwood, B. F. Engineering precedents for steam machinery 193.4
— Law, H. Rudiments of civil and hydraulic 819.11
— Moseley, H. Mechanical principles of 203.20
— Rankine, W. J. M. Manual of civil 185.28
— Stevenson, D. Civil engineering of North America 1169.41
— Stuart, B. How to become a successful engineer. 180.57
— Watson, E. P. Modern practice of American machinists and engineers 198.34
— Weale, J. Dictionary of terms used in 819.26
— Whewell, W. Mechanics of 195.20

See also Levelling, Military art and science, Railroads, Steam-engine, Water-works, Well-digging.

ENGLAND, J. Works. 5 v. 1095.2

Contents.—Vol. I, II. Dogmatic and polemic theology [preceded by biographical sketches of the author]: 1. Infallibility; Judicial office of the catholic church; Church authority; Calumnies of Blanco White against the catholic religion: Transubstantiation; Doctrine of intention. 2. Letters to Dr. Bowen; Misrepresentations of the catholic religion; Austerities; Liberality; Definition of faith; History: Influence, political and moral, of the Roman see; Episcopacy of St. Peter at Rome; Pope's dispensing power; English ecclesiastical laws; Moral character of popes; Papacy and feudalism; Waldenses.
III. History: Influence, political and moral, of the Roman see; Roman chancery; Domestic slavery; Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of America; Catholicity in South America; To the propagation societies of Lyons and Dublin; History of the diocess of Charleston; Mother M. C. Molony; Historical fragments: Denmark, Sweden, etc.; Turkey; Miscellaneous: Mass; Holy week at Rome; Miraculous cure of Mrs. Mattingly; Miracles of Prince Hohenlohe; Letters to O'Connell.
IV. Miscellaneous: Republic in danger; Calumnies against catholic voters refuted; Vindication of Judge Gaston; Catholic schools; New York school question; Jansenist schism; Ward and Poinsett; Letters from Rome; Willis' misrepresentations; Imputed superstitions; Catholic tenets; The title "Catholic;" Discourses, pastoral letters, and orations: Discourse before congress; Ursulines; On charity; Pastoral letters; Addresses to conventions; Society of John Baptist; Great fire in Charleston; American Indians, their religion; Washington, his character.
V. Discourses, etc.: On classical education; Pleasures of the scholar; Epochs of Irish history; Duelling; Æneas among the shades; Appendix: Diocess of Charleston; Case of W. Hogan; Harold correspondence; Burning of Charlestown convent; Maria Monk's "Disclosures;" Hotel Dieu, Montreal; Indexes.

— Ceremonies of the holy week, and of Easter Sunday. Rome 1098.18
— — Same. Baltimore 1098.21

Shelf. No.

ENGLAND, J., *continued.*
— Construction, furniture and ornaments of a church, vestments of the clergy, and nature and ceremonies of the mass 1098.21
ENGLAND. Anderson, J. Geology of 167.23
— Burgess, J. T. Old English wild flowers 1165.19
— Ellis, S. S. Daughters of 908.4; 1121.1
— – Mothers of 908.3
— – Wives of 908.2; 1121.1
— – Women of 908.5; 1121.1
— Francis, J. History of the Bank of 136.13
— Kay, J. Social condition and education of the people in 123.21; 138.16
— Strauss, G. L. M. England's workshops 184.31
ENGLAND, Church of. Burnet, G. Thirty-nine articles of the 1103.3
— Coxe, A. C. Thoughts on the service 2089.20
— Hobart, J. H. Companion for the book of common prayer 118.23
— Pearson, J. Exposition of the apostles' creed ... 1103.2
— Whately, R. Explanations of the prayer book .. 1098.27
ENGLAND'S antiphon. Macdonald, G. 1118.7
ENGLISH forests and forest trees 165.10
ENGLISH hearts and English hands. Marsh, C. 2109.16
ENGLISH language. Bartels, A. The modern linguist. 2069.39
— Clarke, H. English dictionary 1169.4
— – English grammar 1169.12
— Hamilton, H. R. English-Greek lexicon 1169.6
— Hamilton, N. E. S. A. English, German and French dictionary 1169.14
— Marcet, (J. H.) Mary's grammar 1169.8
ENGLISH pleasure carriages. Adams, W. B. 194.17
ENGLISH traits. Emerson, R. W. 876.8
ENGRAVING, Wonders of. Gratet-Duplessis, G. 208.26
ENNEMOSER, J. History of magic. 2 v. 826.12
ENNIS, J. Origin of the stars 146.23
ENQUIRE within upon everything 186.71
ENTERTAINING naturalist 174.25
ENTHUSIASM, Natural history of. Taylor, I. 1108.3
ENTOMOLOGY. Burmeister, H. Manual of 175.4
— Duncan, J. Introduction to ..... v. 28 of 179.1
— Episodes of insect life 175.8
— Jaeger, B. North American insects 175.16
— Newman, E. Grammar of 175.7; 189.41
— Samuelson, J. Earthworm and housefly 175.13
— Westwood, J. O. The entomologist's text book .. 178.35

See also Butterflies, Caterpillars, Insects.

EPHRAIM Holding's homely hints to Sunday school teachers 2089.6
EPIDEMICS, Notes on. Austie, F. E. 158.2
EPISCOPAL polity of the catholic church. Marshall, T. W. 118.6
EPISODES of insect life. 3 v. 175.8
EPPS, J. Evidence of Christianity from phrenology. 1089.23
EQUATIONAL arithmetic. Hipsley, W. 829.20
ERNI, H. Coal oil and petroleum 194.29
ERRORS, Exposition of vulgar and common. Brown, T., redivivus ..... v. 2 of 850.25
ERRORS, Popular, explained and illustrated. Timbs, J. 197.22
ERSKINE, T. Evidences of revealed religion 1087.12
— Unconditional freeness of the Gospel 1088.25
ESCAPED novice, Testimony of an 1098.11
ESDAILE, J. Mesmerism in India 125.35
ESSAY on intuitive morals. Part 1. Theology of morals 139.33
ESSAYS and reviews. Leipsic 1839.1

Contents.—Temple, F., The education of the world; Williams, R., Bunsen's biblical researches; Powell, B., Study of the evidences of Christianity; Wilson, H. B., The national church; Goodwin, C. W., On the Mosaic cosmogony; Pattison, M., Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688–1750; Jowett, B., On the interpretation of Scripture; Note on Bunsen's biblical researches.

— Same. Boston 112.2
ETERNAL day, The. Bonar, H. 2107.12
ETHERIZATION. Channing, W. Etherization in childbirth 162.4
— Jackson, C. T. Manual of 1157.2
— Rice, N. P. Discovery of 158.47
— Warren, J. C. Etherization 157.22

Shelf. No.

ETHICS and moral philosophy. Aristoteles. Nicomachean ethics 824.1
— Bowen, F. Ethical science applied to the evidences of religion 125.8
— Butler, J. Ethical discourses 139.1
— Combe, G. Moral philosophy 139.19
— Dana, A. H. Ethical and physiological inquiries. 154.11
— De Wette, W. M. L. Practical ethics 127.6
— Dymond, J. Principles of morality 125.9
— Essay on intuitive morals 139.33
— Haven, J. Moral philosophy 126.8
— Hopkins, M. Lectures on moral science 1126.12
— Jameson, A. (M.) Ethics and character .. 876.13; 877.9
— More, H. Christian morals 129.26
— Paley, W. Moral and political philosophy. 113.6; 1099.35
— – Moral philosophy 1105.20
— Rogers, W. Right and wrong 1125.6
— Smith, S. Moral philosophy 125.16
— Southey, R. Moral essays 139.23
— Wayland, F. Elements of moral science 125.14
129.38; 1126.30
— Whewell, W. Elements of morality 127.31
— White, C. Essays on 403.17
— Winslow, H. Elements of moral philosophy 127.3

See also Character, Duty, Evil, Happiness, Slavery, Temperance, Truth, War.

ETHNOGRAPHY. Lubbock, J. Pre-historic times ... 143.20
— Lyell, *Sir* C. Antiquity of man 143.17
— Nott, J. C. Indigenous races of the earth 171.2
— – Types of mankind 173.1

See also Man, Pre-Adamite man, Races.

ETIQUETTE. Beadle, E. F. Book of 1189.3
— Gentleman's manual of modern 1129.30
— Hartley, C. B. Gentlemen's book of 123.19
— Martine, A. American manual of 180.42
ETYMOLOGY made easy: being conversations on the derivation and meaning of some words in common use 128.36
EUCHARIST, Real presence of Christ in the. Wiseman, N. 1098.4
EUCHRE, Game of. Meehan, C. H. W. 1197.2
EUCLIDES. Elements of Euclid, with essay on logic, by H. Law 829.40
— – Same. 2d edition 1169.48
EULER, L. Letters on different subjects in natural philosophy. 2 v. 810.55
EUROPE. Barnard, H. Education in 137.1
— Flagg, W. J. Three seasons in European vineyards 1165.21
— Forbes, E. Natural history of 176.16
— Kay, J. Social condition and education of the people in 138.16
— Morell, J. D. Speculative philosophy of 122.3
— Wallace, H. B. Art in 208.3

See also the various divisions under their several names.

EUROPEAN art, Wonders of. Viardot, L. 208.27
EUROPEAN seas, Natural history of the. Forbes, E. . 176.16
EUSEBIUS PAMPHILUS. Ecclesiastical history 845.1
EUTHANASY. Mountford, W. 1088.19
EVAGRIUS. History of the church, A. D. 431 to 594. *See* Theodoretus 845.5
EVANS, D. M. Facts, failures, and frauds 133.22
EVANS, F. W. Shakers. Biographies of Ann Lee, etc. 1105.15
EVANS, J. Denominations of the Christian world ... 1099.7
— – Sequel 1099.6
EVANS, O. Mill-wright and miller's guide 195.9
EVELYN, J. History of religion. 2 v. 1095.8
EVENING by evening. Spurgeon, C. H. 2107.29
EVENINGS with the doctrines. Adams, N. 113.14
EVERETT, A. H. New ideas on population 136.3
EVERETT, E. Practical education 137.21
EVERGREENS. Hoopes, J. Book of 1166.12
— Warder, J. A. Treatise on 166.15
EVERY boy's book. Forrest, G. 197.23
EVERY-DAY subjects in Sunday sermons. Collier, R. L. 2098.25
EVERY little boy's book 180.71

Shelf. No.

EVIDENCE, Law of. Greenleaf, S. 132.17
EVIDENCES of Christianity. Beattie, J. Evidences of the Christian religion 1089.26
— Bolton, W. J. Evidences of Christianity.....1094.11
— Bowen, F. Metaphysical and ethical science applied to the evidences of religion 125.8
— Epps, J. Evidences from phrenology 1089.23
— Erskine, T. Evidences of revealed religion 1087.12
— Fitzgerald, W. Evidences of Christianity..... 1113.2
— Gregory, O. Evidences of the Christian religion. 858.2
— Hawkes, F. L. Evidences of Christianity.....1859.14
— Hudson, C. Doubts concerning the battle of Bunker's hill.....2089.11
— Jenyns, S. Internal evidence of the Christian religion..... 119.9
— MacIlvaine, C. P. External or historical division. 1107.1
— Morison, J. Evidences of Christianity for young men 1109.16
— Muzzey, A. B. Man a soul 1099.18
— Paley, W. Evidences of Christianity...1092.9; 1099.34
— Palfrey, J. G. Lectures on the.....1083.17
— Powell, B. Evidences of Christianity 112.2; 1839.1
— Warton, J. Real dialogues on the.....2089.13
— Wrangham, F. The pleiad, seven writers on the. 830.41
EVIL, Nature of. James, H. 1088.26
EVOLUTIONS of field batteries of artillery.....1199.18
EVOLUTIONS of the line. *See* Austria..... 205.17
EWBANK, T. Hydraulic and other machines for raising water; including the development of the steam engine 195.26
— – Same. 4th edition..... 195.3
EXACT science as applied to history. Kingsley, C... 883.12
EXCELSIOR; or, essays on politeness, etc.....1125.19
EXCHANGE, Essay on. MacCulloch, J. R. 135.4
EXPERIMENTS with sorghum sugar cane 168.32
EXPLOITS and triumphs, in Europe, of Paul Morphy. 196.26
EYE. Dixon, J. Diseases of the 158.33
— Kitchiner, W. Economy of the eyes..... 158.12
— Williams, H. W. Diseases of the 154.13
— – Our eyes, and how to take care of them 158.27

See also Sight.

FABLE, Age of. Bulfinch, T. 1087.23
FACTORY system of Great Britain. Ure, A. 855.14
FACTS about wives and mothers. Donkersley, R. ..1818.22
FACTS, failures, and frauds. Evans, D. M. 133.22
FACTS for everybody 126.4
FAIRBAIRN, W. Application of iron to building purposes 194.1
— Iron: its history, properties, and manufacture ... 185.16
— Useful information for engineers 185.5
FAIRHOLME, G. Geology of Scripture 169.27
FAIRHOLT, F. W. Tobacco: its history and associations 946.6
FAITH. Hobart, J. H. Manual of 1099.16
— Martineau, H. Essential faith of the universal church 1099.28
— – Faith as unfolded by many prophets 1099.29
— Rogers, H. The eclipse of 117.11
— – – Defence of 117.10
— Schedel, H. E. The emancipation of 1082.1
— Tayler, J. J. Christian aspects of 1096.17
FALCONRY. Freeman, G. E. 176.20
FAMILY cyclopædia, or domestic library 187.27
FAMILY manual and servant's guide 188.31
FANATICISM. Taylor, I. 1108.5
FANCY-WORK, Lady's manual of. Pullan, *Mrs.* 187.12

See also Embroidery.

FARADAY, M. Chemical history of a candle 185.19
— Chemical manipulation 155.17
— Experimental researches in electricity. 3 v. ... 145.11
— Forces of matter. London 148.39
— – Same. New York 148.43
— Non-metallic elements 156.33
FARLEY, S. Discourses and essays on theological and speculative topics 117.7; 875.3
FARM implements. Thomas, J. J. 165.12; 1186.3
FARMING. *See* Agriculture.
FARNHAM, E. W. Woman and her era 1125.3
FARRAR, A. S. Critical history of free thought in reference to the Christian religion 1102.16

Shelf. No.

FARRAR, A. S., *continued.*
— Science in theology 1115.20
FARRAR, F. W. Origin of language 1159.5
— Seekers after God 1118.5
FARRIERY. Clater, F. Every man his own farrier . 197.17
— Fitzwygram, *Lt. Col.* Shoeing horses 202.18
— Miles, W. The horse's foot ..... v. 3 of 160.26
FATHER Tom and the pope. Murray, J. F. 2104.14
FATHERS of the desert. Ruffner, H. 2104.15
FAU, J. Anatomy of the external forms of man 144.9
FEARN, H. N. *See* Noel-Fearn, H.
FELT, J. B. Ecclesiastical history of New England. Vol. 1 ..... 1085.1
FÉNELON, F. (de S. de La Mothe). Pious reflections for every day in the month 1089.33
— Selections from [his] writings 118.19
FENTON, C. H. Rifle practice 1208.2
FENWICK, S. The mathematician. *See* Davies, T. S. 147.9
FENWICK, T. Four essays on mechanics 195.21

Contents.—Water-wheels; Steam engine; Mills; Simplification of machinery and the thrashing machine.

FERGUSON, R. M. Electricity 180.58
FERGUSSON, J. Illustrated handbook of architecture. 203.21
FERGUSSON, W. System of practical surgery 152.14
FERMENTED liquors. Feuchtwanger, L. 150.5
FERNS, Plain account of British 1158.13
FERRAND, B. Christian system 2094.1
FERRERO, E. Art of dancing 209.38
FERRIAR, J. Theory of apparitions 118.13
FERRIS, B. G. Utah and the Mormons 1095.14
FERRIS, J. A. Financial economy of the United States 1134.10
FESSENDEN, T. G. American kitchen gardener 160.11
v. 2 of 160.26
— The complete farmer 165.13
— New American gardener 169.11
FESTIVALS, Ancient and modern. Smith, H. 810.31
FÉTIS, F. J. Music explained to the world 209.10
FEUCHTWANGER, L. Fermented liquors 150.5
— Popular treatise on gems 163.27
FEUERBACH, A. R. von. Remarkable criminal trials .. 133.7
FEVERS. Bartlett, E. Fevers of the United States. 152.12
— Gregory, G. Eruptive 152.13
FEW friends, A, and how they amused themselves. Dodge, M. E. 1189.2
FIBRILLA: a substitute for cotton. Allen, S. M. 160.18; 166.33
FICHTE, I. H. Contributions to mental philosophy . 126.23
FICHTE, J. G. The science of knowledge 1123.10
FIELD, *Rev.* George. Progress of the ages 1082.2
FIELD, George. Rudiments of the painters' art 819.19
FIELD, H. M. History of the Atlantic telegraph. 183.10; 1125.12
FIELD, M. Rural architecture 203.16
FIELD, (M.) K. Planchette's diary 125.36
FIELD, T. W. Pear culture 1176.1
FIELD, garden, and woodland. Pratt, A. 850.5
FIELD and forest. Flagg, W. 166.6
FIELD fortification. Mahan, D. H. 1209.16
FIELD operations. Jervis-White-Jervis, H. 197.9
FIELD service. Lefroy, D. 1199.33
FIELDING, N. What to sketch with 1159.11
FIGUIER, (G.) L. The ocean world 173.10
FINE arts. Eastlake, C. L. Literature of the 205.3
— General view of the 208.22
— Lossing, B. J. Outline history of the 820.9
— Ripley, G. Hand-book of the 406.22
— Scott, W. B. History and practice of the 205.15

See also Art, Imitative art, Music, Painting, Perspective, Sculpture.

FINGER-RINGS, History and poetry of. Edwards, C. 186.30
FIRE-ARMS, Rotating chambered-breech. Colt, S. .. 195.23
FIRST patient, The..... 2109.7
FIRST steps to thorough bass 209.30
FIRST things. Spring, G. 116.1
FISH: and how to cook it. Watts, E. 180.48
FISH and fishing. Herbert, H. W. Fish and fishing of the United States and British provinces.....174.2, 3
— Roosevelt, R. B. Game fish of the northern states and British provinces..... 174.17
— – Superior fishing..... 180.3

Shelf. No.

FISH, *continued.*
— Simeon, C. Stray notes on fishing 175.17
— Tenney, *Mrs.* S. Pictures and stories of animals. v. 3 of 1178.3
FISH-CULTURE. Francis, F. Fish-culture..... 165.30
— Fry, W. H. Artificial fish-breeding..... 165.27
— Garlick, T. Artificial propagation of fish 165.31
FISHER, E. T. Easy French reading. Added a brief French grammar, by C. J. Delille.....2069.36
FISHER, George. The instructor; or, young man's best companion 128.27
FISHER, George P. Supernatural origin of Christianity..... 1124.1
FISHER, S. W. The three great temptations of young men..... 1115.7
FISKE, D. W. First American chess congress 207.23
FISKE, J. Tobacco and alcohol..... 157.43
FISON, *Mrs.* W. Hints for the earnest student..... 128.33
FITCH, G. W. Physical geography 167.8
FITCH, S. S. Lectures on the uses of the lungs 158.7
FITZGERALD, Walter. The Boston machinist 180.26
FITZGERALD, William. Evidences of Christianity. *See* Thomson, W. 1113.2
FITZWYGRAM, *Lt.-Col.* Shoeing horses 202.18
FIVE senses, The. Wilson, G..... 904.21
FLAGG, William J. Three seasons in European vineyards.....1165.21
FLAGG, Wilson. Studies in the field and forest..... 166.6
FLAMMARION, C. The wonders of the heavens 147.10
FLAVEL, J. Christ knocking at the door of sinners' hearts 1107.4
— The fountain of life 1107.3
— The method of grace 1107.6
FLAX. Allen, S. M. Fibrilia: a substitute for cotton 160.18; 166.33
— Delamer, E. S. Culture and manipulation..... 167.35
— Ward, J. Cultivation of.....v. 4 of 169.15
FLEETWOOD, J. Life of Christ; Lives of the evangelists, apostles, and martyrs. *See* Light of the world 1081.2
FLETCHER, C. Much in little 150.4
FLETCHER, M. J. Letters to the young..... 137.29
FLINT, C. L. Grasses and forage plants. 4th edition. 168.29
— – Same. 5th edition..... 164.34
— Milch cows and dairy farming..... 172.24
— Manual of agriculture. *See* Emerson, G. B. 1164.7
FLINT, H. M. Railroads of the United States 195.27
FLINT, J. Sermons 2097.15
FLOOD, field, and forest. Rooper, G..... 174.30
FLOWER garden, The 165.28
FLOWER people. Mann, M..... 1165.4
FLOWERS. Beecher, H. W. Flowers and farming.. 166.30
— Breck, J. The flower-garden 166.11
— – New book of 180.29
— The flower 150.13
— Glenny, G. The flower garden.....v. 4 of 169.15
— Johns, C. A. Flowers of the field..... 169.24
— Johnson, L. Every lady her own flower gardener 160.26
— Lankester, *Mrs.* Wild flowers worth notice..... 176.36
— Maling, E. A. Flowers and foliage for in-door plant cases 1158.25
— – Flowers and their associations 850.4
— – Flowers for ornament and decoration..... 1165.2
— – In-door plants..... 1179.6
— Pratt, A. Flowers and plants..... 169.33
— – Haunts of wild flowers..... 164.29
— Rand, E. S., *jr.* Flowers for parlor and garden.. 164.28
— – Seventy-five popular 150.22
— Thomson, S. Wanderings among wild 169.22

See also Bulbs, Dahlia, Gardening, Rose.

FLOY, J. Salvation mysterious and glorious. *See* Clark, D. W.....1096.16
FOLKARD, H. C. The wild-fowler 1174.1
FONBLANQUE, A. Rights and wrongs 187.23
FONTENELLE, J. D. Art of tanning, currying, and leather-dressing..... 194.11
FONVIELLE, W. de. Thunder and lightning. London 148.34
— – Same. New York 148.15

Shelf. No.

FOOD. Brinton, W. Food and its digestion 157.20
— Donovan, M. Aliments used by various nations.....v. 2 of 408.8
— Hassall, A. H. Food and its adulterations..... 155.19
— Lankaster, E. Lectures on..... 1167.2
— – Vegetable substances used for the food of man.....820.63; 840.32; 849.8; 859.3
— Marcet, W. Composition of..... 155.15
— Mitchell, J. Falsifications of 156.28
— Pereira, J. Food and diet 157.3
— Simmonds, P. L. Curiosities of..... 189.14
— Thomson, R. D. Food of animals..... 160.25
— Useful arts employed in the production of 189.26

See also Adulterations, Dining, Regimen.

FOOT. Humphry, G. M. The human.....1158.16
— Meyer, H. Why the shoe pinches 1158.18
— Zacharie, I. Diseases of the human..... 168.44
FOOT-PRINTS of the Creator. Miller, H..... 167.15
FOOTSTEPS to fame. Friswell, (J.) Hain 185.18
FORAGE plants. Flint, C. L. 164.34; 168.29
FORBES, D. History of chess 205.13
FORBES, E. Natural history of Europe [and] the European seas 176.16
FORBES, James D. Danger of superficial knowledge. 138.22
— Theory of glaciers 143.9
FORBES, *Sir* John. Happiness in its relation to work and knowledge 1089.30
— Nature and art in the cure of disease 157.4
— Physiological effects of alcoholic drinks 127.19
FORBES, R. B. Shipwreck by lightning. Papers relative to Harris's conductors 1142.1
FORCES of matter. Faraday, M. 148.39, 43
FORDE, W. New piano primer 209.35
FOREST trees. Roberts, M. 168.12
FORESTER, Frank, *pseud.* *See* Herbert, H. W.
FORESTS and forest trees, English 165.10
FORGIVENESS of sin. Clarke, J. F. Christian doctrine of.....2108.20
— Owen, J. Forgiveness of sin 1109.3
FORMULARY. *See* Pharmacopœia.
FORREST, G. Every boy's book..... 197.5
— Handbook of gymnastics..... 180.91
— Handbook of swimming and skating 180.90
FORSYTH, J. The sporting rifle and its projectiles... 174.26
FORTIFICATION, Elements of. Lendy, A. F. 197.8

See also Field fortifications, Sea-coast defence.

FORTUNE-TELLER, Beadle's. Lawford, L. A. 1189.3
FOSBROKE, T. D. Arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. 2 v. ... 378.3
FOSTER, B. F. Commercial book-keeping..... 133.16
— Merchant's manual..... 136.22
FOSTER, J. Essays 137.13

Contents. — On a man's writing memoirs of himself; On decision of character; On the application of the epithet romantic; Causes by which evangelical religion has been rendered unacceptable to persons of cultivated taste.

— Evils of popular ignorance. London, 1850..... 878.19
— – Same. London, 1863 ..... 833.3
— – Same. Boston 909.1
FOUNDATIONS. Dobson, E. 819.1
FOUNTAIN of life. Flavel, J..... 1107.3
FOWLE, W. B. The teacher's institute..... 137.30
FOWLER, C., *jr.* The crystal palace. *See* Berlyn, P. 205.6
FOWLER, O. S. Animal and mental physiology 157.13
— Education and self-improvement 124.13
— A home for all, or the gravel wall and octagon mode of building..... 207.10
FOWNES, G. Manual of elementary chemistry. Philadelphia, 1859..... 148.31
— – Same. Philadelphia, 1870..... 148.33
— Rudimentary chemistry..... 819.1
FRANCATELLI, C. E. The modern cook..... 187.19
FRANCE. Anderson, J. Geology of 167.23
— Guizot, F. (P. G.) Democracy in..... 134.21
— Lawrence, W. R. Charities in 1866..... 153.27
— Rimmel, E. Paris exhibition of 1867 ..... 1207.1
FRANCIS, F. Fish-culture 165.30
FRANCIS, James B. Strength of cast-iron pillars.... 193.12
FRANCIS, John. Annals, anecdotes, and legends: a chronicle of life assurance..... 133.19
— History of the Bank of England. 2 v. 136.13

Shelf. No.

FRANCKE, A. Faith's work perfected; or, Francke's orphan house at Halle 2087.4
FRANK's search for sea shells. P., H. F. 1179.13
FRANKLIN, B. Morals of chess 197.27, 28
FRASER, J. Patent and copyright law 133.20
FRASER, R. W. Seaside divinity 174.23
FREE masonry. Adams, J. Q. Letters on the masonic institution 134.6
— Ségur, L. G. The freemasons 1129.29
FREE thought, Critical history of. Farrar, A. S. 1102.16
FREE trade, Protection and. Phillips, W. 136.31
FREEDLEY, E. T. Treatise on business 136.15
FREEDMEN's book. Child, L. M. 1128.2
FREEMAN, G. E., and SALVIN, F. H. Falconry 176.20
FRENCH, H. F. Farm drainage 164.17
FRENCH and English phrase-book 1169.10
FRENCH language. Bartels, A. The modern linguist 2069.39
— Delille, C. J. Condensed French instruction 2069.37
— Elwes, A. French-English dictionary 1169.7
— Fisher, E. T. Easy French reading 2069.36
— Hamilton, N. E. S. A. French dictionary 1169.14
— Otto, É. French conversation grammar 2064.13
— Strauss, G. L. French grammar 1169.22
FRÈRE, T. Morphy's games of chess, and Frère's problem tournament 186.6
FRESENIUS, C. R. Qualitative chemical analysis. 4th edition 1154.1
— — Same. 6th edition 155.10
— and WILL, H. Alkalimetry 156.21
FRIENDLY counsel for girls. Cox, S. 1125.22
FRIENDLY societies, History of. Hardwick, C. 187.24
FRIENDS, Society of. Barclay, R. Vindication of the quakers 1095.4
— Cunningham, J. The quakers 2085.24
— Janney, S. M. History of the 1084.18
— Sewel, W. History of the quakers 1085.10
— Tuke, H. Principles of the quakers 1084.19
— Wagstaff, W. R. History of the 1085.11
FRISI, P. Treatise on rivers and torrents. Added, Essay on navigable canals 1169.54
FRISWELL, (J.) Hain. Footsteps to fame 185.18
— The silent hour 2108.18
FROBISHER, J. E. System of the culture of voice and action 137.34
FROMBERG, E. O. Painting on glass 819.28
FROST, S. A. The art of dressing well 197.34
FROST and fire natural engines. Campbell, J. F. 143.18
FROTHINGHAM, N. L. Sermons 1105.2
FRUIT 859.1
FRUIT-ESSENCES, Artificial. Piesse, G. W. S. 193.21
FRUITS. Beecher, H. W. Fruits and farming 166.30
— Bréhaut, T. C. Cordon training of fruit trees 168.13
— Bridgeman, T. Fruit cultivator's manual 160.13
— Downing, A. J. Fruits and fruit trees of America. 165.14, 15
— Thomas, J. J. The American fruit culturist 1166.1
— Warder, J. A. American pomology 150.15
FRY, W. H. Artificial fish-breeding 165.27
FUEL, Economy of. Prideaux, T. S. 829.9
FUGITIVES, or a few gleanings from whilom hours 1116.13
FULLER, R., and WAYLAND, F. Domestic slavery considered as a scriptural institution 1109.23
FULLER, T. The holy and profane states 2099.28
FULLOM, S. W. History of woman 1125.12
FULTON, J. D. The true woman. Added Woman vs. ballot 1129.4
FUN better than physic. Hall, W. W. 154.33
FURNESS, W. H. Jesus 2088.19
— Jesus and his biographers 1101.5
— Jesus becoming visible 2105.12
FUSELI, *or* FUESSLI, H. Lectures on painting. *See* Barry, J. 816.2
FUTURE life. Alger, W. R. Doctrine of a 1082.6
— Bakewell, F. C. Natural evidence of a 122.21
— Holcombe, W. H. The other life 1124.2
— Our eternal homes 2098.17
— Sweet, E. The future life 1122.4
— Taylor, I. Physical theory of another life 1108.1
— Whately, R. Scripture revelations concerning a future state 1086.24
FYFE, J. H. Triumphs of invention and discovery 185.7

Shelf. No.

GAGE, W. L. The land of sacred mystery, or the Bible read in the light of its own scenery 1103.9
— Light in darkness 2105.18
GAIRDNER, W. T. Public health in relation to air and water 1157.7
GALLAHER, J. Pilgrimage of Adam and David 2094.5
GALLAUDET, T. H. Child's book on the soul 1109.29
GALLERIES of art in London. Jameson, A. (M.) 208.9
GALLERY of nature. Milner, T. 143.13
GALLOWAY, E. History and progress of the steam engine; Appendix, by L. Hebert 195.17
GALTON, F. Art of travel 199.25
GALVANISM. Bird, G. Lectures on 145.29
— Harris, *Sir* W. S. Treatise on 1169.26
— Roget, P. M. Galvanism ..... v. 2 of 365.14

See also Electricity, Magnetism.

GAMBLING. How gamblers win 180.101
GAME of the British islands 853.13
GAME. Herbert, H. W. American 174.8
— Knox, A. E. Game birds 177.11
— Roosevelt, R. B. Game-birds of the northern states of America 180.39
— — Game fish of the northern states and British provinces 174.17
GAMES. *See* Recreative arts.
GAMES and sports for young boys 180.92
GAMGEE, Joseph and John. Plain rules for the stable. 180.48
GAMMELL, W. American baptist missions 1106.10
GANOT, A. Natural philosophy 148.45
GARBETT, E. L. Principles of design in architecture 819.13
GARDEN, F. The atonement as a fact and as a theory. 1092.12
GARDEN, The, that paid the rent 168.34
GARDENING. American horticultural annual, 1867, 68 ..... 150.12
— Barnard, C. (F.), *jr.* A simple flower garden for country homes 150.23
— Buist, R. The family kitchen gardener 168.5
— Cobbett, W. American gardener 160.21
— Copeland, R. M. Country life 164.19; 190.2
— Delamer, E. S. The kitchen garden 168.26
— Fessenden, T. G. American kitchen gardener 160.11
v. 2 of 160.26
— — New American gardener 169.11
— Henderson, P. Gardening for profit 150.11
— Jacques, D. H. The garden 180.35
— Johnson, G. W. Dictionary of modern 160.10
— Kemp, E. How to lay out a garden 175.11, 14
— Lindley, J. Theory of horticulture 164.16
— Loudon, J. C. The suburban horticulturist 164.4
— Loudon, J. W. Gardening for ladies 164.9
— Macintosh, C. Book of the garden 165.6
— MacMahon, B. American gardener's calendar 165.3
— Neill, P. Fruit, flower and vegetable gardener's companion 160.8
— Pratt, A. The garden, field, and woodland 850.5
— Randolph, C. J. Parlor gardener 169.39
— Warner, C. D. My summer in a garden 150.25
— Watson, A. American home garden 166.20
— Watts, E. Modern practical 1166.9
— White, W. N. Gardening for the South 160.9
— Wilson, H. Chronicles of a garden 1165.16

See also Agriculture, Bulbs, Conservatory, Flowers, Fruits, Grape, Hedges, Hot-houses, Landscape gardening, Manures, Pear culture, Rose (The), Rural economy, Strawberry, Vegetables, Vines, Weeds.

GARDINER, W. Music and friends. 2 v. 204.7
— Music of nature 204.6
GARDNER, D. Institutes of international law 132.16
GARDNER, J. Household medicine 162.8
GARLAND, The, of Flora 166.32
GARLICK, T. Artificial propagation of fish 165.31
GARRARD, Kenner, *pseud.* *See* Nolan, S. E.
GARRATT, A. C. Electro-physiology and electro-therapeutics 162.2
— — Same. 2d edition 154.3
GARRATT, G. Marvels and mysteries of instinct. 2d edition 176.34
— — Same. 3d edition 174.19
GARVEY, M. A. Future effects of steam and electricity 199.23

Shelf. No.

GARWOOD, J. The million-peopled city; or, London. 126.9
GAS works. Hughes, S. 829.15
GASPARIN, V. B., *comtesse* de. Human sadness. 2105.20
GAVAZZI, A. Lectures delivered in New York 1118.1
GAVIN, A. The great red dragon 1115.6
GEIKIE, A. Story of a boulder 167.29
GEIKIE, J. C. Life: a book for young men 1126.23
GELDARD, J. Hand-book on cotton manufacture 1195.6
GEMS, Popular treatise on. Feuchtwanger, L. 163.27
GENERAL view of the fine arts 208.22
GENNESARET, Memories of. Macduff, J. R. 114.4
GENTLE skeptic, The. Walworth, C. 1102.9
GENTLEMAN, Character of the. Lieber, F. 866.14
GENTLEMAN'S manual of modern etiquette 1129.30
GEOGRAPHY. Kitto, J. Scripture lands 815.7
— Lloyd, E. Mathematical v. 3 of 365.14
— Ritter, C. Comparative 1165.13
— – Geographical studies 163.29

See also Creation, Earth, Ethnography, Physical geography.

GEOLOGY. Agassiz, L. (J. R.) Geological sketches. 180.27
— Ansted, D. T. Elementary course of 163.24
— – Geological gossip 158.40
— – The great stone book of nature 164.30
— – Science, scenery, and art 208.2
— Cotta, B. von. Geology and history 1168.1
— Crofton, D. Genesis and geology 118.20
— Dana, J. D. Text-book of 164.31
— Darwin, C. (R.) Geology of the countries visited by the Beagle 707.12; 889.12
— Dawson, J. W. Acadian 163.23
— De la Beche, H. T. The geological observer 163.13
— – How to observe 163.19
— – Theoretical 169.26
— Denton, W. Past and future of our planet 167.36
— Eley, H. Geology in the garden 1148.4
— Fairholme, G. Geology of Scripture 169.27
— Geikie, A. Story of a boulder 167.29
— Goodrich, S. G. Wonders of 169.13; v. 17 of 1869.1
— Gosse, P. H. Attempt to untie the geological knot 163.17
— Hall, S. R. Alphabet of 1148.12
— Hitchcock, E. Geology of Massachusetts 163.10
— – Outline of the geology of the globe 163.11
— – Religion of 167.21
— Johnston, J. F. W. Applications to agriculture. 164.14
— – Catechism of agricultural 150.2
— – Elements of agricultural 150.3; 1148.2
— Lardner, D. Popular 163.22
— Lee, C. A. Elements of 820.71
— Loomis, J. R. Elements of 163.20
— Lyell, *Sir* C. Elements of 163.16
— – Manual of elementary 163.2, 4
— – Principles of 163.5, 7
— – Student's elements of 164.10
— Mackie, S. J. Fossils of bottom rocks 167.41
— Mantell, G. A. First lessons in 853.3
— – Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight. 826.10
— – Wonders of 836.4, 5
— Miller, H. Foot-prints of the Creator 167.15
— – Fossiliferous deposits of Scotland 167.6
— – Old red sandstone 167.25
— – Popular 166.24
— – Testimony of the rocks 167.1, 2
— Molley, G. Geology and revelation 1168.4
— Owen, R. British fossil mammals and birds 172.21
— Page, D. The earth's crust 1168.3
— – Handbook of 167.40
— Pattison, S. R. Fossil botany 169.6
— – Geology for Bible students 167.28
— Phillips, J. Treatise on 408.7
— Phillips, W. Outlines of 163.21
— Plues, M. Geology for the million 167.42
— Portlock, J. E. Rudimentary treatise on 819.14
— Richardson, G. F. Introduction to 816.10
— Smith, J. P. Relation between the Scriptures and geological science 816.14
— Tenney, S. Geology 167.37
— Vose, G. L. Orographic 143.19

See also Creation, Earth, Glaciers, Mineralogy, Mountains, Physical geography.

Shelf. No.

GEOMETRICAL drawing. Warren, S. E. 184.18
GEOMETRY. Euclides. Elements 829.40; 1169.48
— Hann, J. Analytical 829.22
— Haswell, C. H. Practical 147.25
— Heather, J. F. Descriptive 829.8
— Kirkman, T. P. First mnemonical lessons in 829.35
— Lardner, D. Treatise on 398.7
— Lowell, A. C. (J.) Geometry and the science of form 148.1
— Morton, P. Plane, solid, and spherical 365.4
— Waud, S. W. Algebraical 365.17
GERGERÈS, J. B. The Carmel; or, the conversion of Hermann, the pianist 2088.17
GERHART, E. V. Introduction to the study of philosophy. With outline treatise on logic 403.8
GERMAN-CATHOLIC church. Ronge, J. 2099.1
GERMAN language. Bartels, A. The modern linguist 2069.39
— Hamilton, N. E. S. A. English, German and French dictionary 1169.14
— Strauss, G. L. German grammar 1169.20
— – German reader 1169.21
— Worman, J. H. The German echo, a guide to German conversation 2028.3
GERMAN music, Modern. Chorley, H. F. 209.5
GERMANY, Christian singers of. Winkworth, C. 1118.8
GESSERT, M. A. Art of painting on glass 819.27
GESTA Romanorum: or, entertaining moral stories. 2 v. 128.16
GETHSEMANE. Adams, W. 1086.27
GHOSTS, Nature of. Crowe, C. 124.23
GIBBON, E. Theology of Zoroaster 898.8
— and PAINE, T., R. Watson's reply to 119.9
GIBBON, J. Artillerist's manual 204.13
— – Same. 2d edition 202.22
GIBBONS, D. Law of contracts for services 819.36
GIBBONS, J. S. Banks of New York 135.24
GIBSON, W. The year of grace: history of the revival in Ireland, 1859 1104.12
GIFFORD, I. British sea-weeds 169.21
GILBART, J. W. Advice on keeping a banker 136.17
— Logic of banking 133.14
— Treatise on banking 135.5
GILDER'S companion 199.11, 43
GILEAD. Smith, J. H. 2105.9
GILES, C. The descent of the New Jerusalem 1082.2
GILES, H. Christian thought on life 1088.27
GILHAM, W. Manual for the volunteers and militia of the United States 205.16
GILLESPIE, W. M. Principles and practice of road-making 195.19
GILLETT, E. H. Presbyterian church in the United States. 2 v. 2096.2
GILMAN, *Mrs.* Maria, *pseud.* *See* Barnard, C. (F.), *jr.*
GILMORE, —. Gun, rod, and saddle 174.32
GILMORE, J. R. (*Edmund Kirke.*) Life of Jesus 2099.17
GIRLS, Friendly counsel for. Cox, T. 1125.22
GIRL'S own book. Child, L. M. 199.41
GIRLS' schools. Austin, S. 137.23
GLACIERS, Theory of. Forbes, J. D. 143.9
GLADDEN, W. Plain thoughts on the art of living 1125.23
GLADSTONE, W. E. "Ecce Homo" 2099.19
GLAISHER, J. Philosophical instruments 199.16
GLASGOW, Work among the fallen in 2097.10
GLASS. Fromberg, E. O. Painting on 819.28
— Gessert, M. A. Art of painting on 819.27
— Pellatt, A. Curiosities of glass making 196.11
— Porter, G. R. Manufacture of 408.11
— Sauzay, A. Wonders of glass-making in all ages. 196.29
GLEANINGS among the sheaves. Spurgeon, C. H. 2107.13
GLEANINGS from a pastor's portfolio. Danforth, J. N. 2104.5
GLEASON, R. B. Talks to my patients; hints on getting well and keeping well *1157.28
GLEIG, G. R. History of the Bible. 2 v. 810.14
GLENNY, G. The flower garden v. 4 of 169.15
GLIDDON, G. R. Indigenous races of the earth. *See* Nott, J. C. 171.2
— Types of mankind; or, ethnological researches. *See* Nott, J. C. 173.1
GLOVER, R. M. Elementary chemistry 156.25

Shelf. No.

GLYNN, J. Cranes and machinery for raising heavy bodies ... 199.20
— Power of water as applied to drive flour mills, [etc.] ... 829.14
GOADBY, H. Vegetable and animal physiology ... 173.5
GOBINEAU, A. de. Moral and intellectual diversity of races ... 176.3
GOD. Child, G. C. The great architect ... 2103.10
— Farrar, F. W. Seekers after ... 1118.5
— Greene, W. B. Consciousness as revealing the existence of ... 2109.23
— Gurney, J. J. Love to ... 1089.27
— Kirby, W. Power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals ... 826.2
— Swedenborg, E. von. Divine love and wisdom. 1084.7, 10
— Taylor, N. W. Moral government of ... 1104.1

See also Theology.

GODDARD, J. T. The velocipede ... 197.36
GODMAN, J. D. American natural history. 3 v. ... 172.12
GODWIN, P. Political essays ... 138.37
GOETHE, J. W. von. Theory of colours ... 208.4
GOLD valuer's ready reckoner. Scoffern, J. C. ... 135.26
GOLDEN truths. Mason, C. A. ... 2107.26
GOLDEN wedding ring, The, or observations on marriage ... 1129.21
GOLDSMITH, O. History of the earth and animated nature. 4 v. ... 172.14
GOOD, J. M. Book of nature. New York ... 172.8
— – Same. Hartford ... 172.9
GOOD report, The. Haven, A. B. ... 2105.16
GOODALE, S. L. Principles of breeding ... 1177.1
GOODRICH, Charles A. Geography of the Bible ... 1089.28
— Religious ceremonies and customs ... 1099.4
GOODRICH, Charles B. Science of government in the United States ... 134.1
GOODRICH, S. G. (*Peter Parley.*) Anecdotes of the animal kingdom ... 169.14
— The child's botany ... 169.44
— Fireside education ... 137.26
— Peter Parley's annual ... 186.70
— What to do, and how to do it ... 139.51
— Wonders of geology ... 169.13; v. 17 of 1869.1
GOODWIN, C. W. Mosaic cosmogony ... 112.2; 1839.1
GOODWIN, T. Grammar of the Latin tongue ... 1169.18
— Latin-English dictionary ... 1169.3
GORDON, G., *earl of Aberdeen.* Principles of beauty in Grecian architecture ... 1169.24
GORDON, W. R. Particular providence, lectures on the history of Joseph ... 2098.23
— Three-fold test of spiritualism ... 1098.18
GORE, G. Theory and practice of electro-deposition. 205.22
GOSPEL, The, in the trees. Clark, A. ... 2089.15
GOSSE, P. H. The aquarium: wonders of the sea ... 178.13
— Attempt to untie the geological knot ... 163.17
— Birds of Jamaica ... 178.16
— Canadian naturalist: conversations on the natural history of Lower Canada ... 177.39
— Evenings at the microscope ... 148.32
— Letters from Alabama relating to natural history. 176.14
— Marine aquarium ... 178.14
— A naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast ... 178.12
— The ocean. London ... 178.11
— – Same. Philadelphia ... 178.10
— Popular British ornithology ... 178.17
— Romance of natural history ... 174.13
— and HILL, R. Naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica ... 178.7
GOTHIC architecture. *See* Architecture.
GOTTHOLD'S emblems. Scriver, C. ... 126.17
GOULBURN, E. M. Education of the world ... 1102.1
— Pursuit of holiness ... 2108.21
— Sermons ... 2097.1
— Study of the Scriptures ... 2098.14
— Thoughts on personal religion, being a treatise on the Christian life ... 2105.13
GOULD, A. A. Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts ... 175.2
— Naturalist's library ... 172.1
— Comparative physiology. *See* Agassiz, L. (J. R.) 177.6; 816.12
GOULD, S. Baring. *See* Baring-Gould, S.

Shelf. No.

GOVERNMENT. Goodrich, C. B. Science of government in the United States ... 134.1
— Humboldt, (C.) W. von. Sphere and duties of ... 126.2
— O'Brien, W. S. Principles of ... 135.17
— Woodhull, V. C. Origin, tendencies and principles of ... 134.2

See also Democracy, Free trade, Liberty.

GRACE, Method of. Flavel, J. ... 1107.6
GRAFTON, H. D. The camp and march ... 197.11
GRAHAM, T. Elements of chemistry. Vol. 1. ... 144.7
GRANDMOTHER'S scrap-book. Conant, C. A. ... 2105.22
GRANT, R. Physical astronomy ... 146.10
GRANTHAM, J. Iron for ship-building ... 194.14
— Iron ship-building ... 1169.29
GRAPE. Allen, J. F. Culture of the grape vine ... 155.19
— Chorlton, W. American grape grower's guide ... 165.25
— Haraszthy, A. Grape-culture ... 162.12
— Husmann, G. Cultivation of the native ... 180.44
— My vineyard at Lakeview ... 150.8
— Phin, J. Open air grape culture ... 1165.1
— Strong, W. C. Culture of the ... 180.30

See also Vine, Wines.

GRAPERIES and horticultural buildings. Woodward, G. E. ... 180.4
GRASSES and forage plants. Flint, C. L. ... 164.34; 168.29
GRATET-DUPLESSIS, G. The wonders of engraving ... 208.26
GRAVEL wall mode of building. Fowler, O. S. ... 207.10
GRAVENHURST, or thoughts on good and evil. Smith, W. ... 1102.2
GRAVES, A. J. Woman in America ... 820.61
GRAVITATION and heat, Correlation and conservation of. Chapin, E. S. ... 1149.10
GRAY, A. Botanical text-book ... 166.16
— – Same. 3d edition ... 166.3
— – Same. 4th edition ... 166.4
— – Same. 5th edition ... 164.24
— Botany of the northern United States. Boston ... 166.8
— – Same. New York ... 1163.2
— Field, forest, and garden botany ... 1163.3
— First lessons in botany and vegetable physiology. 166.5
— How plants grow ... 166.13
— School and field book of botany ... 1163.3
GRAY, J. C. Essays: agricultural and literary ... 898.1
GREAT BRITAIN. Admiralty manual of scientific enquiry. By Sir J. F. W. Herschel ... 149.3
— Enactments for contractors, merchants, and tradesmen ... 1169.57
— Limited liability act ... 1169.46
— Metropolis local management act ... 1169.47
— Metropolitan building act ... 1159.4
— Nuisances removal and diseases prevention act ... 1169.49
— Regulations for the cavalry. Horse guards ... 1205.21

— Exhibition of 1851. Lectures on the results ... 199.16

Contents.— Whewell, W., Inaugural: De la Beche, H. T., Mining; Owen, R., Animal products; Bell, J., Chemical processes; Playfair, L., Industrial education; Lindley, J., Substances used as food; Solly, E., Vegetable substances; Willis, R., Machines; Glaisher, J., Philosophical instruments; Hemsman, R., Civil engineering; Royle, J. F., Manufactures of India; Washington, Capt., Life boats.

— – Report by the juries ... 191.6

— Bentham, G. Handbook of British flora ... 166.18
— British land birds ... 176.11
— British water birds ... 176.12
— Catlow, M. E. British entomology ... 178.39
— Dodd, G. British manufactures ... 810.20
— Duncan, J. British butterflies ... v. 29 of 179.1
— Gifford, I. British sea-weeds ... 169.21
— Gosse, P. H. Popular British ornithology ... 178.17
— Greg, R. P. Mineralogy of ... 163.8
— Hamilton, R. British fishes ... v. 25, 26, 36 of 179.1
— Harvey, W. H. Natural history of British coasts. 178.25
— Isham, W. Character of British institutions ... 135.21
— Laishley, R. British birds' eggs ... 178.42
— Landsborough, D. British sea-weeds ... 178.31
— – British zoophytes ... 178.30
— Long, G. Geography of ... 365.10
— Low, D. Domesticated animals of the British islands ... 165.7

Shelf. No.

GREAT BRITAIN, *continued.*
— Macgillivray, W. British quadrupeds....v. 17 of 179.1
— Masson, D. Recent British philosophy 1125.14
— Murchison, J. H. British mines as a means of investment 136.32
— Platt, J. C. History of British corn-laws . v. 1 of 136.30
— Truran, W. Iron manufacture of 191.5
— Turton, W. Shells of the British islands 175.9
— Ure, A. Cotton manufacture of 855.15
— White, A. History of British crustacea 178.28
— Woodland gleanings: British forest-trees 169.20
— Yarrell, W. British fishes 172.11

See also England, Scotland, Ireland.

GREAT commission, The. Harris, J. 1088.1
GREAT consummation, The. Cumming, J.....1102.20
GREAT facts. Bakewell, F. C..... 187.22
GREAT teacher, The. Harris, J. 1088.2
GREAT tribulation, The. Cumming, J..... 114.15
GREECE. Dwight, M. A. Grecian mythology 1083.10
— Winckelmann, J. Ancient art among the Greeks. 205.7
GREEK language. Hamilton, H. C. Grammar of the.1169.23
— Hamilton, H. R. English-Greek lexicon 1169.6
— – Lexicon of the 1169.2
GREELEY, H. Address on success in business 1133.24
— Art and industry at the crystal palace, New York, 1853–4 ..... 198.9
— Essays [on] political economy 1139.4
— Hints toward reforms 877.3
— What I know of farming 150.27
GREEN, H. Prescriptions of living American practitioners 153.12
GREEN, S. G. Life of Christ upon earth 1108.14
GREENE, W. B. Consciousness as revealing the existence of God, man, and nature 2109.23
— Deficiency of the existing circulating medium ... 136.39
GREENLEAF, S. Law of evidence. 3 v..... 132.17
— Testimony of the four evangelists 1093.16
GREENWELL, D. The patience of hope.....1116.12
— A present heaven 1116.17
GREENWOOD, C. The child and the man 1096.11
GREENWOOD, F. W. P. Sermons. 2 v..... 117.2
— Sermons of consolation. 3d edition 1088.24
— – Same. New edition..... 2105.7
GREENWOOD, J. Rudimentary treatise on navigation. 3d edition.....1169.52
— – Same. 4th edition..... 819.39
— The seven curses of London. Boston, 1854..... 127.15
— – Same. Boston, 1869 ..... 127.14
— – Same. New York 123.22
— Wild sports of the world..... 1175.2
GREG, R. P., and LETTSOM, W. G. Mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland..... 163.8
GREGORY, G. Eruptive fevers..... 152.13
GREGORY, O. Evidences, doctrines, and duties, of the Christian religion 858.2
GREGORY, W. Elementary chemistry 156.27
— Inorganic chemistry..... 156.10
— Letters on animal magnetism 124.11
— Organic chemistry 156.18
GREGSON, A. W. Complete chest squarer 1159.15
GREY, *Sir* G. Polynesian mythology 1087.20
GREY, M. G., and SHIRREFF, E. Thoughts on self-culture 124.12
GRIDLEY, J. Reasons against the use of alcoholic liquors 1109.4
GRIFFIN, E. D. Discourse in Murray Street church, New York 1083.5
GRIFFIN, J. J. Radical theory in chemistry 158.23
GRIFFITH, R. E. Medical botany..... 152.11
— Universal formulary..... 152.9
GRIFFITHS, J. W. Marine and naval architecture... 191.1
GRIFFITHS, T. Chemistry of the seasons 156.6
GRIMKÉ, T. S. Character and objects of all science and literature, and relative excellence and value of religious and secular education 878.9
GRINDON, L. H. Life: its nature, varieties, and phenomena..... 141.3
— Little things of nature considered in relation to the divine benevolence..... 180.41
— Phenomena of plant life.....1166.11

Shelf. No.

GRISCOM, J. H. Animal mechanism and physiology 810.78
— Uses and abuses of air 207.14
GROESBECK, J. The Crittenden commercial arithmetic and business manual.....1133.25
GROSS, J. B. The heathen religion in its popular and symbolical development..... 115.22
GROSS, S. D. Military surgery.....1199.13
GROSVENOR, B. The mourner..... 1109.5
GUÉNON, F. Treatise on milch cows 164.36
GUERICKE, H. E. F. Manual of church history..... 1082.4
GUÉRIN, E. de. Letters 2097.6
GUESSES at truth. Hare, J. C. 139.10, 11; 1173.4
GUETTÉE, R. F. The papacy 2104.12
GUIDE to the stars..... 143.10
GUILLEMIN, A. The sun..... 149.13
GUIZOT, F. (P. G.) Democracy in France 134.21
GULLICK, T. J., and TIMBS, J. Painting popularly explained 209.16
GUNNERY. Barrett, E. Gunnery instructions.....1205.19
— Benton, J. G. Instruction in 204.14
— Brandt, J. D. Gunnery catechism.....1198.12
— Instructions for the navy. *See* United States....1208.43
— Ward, J. H. Instruction in..... 204.17

See also Projectiles.

GUNNISON, J. W. History of the Mormons 1087.8
GUNS and shooting. Hawker, P..... 172.3
GURNEY, J. J. Love to God 1089.27
GUTHRIE, C. J. Surgery of the war, 1808–15, with additions relating to the Crimea, 1854, 55. London 154.32
— – Same. Philadelphia 154.10
GUTHRIE, T. Christ and the inheritance of the saints..... 114.16
— The city: its sins and sorrows.....2097.19
— Man and the Gospel 2098.15
— Our Father's business 2088.3
— "Out of harness" sketches. London..... 2088.9
— – Same. New York 2088.1
— The parables 2098.16
— Seed-time and harvest of ragged schools..... 1126.2
GUYON, J. M. B. de La Mothe. Spiritual torrents .. 123.27
GUYOT, A. The earth and man..... 167.18
— – Same. 4th edition..... 167.19
GWILT, J. Architectural criticism..... 202.2
— Encyclopædia of architecture..... 202.6
— Rudiments of architecture..... 202.4
— Sciography; or, examples of shadows..... 205.4
GYMNASTICS. Forrest, G. Handbook of 180.91
— Howard, J. H. Gymnastic exercises 205.14
— Lewis, D. The new..... 123.10
— Mason, S. W. Gymnastic exercises 1133.21
— Paul Preston's book of..... 1198.1
— Ravenstein, E. G. Handbook of 1193.1
— Salzmann, C. G. Gymnastics for youth..... 137.2
— Spencer, C. The modern gymnast 180.59
— Watson, J. M. Hand-book of..... 123.24
— Wood, W. Manual of physical exercises..... 1196.4

See also Athletic sports, Calisthenics, Manly exercises.

HABERDASHERY and hosiery. Perkins, E. E..... 199.38
HABITS and men. Doran, J. 823.1
HABITS of animals. Swainson, W. 408.4
HABITS of good society..... 126.26
HACKETT, H. B. Commentary on Acts 1093.2
HADDAN, A. W. Rationalism 1102.1
HADDON, J. Book-keeping and commercial phraseology.....1169.50
— Elements of algebra 829.21
— Examples and solutions in the differential calculus 829.34
HADLEY, C. Stories of old or Bible narratives 128.24
HAIR, The, and its diseases. Perry, B. C..... 168.45
HALE, *Sir* M. Advice to his grand-children..... 139.6
HALE, S. J. Household receipt-book..... 180.83
— Ladies' new book of cookery..... 180.82
— Manners; or, happy homes and good society.....1123.15
— Receipts for the million..... 180.43
HALEY, W. D. Words for the workers 137.27
HALL, J. C. Analytical synopsis of the natural history of man. *See* Pickering, C. 815.3

Shelf. No.

HALL, L. V. Beauties and achievements of the blind. *See* Artman, W. ... 1838.1
HALL, N. Sermons. With a history of Surrey chapel ... 2095.22
— A parting word ... 2108.3
HALL, R. Works. 6 v. ... 1089.16

Contents.—Vol. I. Memoir, by O. Gregory; Letters. II. Sermons, charges, and reviews. III. Works on terms of communion. IV. Political and miscellaneous tracts. V, VI. Sermons. VII. Miscellaneous pieces; Index.

HALL, S. R. Alphabet of geology ... 1148.12
— Instructor's manual ... 129.24
HALL, T. G. Outlines of astronomy ... 149.40
HALL, W. W. Bronchitis, and kindred diseases. New York, 1860 ... 158.37
— — Same. New York, 1870 ... 158.8
— Consumption ... 157.12
— — Same. 2d edition ... 158.35
— Fun better than physic ... 154.33
— The guide-board to health, peace and competence. 1173.5
— Health and disease ... 158.36
— Health by good living ... 1157.26
— Journal of health. Vol. 1–7 ... 154.1
— Sleep ... 158.43
HALLE, Orphan house at. Francke, A. H. ... 2087.4
HALLECK, H. W. Elements of military art and science. 198.32
HALLEUR, G. C. H. Art of photography ... 829.11
HALLOCK, W. A. The mountain miller ... 1107.8
HALLUCINATIONS. Brierre de Boismont, A. ... 122.1
HALSEY, Le Roy J. Literary attractions of the Bible ... 1087.11
HAMERTON, P. G. Thoughts about art ... 207.32
HAMILTON, F. H. Military surgery ... 162.11
HAMILTON, Hans C. Grammar of the Greek language. 1169.23
HAMILTON, Henry R. English-Greek lexicon ... 1169.6
— Lexicon of the Greek language ... 1169.2
HAMILTON, J. Emblems from Eden ... 2088.20
— The happy home ... 2088.21
— Lectures on Ecclesiastes. New York ... 1088.31
— — Same. London ... 2088.10
— Lessons from the great biography ... 2088.12
— Life in earnest. New York ... 1109.26
— — Same. London ... 2088.22
— The light to the path ... 2088.23
— A morning beside the lake of Galilee ... 2088.24
— The Mount of Olives, and other lectures on prayer. 2088.25
HAMILTON, N. E. S. A. Dictionary of the English, German, and French languages ... 1169.14
HAMILTON, R. British fishes ... v. 25, 26, 36 of 179.1
HAMILTON, *Sir* W. Discussions on philosophy and literature, education and university reform ... 872.1
— Lectures on metaphysics ... 873.14
— Metaphysics ... 882.10
— Philosophy ... 122.12
— — Examination of. *See* Mill, J. S. ... 812.1
HAMMOND, E. P. The better life, and how to find it ... 2099.26
HAMMOND, J. P. Army chaplain's manual ... 1205.23
HAMMOND, S. H. Wild northern scenes; or sporting adventures with the rifle and the rod ... 174.9
HANAFORD, L. B., and PAYSON, J. W. Book-keeping. 133.21
HAND. Bell, *Sir* C. Its mechanism, etc. ... 139.3
— Craig, A. R. Modern palmistry ... 180.98
— Humphry, G. M. The human ... 1158.16
HAND-BOOK of domestic medicine ... 826.14
HAND-BOOK of games. Bohn, H. G. ... 816.5; 836.13
HANDY-BOOK for the United States soldier ... 1199.20
HANEY, J. Art of training animals ... 1177.26
HANN, J. Analytical geometry and conic sections .. 829.22
— Elements of plane trigonometry ... 829.23
— Elements of spherical trigonometry ... 829.24
— Examples on the integral calculus ... 829.33
HANNA, J. S. Ready reckoner ... 1149.1
HANNOVER, A. Construction and use of the microscope ... 145.19
HAPGOOD, G. G. The resurrection. *See* Clark, D. W. ... 1096.16
HAPPINESS. Duhring, H. Human ... 127.38
— Forbes, *Sir* J. Relations to work and knowledge. 1089.30
— Harris, J. Treatise concerning ... 209.4
HAPPY home, The. Hamilton, J. ... 2088.21

Shelf. No.

HARASZTHY, A. Grape-culture, wines, and wine-making ... 162.12
HARBAUGH, H. The true glory of woman ... 896.8
HARDEE, W. J. Rifle and light infantry tactics ... 187.31
— — Compendium of. *See* Allen, H. H. ... 1199.19
HARDING, J. D. Drawing models, and their uses ... 209.17
HARDWICK, C. History of friendly societies ... 187.24
HARE, J. C. The mission of the Comforter ... 1106.7
— and A. W. Guesses at truth. 1st series. 4th edition ... 139.10
— — — Same. 2d series. 2d edition ... 139.11
— — — Same. 1st and 2d series. From 5th London edition ... 1173.4
HARLAND, Marion, *pseud.* *See* Terhune, M. V.
HARMONY. Catel, C. S. Treatise on ... 204.1
— Johnson, A. N. Instructions in ... 204.30
— Parker, J. C. D. Manual of ... 204.31
HARRIS, C. A. Dental surgery ... 151.13
HARRIS, James. Treatises concerning art, music, painting, poetry, happiness ... 209.4
HARRIS, John. The active Christian ... 2099.25
— The great commission ... 1088.1
— The great teacher ... 1088.2
— Mammon ... 1109.13
— Man primeval ... 1096.14
HARRIS, T. W. Insects of New England injurious to vegetation ... 165.1
HARRIS, *Sir* W. S. Rudimentary electricity ... 819.7
— Rudimentary galvanism ... 1169.26
— Rudimentary magnetism. 2 v. ... 819.8
— — Same. 2 v. in 1 ... 1169.63
— Papers relative to [his] lightning conductors. *See* Forbes, R. B. ... 1142.1
HARRISON, W. The light of the forge. London ... 1098.31
— — Same. Philadelphia ... 2098.3
HARRISSON, D., *jr.* A voice from the Washingtonian home ... 1116.1
HART, J. S. Mistakes of educated men ... 2106.11
HARTLEY, C. B. Gentlemen's book of etiquette ... 123.19
HARTSHORNE, H. Family adviser and guide to the medicine chest ... 154.30
— Household cyclopedia of general information, containing over 10,000 receipts in all the useful and domestic arts ... 182.1
HARTWIG, G. The sea and its living wonders ... 143.8
HARVEY, E. Essay on the American trotting horse. *See* Walsh, J. H. ... 1173.12
HARVEY, W. H. Natural history of the British coasts ... 178.25
HASE, C. A. Life of Jesus ... 114.13
HASKELL, E. F. Housekeeper's encyclopedia ... 185.12
HASKOLL, W. D. Engineer's railway guide ... 195.18
HASSALL, A. H. Adulterations detected; or, instructions for the discovery of frauds in food and medicine ... 156.12
— Food and its adulterations ... 155.19
HASTY-PUDDING, The ... v. 4 of 160.26
HASWELL, C. H. Mechanics' tables ... 198.6
— Mensuration and practical geometry ... 147.25
HATCH, B. F. The constitution of man ... 121.1
HAUPT, H. Bridge construction ... 195.1
HAVEN, A. B. The good report: morning and evening lessons for Lent ... 2105.16
HAVEN, C. A. Beginning and growth of the Christian life ... 2108.11
HAVEN, J. Mental philosophy ... 124.8
— Moral philosophy ... 126.6
HAWES, *Miss* M. V. *See* Terhune, M. V.
HAWKER, P. Guns and shooting ... 172.3
HAWKS, F. L. (*Uncle Philip.*) The American forest. 1859.16
— Evidences of Christianity ... 1859.14
— Natural history; or, tools and trades among inferior animals ... 1859.5
HAY, D. R. Harmonious colouring ... 208.6
— Symmetrical beauty ... 208.20
HAYCOCK, W. The gentleman's stable manual ... 164.25
HAYDEN, W. B. Modern spiritualism ... 1125.7
— Ten chapters on marriage ... 1126.13
HAYES, I. Theory and art of penmanship. *See* Payson, J. W. ... 1133.20
HAYWARD, S. B. The new heaven ... 1082.2

Shelf. No.

HAZELTINE, M. J. Brevity and brilliancy in chess . 180.50
— Chess instructor 1197.7
HAZEN, E. Popular technology; or, professions and trades. 2 v. 820.50
HAZLITT, W. Criticisms on art 207.19
— Men and manners 886.11
He that overcometh. Boardman, W. E. 2096.17
HEAD, *Sir* E. Spanish and French schools of painting. 208.21
HEAD, N. Daily walk with wise men 1116.20
HEADACHES, their causes and cure. Wright, H. G. . 154.28
HEADLAND, F. W. Action of medicines 153.16
— Medical handbook 157.39
HEADLEY, J. Sacred mountains, characters, and scenes in the Holy Land 2091.10
HEADLEY, P. C. The court and camp of David 208.6
HEALTH. Alcott, W. A. Laws of 1173.2
— Beadle, E. F. Family physician 187.34
— Beecher, C. E. Health and happiness 158.11
— Bell, J. Water, as a preservative of 158.28
— Bellows, A. J. How not to be sick..... 183.11
— Brown, J. Five lay sermons 1157.4
— – Plain words on 1157.25
— Chavasse, P. H. Advice on the management of . 180.49
— Coale, W. E. Hints on 154.23; 158.24
— Cornaro, L. Preserving health to extreme old age. 157.41
— Gairdner, W. T. Public health in relation to air and water 1157.7
— Gleason, R. B. Talks to my patients 1157.28
— Hall, W. W. Fun better than physic 154.33
— – Guide-board to 1173.5
— – Health and disease 158.36
— – Health by good living 1157.26
— – Journal of 154.1
— Hope, G. H. Till the doctor comes; and how to help him 157.31
Hosking, W. Regulation of buildings in towns as a means of promoting 207.13
— Jackson, J. C. How to treat the sick without medicine 1157.27
— Johnson, J. Change of air, or the pursuit of 153.4
— Jones, W. Health for the million 157.33
— Lewis, D. Talks about people's stomachs 1157.29
— Martineau, H. Health 166.34
— Miller, E. P. Vital force how wasted and how preserved 157.30
— Mussey, R. D. Its friends and foes 154.14
— Ordronaux, J. Health in armies 1199.16; 1205.29
— Ridge, B. Health and disease 157.35
— Scoffern, J. Science of 157.9
— Shew, J. Home treatment for the sick 162.16
— Smith, T. S. Philosophy of 850.15
— Sure methods of improving 1157.19
— Tarbell, J. A. Sources of 158.10
— Warren, J. C. Preservation of 158.19

See also Hygiene, Regimen.

HEAT. Abbott, J. Heat ..... v. 1 of 184.42
— Cazin, A. Phenomena and laws of 184.41
— Chapin, E. S. Correlation and conservation of gravitation and 1149.10
— Lardner, D. Treatise on 398.12
— Ogg, —. Treatise on ..... v. 1 of 365.14
— Tyndall, J. Heat considered as a mode of motion 184.14
HEATH, L. Counterfeit detector 184.29
HEATHEN mythology. *See* "Punch" 1087.27
HEATHEN religion in its development. Gross, J. B. . 115.22
HEATHENISM and Mosaism. Baring-Gould, S. v. 1 of 2096.18
HEATHER, J. F. Descriptive geometry 829.8
— Mathematical instruments 199.21; 819.23
HEATON, C. W. The threshold of chemistry 1148.1
HEAVEN our home 2107.23
— Same. 2d edition 2105.5
HEAVEN. Alleine, R. Heaven opened 1107.5
— Kimball, J. W. Heaven 1105.10
— Meet for heaven 2109.26
— Swedenborg, E. von. Heaven opened 1124.3
— Winslow, M. Heaven opened 2097.9
HEAVENLY arcana. By E. Swedenborg. *See* Bible. 1084.6
HEBERT, L. Steam engine. *See* Galloway, E. 195.17
HEBREW antiquities, etc. *See* Jews.

Shelf. No

HEBREW language and literature. Bresslau, M. H. Hebrew dictionary ..... v. 2 of 1169.5
— – Hebrew grammar.....v. 1 of 1169.5
— Herder, J. G. von. The spirit of Hebrew poetry. 1087.17
HEDDING, E. Christ the theme of the prophets. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
HEDGE, F. H. Reason in religion 2096.3
HEDGES, I. A. Sorgo, or the northern sugar plant.. 1165.7
HEDGES and evergreens, Treatise on. Warder, J. A. 166.15
HEDLEY, O. D. Who invented the locomotive engine? 194.19
HEGEL, G. W. F. Philosophy of history 855.8
HELPER, H. R. Negroes in negroland; negroes in America 1127.2
— Nojoque; a question for a continent..... 1127.1
HEMP, its culture and manipulation. Delamer, E. S. 167.35
HENCK, J. B. Field-book for railroad engineers 206.21
HENDERSON, P. Gardening for profit 150.11
HENDERSON, W. Homœopathy fairly represented .. 157.2
HENDERSON, W. A. Modern domestic cookery 189.2
HENFREY, A. Rudiments of botany 169.32
— Structural and physiological botany..... 169.17
HENRY, C. S. Elements and conditions of social welfare and human progress..... 883.1
— Epitome of the history of philosophy. 2 v. 820.45
HENSHAW, A. B. Amusement for invalids 1189.4
HENSLOW, J. S. Principles of descriptive and physiological botany 408.6
HENSMAN, H. Civil engineering..... 199.16
HEPWORTH, G. H. Rocks and shoals.....2088.16
HEQUEMBOURG, C. L. Plan of the creation.....1105.19
HERBERT, H. W. (*Frank Forester.*) American game. 174.8
— Complete manual for young sportsmen..... 174.28
— The dog 177.4

Contents.—Sportsman's vade mecum; Dogs and their management, by E. Mayhew; Dog breaking, by W. D. Hutchinson.

— Field sports of the United States and British provinces. 2 v. 174.4
— – Same. New edition. 2 v..... 174.5
— Fish and fishing of the United States and British provinces 174.2
— – Same. New edition..... 174.3
— Hints to horse-keepers, a manual for horsemen .. 166.26
— Horse and horsemanship of the United States and British provinces. 2 v..... 171.1
— Sporting scenes and characters. 2 v..... 174.7

Contents.—Vol. I. My shooting box; The deerstalkers. II. The Warwick woodlands; Tom Draw's visit to Pine Brook; The Quorndon hounds.

HERDER, J. G. von. The spirit of Hebrew poetry. 2 v. 1087.17
HERE and beyond. Carpenter, H. S..... 128.25
HÉRICOURT, L. de. Woman affranchised.....2105.23
HERMITS, The. Kingsley, C..... 1118.4
HERNIA, Abdominal. Cooper, *Sir* A..... 151.1
HERSCHEL, *Sir* J. F. W. Essays 144.18
— Familiar lectures on scientific subjects 180.72
— Outlines of astronomy 146.6
— – Same. 4th edition..... 146.5
— Study of natural philosophy. London..... 398.4
— – Same. New York 149.5
— Treatise on astronomy. London, 1834..... 398.10
— – Same. London, 1851 ..... 149.16
— – Same. Philadelphia 149.15
— Admiralty manual of scientific enquiry. *See* Great Britain 149.3
HERSHBERGER, H. R. The horseman..... 197.18
HETHERINGTON, W. M. History of the Westminster assembly of divines.....1106.15
HEURTLEY, C. A. Miracles 1102.1
HEWINS, J. M. Hints concerning church music, the liturgy, [etc.] 209.1
HIBBARD, F. G. Conscience as an instrument of punishment. *See* Clark, D. W.....1096.16
HIBBARD, J. R. The order of the church and its uses 1082.2
HIBBERD, S. Clever dogs, horses, etc., with anecdotes of other animals 1175.1
— Rustic adornments for homes of taste 207.11
HICKOK, L. P. Rational cosmology..... 163.26

Shelf. No.

HICKS, J. B. The earthworm and the common house-fly. *See* Samuelson, J. 175.13
— The honey-bee. *See* Samuelson, J. 176.28
HIGGINS, W. M. The earth 810.73
— Victoria gold valuer's ready reckoner. *See* Scoffern, J. C. 135.26
HIGGINSON, E. The spirit of the Bible. 2 v. 1106.4
HIGGINSON, F. The ocean 146.14
HIGGINSON, T. W. Woman and her wishes 878.8
HIGHTON, E. The electric telegraph 819.9
HILDRETH, E. E. Lessons from daily life 2096.16
HILDRETH, R. Theory of politics 134.10
HILL, A. P. New cook book 186.68
HILL, G. Dressing and serving potatoes 180.54
— How to cook and serve eggs 180.87
— How to cook apples 189.44
HILL, R. A naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. *See* Gosse, P. H. 178.7
HILL, T. Jesus, the interpreter of nature; and other sermons 114.10
HILLGROVE, T. Art of dancing 184.21
HIND, J. R. Illustrated London astronomy 147.12
— Introduction to astronomy 145.30; 833.2
— The solar system 146.26
HINTS for the improvement of early education and nursery discipline 128.32
HINTS for the table; or, the economy of good living. 189.15
HIPSLEY, W. Equational arithmetic 829.20
— – Same. 2d part 1169.13
HISTORY and progress of education 126.25
HISTORY of banks 136.24
HISTORY of silk, cotton, linen, wool, and other fibrous substances 195.4
HISTORY of the Jews 1105.14
HISTORY of the mammalia. 6 v. in 5 ..... 850.12
HISTORY of the protestant church in Hungary 1095.9
HISTORY of the steam-engine 207.27
HISTORY of wonderful inventions. London 197.20
— Same. New York 197.21
HISTORY. Hegel, G. W. F. Philosophy of 855.8
— Miller, G. History philosophically illustrated 859.6
— Read, H. The hand of God in 1106.22
— Schlegel, (C. W.) F. von. Philosophy of 818.3
— Turner, S. Sacred history of the world 1095.11
— White, J. The eighteen Christian centuries. 115.16; 1105.1

See also Ecclesiastical history, Ethnography, Geography, Political science.

HITCHCOCK, Edward. Geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoology of Massachusetts 163.10
— Manufacture of ardent spirits 1109.4
— Outline of the geology of the globe 163.11
— Phenomena in the four seasons 1115.16
— Religion of geology 167.21
— Religious truth, illustrated from science 167.22
— Zoological temperance convention. Boston 139.48
— – Same. Northampton 139.50
HITCHCOCK, Ethan A. Alchemy and the alchemists. 197.4
— Christ the Spirit 1102.3
— Swedenborg, a hermetic philosopher 1084.17
HITTELL, J. S. Mining in the Pacific states 187.32
HIVE and honey-bee. Langstroth, L. L. 165.23; 166.23
HOARYHEAD and M'Donner. Abbott, J. 1087.26
HOBART, J. H. Companion for the altar 118.10
— Companion for the book of common prayer 118.23
— Manual of faith and devotion 1099.16
HODGE, P. R. The steam engine, its origin, and improvement 193.8
HODGES, R. M. Practical dissections 157.37
HODSON, M. A. (*Aunt Mary.*) The Philadelphia housewife 188.34
HOEFER, J. C. F. The circle of the year; or, studies of nature and pictures of the seasons 167.44
— Everyday objects; or, picturesque aspects of natural history 167.43
HOFLAND, T. C. British angler's manual 176.21
HOG, The. Richardson, H. D ..... v. 1 of 160.26
HOGARTH, G. Musical history, biography, and criticism. 2 v. 209.9
HOGG, J. Elements of experimental and natural philosophy 855.13
— The microscope 144.2

Shelf. No.

HOLBROOK, A. Normal methods of teaching 126.14
HOLCOMBE, W. H. The other life 1124.3
HOLLAND, F. W. Scenes in Palestine 1119.16
HOLLAND, J. Present state of the manufactures in metal. 3 v. 408.10
HOLMES, O. W. Currents and counter-currents in medical science 158.45
— Homœopathy, and its kindred delusions 158.1
HOLY and profane states. Fuller, T. 2099.28
HOLY coat of Treves. *See* Ronge, J. 2099.1
HOLY Land. *See* Palestine.
HOLY living and dying. Taylor, J. 848.7
HOLY war, The. Bunyan, J. 2094.2
HOLY week. England, J. Ceremonies of the 1098.18, 21
— Wiseman, N. Offices and ceremonies of the 1098.3
HOME, H., *lord Kames.* Art of thinking 129.11
HOME. How to make home happy. Jones, W. 877.10
HOME: a book for the family. Tweedie, W. K. 2097.26, 27
HOME-ALTAR, The. Deems, C. F. 2106.17
HOME and social philosophy 896.19
HOME and foreign birds 177.41
HOME book of household economy 189.25
HOME book of pleasure and instruction. Valentine, *Mrs.* R. 1198.13
HOME life. Brown, J. B. 2097.4
— Ware, J. F. W. 1126.23
HOMŒOPATHY. Henderson, W. Homœopathy fairly represented 157.2
— Holmes, O. W. Homœopathy, and its kindred delusions 158.1
— Jahr, G. H. G. Treatise upon 158.20
— Simpson, J. Y. Its tenets and tendencies 157.1
HONE, W. Every-day book and table book 892.12
— Year book of daily recreation and information 892.13
HONEY-BEE, The 165.29
HOOD, C. Treatise on warming buildings by hot water, on ventilation, [etc.] 207.3
HOOD, E. Self-education 129.30
HOOD, G. Music in New England 209.7
HOOKER, R. Works. 2 v. 1103.4

Contents.—Vol. I. Editor's preface, by J. Keble; Life, by I. Walton; Laws of ecclesiastical polity. II. Laws of ecclesiastical polity; Sermons; Travers' supplication; Hooker's answer; Sermons.

HOOKER, *Sir* William J. Kew gardens 167.34
HOOKER, Worthington. Chemistry 1147.1
— Child's book of nature 177.32
— First book in chemistry 1148.7
— Medical delusions 154.22
— Natural history 176.22
— Natural philosophy 1155.7
HOOPER, J. J. Dog and gun ..... v. 4 of 166.26; 177.43
HOOPES, J. Book of evergreens. A practical treatise on the coniferæ, or cone-bearing plants 1166.12
HOPE, A. R. Book about boys. Edinburgh 1126.29
— – Same. Boston 1126.31
— Book about dominies 1126.32
HOPE, G. H. Till the doctor comes; and how to help him 157.31
HOPE. Greenwell, D. Patience of 1116.12
— Maurice, F. D. Ground and object of 2095.20
HOPKINS, Edward J. The organ, its history and construction 204.3
HOPKINS, Ezekiel. Exposition of the ten commandments 1107.19
HOPKINS, J. H. The American citizen 134.17
HOPKINS, Manley. Manual of marine insurance 1134.1
HOPKINS, Mark. Lectures on moral science 1126.12
— Miscellaneous essays and discourses 1106.2
HOPKINS, T. On winds and storms 143.11
HOPKINSON, C. A. Hints for the nursery 1157.11
HOPKINSON, J. Working of the steam engine explained by the use of the indicator. 3d edition. 193.2
— – Same. 4th edition 194.18
HORÆ Paulinæ. Paley, W. 113.6; 1099.37
HORN, S. G. Strange visitors 125.39
HORNE, G. Works. 2 v. 1083.7

Contents.—Vol. I. Life; Cautions to the readers of Mr. Law; On J. Behman's writings; Essays on various subjects; Use of the Hebrew language; Commentary on the Psalms. II. Discourses; Case between Sir I. Newton and J. Hutchinson; Apology for certain gentlemen in the university of Oxford; Life and death of John the Baptist; Letters on infidelity; Charge to the clergy of Norwich.

Shelf. No.
HORNE, T. H. Introduction to the study of the Bible. 1088.28
HOROLOGY. Carpenter, W. B. 146.25; 836.7
HORSE. Bentwright, J. The American horse tamer. 168.9
— Copperthwaite, R. H. The turf and the race-horse 166.31
— Dadd, G. H. Diseases peculiar to horses 162.14
— Du Huÿs, C. The Percheron horse 166.36
— Dwyer, F. Seats and saddles, bits and bitting, and the prevention and cure of restiveness in horses. 1177.25
— Elderkin, J. Slow horses made fast, and fast horses made faster 166.37
— Herbert, H. W. Horse and horsemanship 171.1
— Hunt, V. D. The horse and his master 166.29
— Jennings, R. The horse and his diseases 1177.2
— – Horse-training made easy 180.38
— Linsley, D. C. Essay on Morgan horses 165.17
— King, E. The horse book 160.33
— "Magenta," *pseud.* Handy horse-book 160.31
— Martin, W. C. L. History of the 840.44
— Mayhew, E. The illustrated horse doctor 173.6
— – The illustrated horse management 173.9
— Oliphant, G. H. H. Law concerning horses 1177.27
— Richardson, H. D. The horse v. 1 of 169.15
— – Horses: their varieties, breeding and management v. 1 of 160.26
— Simpson, J. C. Horse portraiture 166.28
— Stewart, R. The American farmer's horse book 173.11
— Walsh, J. H. The horse in the stable and the field 1173.12
— Walther, F. H. The horse-owner's guide 173.7
— Woodruff, H. The trotting horse of America 173.13
— Youatt, W. The horse 165.16; 172.17

See also Farriery.

HORSEMANSHIP. Baucher, F. Method of 164.7
— Hershberger, H. R. The horseman 197.18
HORSEMEN, Manual for. Herbert, H. W. 166.26
HORSES and hounds: their management 177.12
HORTICULTURE. *See* Gardening.
HOSIERY, Haberdashery and. Perkins, E. E. 199.38
HOSKING, W. Regulation of buildings in towns, as a means of promoting health, comfort, and safety. 207.13
— Treatises on architecture and building 201.4
HOSKINS, T. H. What we eat: adulterations of food and drink 185.11
HOSPITALS. Nightingale, F. Notes on 153.7
— Woodward, J. J. The hospital steward's manual. 154.15
HOSPITALS and sisterhoods 139.7
HOT-HOUSES, Construction of. Leuchars, R. B. 203.26
HOUDIN, R. The sharper detected and exposed 184.10
HOUNDS, Horses and 177.12

See also Quorndon hounds.

HOURS with the evangelists. Nichols, I. 112.1
HOURS with the mystics. Vaughan, R. A. 115.23
HOUSE decoration, Guide to. Sutherland, W. 207.31
HOUSEFLY, The common. Samuelson, J. 175.13
HOUSEHOLD amusements and enjoyments 180.79
HOUSEHOLD hints. Jones, W. 877.10
HOUSEHOLD reading 812.6
HOUSEHOLD truths for working men 189.38
HOUSEMAID'S complete guide. Sargeant, A. M. 189.28
HOUSEWIFE'S book. Abell, L. G. v. 4 of 160.26
HOUSEWIFE'S manual. Victor, M. V. 187.34
HOVEY, A. Scriptural law of divorce 2089.7
How a penny became a thousand pounds 180.64
How gamblers win 180.101
How I became a unitarian 117.6
How I managed my house on two hundred pounds a year. Warren, E. 154.31
How to do business 136.25
How to do it 184.27
How to furnish and adorn a house on small means. Warren, E. 183.4
How to read character. Wells, S. R. 1165.20
How women can make money. Penny, V. 127.16
HOWARD, F. Colour as a means of art 208.7
— Imitative art 208.19
HOWARD, G. W. F., *earl of Carlisle.* Lectures and addresses in aid of popular education 409.3; 1655.25
HOWARD, J. H. Athletic and gymnastic exercises 205.14

Shelf. No.
HOWARD, L. Lectures on meteorology 145.28
HOWARD, T. E., and a lady (R. V. R.). Excelsior; or, essays on politeness, [etc.] 1125.19
HOWELL, M. J. Hand-book of dress-making 199.1
— Hand-book of millinery 199.2
HOWITT, A. M. Art-student in Munich 207.16
HOWITT, M. Calendar of the seasons 168.11
HOWITT, W. History of priestcraft 2104.4
HOWLAND, E. A. Economical housekeeper, and family receipt book 188.26
HOWSON, J. S. Deaconesses 2107.4
— Life and epistles of Paul. *See* Conybeare, W. J. 113.9
HOYLE'S games modernized. Pardon, G. F. 1189.1
HUARD, A. Epitome of chemistry 155.23
HUBER, F. Natural history of bees 165.22
HUC, É. R. Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. 2 v. 113.4
HUDSON, Charles. Doubts concerning the battle of Bunker's hill 2089.11
HUDSON, Charles F. Christ our life. The scriptural argument for immortality 2097.12
HUFELAND, C. W. Art of prolonging life. London. 158.14
— – Same. Boston 157.27
— – Same. Philadelphia 1157.17
HUFF, G. Practical treatise on electro-physiology 157.8
HUGHES, S. Gas-works 829.15
— Waterworks for the supply of cities and towns 1169.24
— Survey of metropolitan roads. *See* Law, H. 819.33
HUGHES, T. Religio laici 1092.12
HUGHES, W. C. American miller, and mill-wright's assistant 199.14
HUGHS, M. The ornaments discovered 1859.13
HUISH, R. Bees: natural history and management. 1177.3
HULLEY, J. Handbook of gymnastics and athletics. *See* Ravenstein, E. G. 1193.1
HULOT, *Abbé* H. L. Balls and dancing parties condemned 2089.10
HUMAN body, Wonders of the. Le Pileur, N. 149.30
HUMAN character, Book of. Bucke, C. 1899.1
HUMAN development. Pendleton, H. 1126.16, 21
HUMAN nature in its four-fold state. Boston, T. 1109.9
HUMAN progress. Henry, C. S. 883.1
HUMAN sadness. Gasparin, V. B., *comtesse* de 2105.20
HUMAN understanding, Essay concerning. Locke, J. 122.5, 6
HUMANICS. Collins, T. W. 882.2
HUMBOLDT, (C.) W. von. Sphere and duties of government 126.2
HUMBOLDT, (F. H.) A. von. Aspects of nature 167.12
— Cosmos: a physical description of the universe. London. 5 v. 816.3
— – Same. New York. 4 v. 146.15
— Views of nature 816.6
HUME, D. Denial of miracles 119.9
HUMMING-BIRDS. Martin, W. C. L. 179.2
HUMPHREY, H. Debates of conscience on ardent spirits 1109.1
HUMPHREYS, H. N. The butterfly vivarium 1177.20
— Coin collector's manual, or guide to the formation of a cabinet of coins: origin and progress of coinage 2 v. 826.8
HUMPHRY, G. M. The human foot and hand 1158.16
HUNGARY, Protestant church in 1095.9
HUNT, F. Library of commerce 136.30

Contents.—Hunt, F., Sketch of the commercial intercourse of the world with China; Platt, J. C., History of the British corn-laws; Mackay, C., Memoirs of commercial delusions, embracing the Mississippi scheme and South sea bubble.

— Worth and wealth 136.20
HUNT, J. Philosophy of voice and speech 155.31
— Stammering and stuttering 1157.6
HUNT, R. Elementary physics 826.13
— Light in its chemical relations 145.13
— Manual of photography 197.14
— Poetry of science 826.11
HUNT, V. D. The horse and his master 166.29
HUNTER, R. F. Manual for quartermasters and commissaries 1205.26
HUNTER, W. Duty of submission to God. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
HUNTER and trapper. Thrasher, H. 174.29
HUNTER-NATURALIST, The. Webber, C. W. 171.5

Shelf. No.

HUNTINGTON, F. D. Christian believing and living.. 114.7
— Sermons for the people..... 1115.1
— — Same. 4th edition..... 1086.9
HUSBAND and wife; or, human development through inherited tendencies. Pendleton, H. 1126.21
HUSBANDRY. Buel, J. American..... 169.29
— Daubeny, C. Roman 165.11
— Liebig, J. von. Natural laws of..... 163.28

See also Agriculture, Gardening.

HUSSMANN, G. The native grape, and manufacture of American wines 180.44
HUTCHINSON, E. Arts revealed, containing recipes.. 180.86
HUTCHINSON, W. N. The dog..... 177.4
HUXLEY, T. H. Man's place in nature 173.8
— Origin of species 176.40
— and YOUMANS, W. J. Elements of physiology and hygiene.....1157.23
HYDRAULIC machines. Ewbank, T.....195.3, 26
HYDRAULICS. Millington, J.....v. 1 of 365.14
HYDRO-CARBON oils. Antisell, T..... 194.21
HYDRODYNAMICS, Treatise on. Besant, W. H..... 194.22
HYDROSTATICS. Besant, W. H. Treatise on.....194.22
— Brougham, H., *lord*. Hydrostatics.....v. 1 of 365.14
— Familiar introduction to 149.39
— Lardner, D. Treatise on..... 398.9
HYGIENE. Cornell, W. M. Physical and mental.... 158.39
— Cutter, C. Hygiene 158.6
— Dalton, J. C. Treatise on 1157.22
— Huxley, T. H. Elements of 1157.23
— Lazarus, M. E. Passional..... 1128.4

See also Food, Digestion, Health, Longevity, Regimen.

HYMNOLOGY. Bonar, H. Hymns of faith and hope. 2107.6
— Charles, E. Christian life in song 2107.27
— Daily hymns for lent 2108.15
— Prime, W. O mother dear Jerusalem!.....2108.14
— Warner, A. Hymns of the church militant 2107.7
HYMNS for young children 2108.12

IBBOTSON, H. W. Legal prompter..... 1138.6
ICHTHYOLOGY. Natural history of fishes. Swainson, W. 408.1
IGNORANCE. Defence of..... 128.39
— Foster, J. Evils of popular 833.3; 878.19; 999.1
ILLNESS prevented 139.43
ILLUSTRATED boy's own treasury..... 185.25

Contents. — Science; Drawing; Painting; Constructive wonders; Rural affairs; Wild and domesticated animals; Outdoor sports and indoor pastimes.

ILLUSTRATED library of wonders. *Namely:* —
— Adams, W. H. D. Lighthouses and lightships... 196.30
— Cazin, A. Phenomena and laws of heat 184.41
— Depping, G. B. Wonders of bodily strength and skill..... 209.41
— Flammarion, C. The wonders of the heavens.... 147.10
— Fonvielle, W. D. Thunder and lightning..... 148.15
— Gratet-Duplessis, G. The wonders of engraving. 208.26
— Guillemin, A. The sun 149.13
— Lanoye, F. (T.) de. The sublime in nature..... 169.43
— Lefèvre, A. Wonders of architecture 1207.26
— Le Pileur, A. Wonders of the human body..... 149.30
— Marion, F. Wonderful balloon ascents..... 1207.3
— — Wonders of optics..... 149.42
— Menault, E. Intelligence of animals.....1179.17
— Meunier, V. Adventures on the great hunting grounds of the world 1178.5
— Radau, R. Wonders of acoustics 137.35
— Sauzay, A. Wonders of glass-making in all ages 196.29
— Sonrel, L. The bottom of the sea..... 147.30
— Viardot, L. Wonders of European art..... 208.27
IMITATION of Christ. By Thomas à Kempis 1097.28
IMITATIVE art. Howard, F..... 208.19
IMMACULATE conception, The. Bryant, J. D. 1098.17
IMMORTALITY. Hudson, C. F. Scriptural argument for.....2097.12
— Sears, E. H. Athanasia; or, foregleams of..... 118.18

See also Death, Future life, Heaven, Punishment, Soul.

IMPHEE, Sorgho and. Olcott, H. S..... 166.12
INDIA, Wild sports of. Shakespear, H..... 176.26

Shelf. No.

INDIA-RUBBER and gutta-percha, History of. Richardson, W. H., *jr*..... 196.20
INDIAN archipelago, Races of the. Papuans. Earl, G. W. 176.2
INDIAN club exercise. Kehoe, S. D..... 181.1
— Wheelwright, S. T. New system of instruction in the 181.2
INDIAN corn. Enfield, E..... 180.28
— Klippart, J. H. Remarks on..... 168.33
INDIANS of North America. Catholic missions among the Indian tribes. Shea, J. G. 1098.7
INDICATOR, Working of the steam engine explained by the use of the. Hopkinson, J.....193.2; 194.18
INDUCTIVE philosophy. Powell, B. 114.20; 147.23
INDUSTRIAL and social position of women..... 126.1
INDUSTRIAL information, Boy's book of. Noyce, E.. 196.15
INDUSTRIAL subjects. Berlioz, H. Essays on..... 147.21
— Chevalier, M. Essays on 147.21
— Dupin, C. Essays on..... 147.21
INDUSTRY. Dodd, G. Curiosities of 167.33
— Knight, C. Cyclopædia of the industry of all nations 196.2
INEBRIATING liquors, Manufacture and use of. Morewood, S. 196.9
INFANCY. Combe, A. Management of..... 158.17
— Tanner, T. H. Diseases of..... 155.28
— West, C. Diseases of..... 151.20

See also Children.

INFANT nursing. Pedley, *Mrs.*..... 180.51
INFANT treatment. Barwell, *Mrs.* 187.29
INFANTRY. Casey, F. Infantry tactics..... 1198.4
— Duffield, W. W. School of the brigade.....1199.34
— Hardee, W. J. Light infantry tactics..... 187.31
— Infantry tactics. *See* United States. 1198.1; 1208.33, 38
— Patten, G. Infantry tactics.....1208.24
— Stuart, H. B. History of.....1208.19
— Upton, E. Infantry tactics.....1199.35
INFIDELITY..... 119.9

Contents. — Jenyns, S., Internal evidence of the Christian religion; Leslie, C., Short method with the deists; Lyttleton, G., Conversion of St. Paul; Watson, R., Reply to Gibbon and Paine; Hume, D., Denial of miracles; Starkie, T., Examination of Hume's argument; West, G., The resurrection.

— Crichton, A. Converts from 830.28
— Morison, J. Counsels to young men, on modern..1109.16
— Nelson, D. Cause and cure of.....1107.16
— Pearson, T. Its aspects, causes, and agencies....1083.11
INFUSORIA, living and fossil. Pritchard, A. 175.3
INGLEFIELD, E. A. Words of advice to young naval officers..... 813.9
INQUIRE within for anything you want to know..... 188.32
INSANITY. Barlow, J. Man's power over himself to prevent .....v. 1 of 850.25
— Ellis, J. Unavoidable causes of 154.5
— Upham, T. C. Imperfect and disordered mental action 820.7
INSECT miscellanies. London 839.14
— Same. Boston 849.14
INSECT transformations. London 839.15
— Same. Boston 849.15
INSECTS. Bruyssel, E. von. The population of an old pear-tree 1179.18
— Cowan, F. Curious facts in the history of.....1177.19
— Harris, T. W. Insects of New England injurious to vegetation..... 165.1
— Rennie, J. Insect architecture...839.13; 849.13; 850.6
— — Natural history of.....389.18; 810.9
— Swainson, W. History and natural arrangement of..... 408.3
— Tenney, *Mrs.* S. Insects .....v. 4 of 1178.3
— Whitmarsh, C. S. Lives of familiar..... 176.39

See also Bees, Caterpillars, Housefly, Moths.

INSERTIONS. Riego, *Mlle.* 189.45
INSTINCT. Brougham, H., *lord*. Dialogues on 840.7, 8
— Garratt, G. Marvels and mysteries of ...174.19; 176.34
— Kemp, T. L. Indications of.....409.2; 1655.24
INSTINCTS of animals. Kirby, W. Power, wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the 826.2
— Swainson, W. Instincts of animals 408.4
INSTRUCTOR, The. Fisher, G. 128.27

Shelf. No.

INSTRUCTOR'S manual. Hall, S. R. 129.24

See also Education.

INSTRUMENTS, Treatise on a box of. Kentish, S..... 199.9
INTELLECTUAL science. Abercrombie, J. The intellectual powers 124.20; 810.46
— Alden, J. Elements of intellectual philosophy ..1125.11
— Barlow, J. Connection between physiology and intellectual philosophy.....v. 1 of 850.25
— Fichte, I. H. Contributions to mental philosophy. 126.23
— Haven, J. Mental philosophy 124.8
— Morell, J. D. Mental philosophy on the inductive method 123.5
— Upham, T. C. Elements of mental philosophy... 125.4
— Wayland, F. Elements of intellectual philosophy. 124.14

See also Insanity, Instinct, Metaphysics, Mind, Observing faculties, Philosophy, Phrenology, Psychology, Reason, Science.

INTELLECTUAL severance of men and women. Allan, J. McG.....1159.16
INTEREST, Essay on. MacCulloch, J. R..... 135.4
INTOXICATION, Chronic alcoholic. Marcet, W.... 126.39, 40

See also Alcoholic liquors, Inebriating liquors, Temperance.

INTRODUCTION to practical organic chemistry ..v. 1 of 850.25
INTRODUCTION to vegetable physiology.....v. 3 of 850.25
INVALID'S own book. Cust, *Hon. lady* 185.14
INVALUABLE companion. Contains the celebrated $1,000 receipt 180.80
INVENTIONS. Bakewell, F. C. History of remarkable..... 187.22
— Beckmann, J. Inventions, discoveries, and origins. 818.8
— Blakely, J. Theology of 1087.14
— Fyfe, J. H. Triumphs of..... 185.7
— Inventions in arts and manufactures..... 199.26
— Nimmo, W. P. Invention and discovery.....1819.19
— Somerset, E. Century of 199.27
— Timbs, J. Wonderful 197.20, 21
INVENTOR'S guide. Phillips, W. 196.18
INVERTEBRATA of Massachusetts, Report on the. Gould, A. A..... 175.2
IRELAND, Mineralogy of. Grey, R. P. 163.8
IRISH gentleman in search of a religion. Moore, T.. 1089.3
IRON. Daddow, S. H. Practical American miner .. 141.2
— Fairbairn, W. Application to building..... 194.1
— – History, properties, and manufacture..... 185.16
— Grantham, J. Iron for ship-building 194.14
— Larkin, J. Iron founder's guide..... 180.45
— Manufacture of. *See* London..... 199.34
— Mushet, D. Papers on 194.7
— Overman, F. Manufacture of..... 195.6
— Rogers, S. B. Iron metallurgy..... 195.8
— Truran, W. Iron manufacture of Great Britain . 191.5

See also Cast-iron pillars.

IRONS, W. J. Idea of the national church 1102.1
IRVING, E. Miscellanies 2096.8

Contents.—Ethical; Social; Doctrinal; Practical; Historical and prophetical; Missionary; Scripture-portraits; Critical.

Is the Bible true? Colenso and the Pentateuch 2107.22
ISHAM, W. Character and tendency of British institutions 135.21
ISHERWOOD, B. F. Engineering precedents for steam machinery. 2 v. 193.4
ISHMAEL and the church. Cheeseman, L.....1104.19
ITALIAN language. Elwes, A. Dizionario italiano, inglese, francese 1169.11
— – Grammar of the 1169.19
— Monteith, A. H. Lessons in the 2045.1
— Torricelli, J. B. Parlate italiano? or, Do you speak Italian? 2049.10
ITALY. Baird, R. Protestantism in 1096.13
— Lanzi, L. History of painting in 828.4
— Mac Farlane, C. Popular customs, sports, etc. of. 840.36
— Jameson, A. (M.) Progress of painting in..... 840.23

JACKSON, C. T. Manual of etherization 1157.2
JACKSON, James. Letters to a young physician..... 157.23
— Another letter to a young physician 158.46
JACKSON, James C. How to treat the sick without medicine.....1157.27

Shelf. No.

JACQUES, D. H. The barn-yard 180.34
— The farm 180.36
— The garden..... 180.35
— The house..... 180.33
— Philosophy of human beauty 154.8
JAEGER, B. North American insects..... 175.16
JAHN, J. Biblical archæology 1103.5
— History of the Hebrew commonwealth..... 1085.8
JAHR, G. H. G. Treatise upon homœopathia..... 158.20
JAMAICA. Gosse, P. H. Birds of 178.16
— – Naturalist's sojourn in 178.7
JAMES, G. P. R. History of chivalry 810.20
JAMES, H. Christianity the logic of creation..... 1088.7
— The nature of evil.....1088.26
JAMES, J. A. The anxious inquirer after salvation. New York. n. d. 119.23
— – Same. New York, 1853 .....1109.25
— Christian duty.....1088.30
— The Christian professor 118.8
— Christian progress..... 119.22
— The young man from home..... 119.28
JAMESON, A. (M.) Memoirs of the early Italian painters, and of the progress of painting in Italy. 2 v. 840.23
— Public galleries of art in and near London..... 208.9
— Sisters of charity..... 127.23
JANES, E. S. Opportunity of doing good. *See* Clark, D. W.....1096.16
JANNEY, S. M. History of the Society of friends. 2 v. 1084.18
JANUS, *pseud.* The pope and the council.....2104.17
JAQUES, J. Croquêt: laws and regulations 184.30
JARDINE, D. Criminal trials; Narrative of the gunpowder plot. London. Vol. 2 ..... 839.4
— – Same. Boston. Vol. 1 ..... 849.11
JARDINE, W. The naturalist's library. 40 v..... 179.1

Contents.—Vol. I-XIV. Ornithology: 1. 1. Birds of Great Britain and Ireland; 5. Sunbirds; 6. 7. Humming-birds; 8. Game birds; 9. Pigeons; 10. Parrots, by P. J. Selby; 11, 12. Birds of Western Africa; 13. Fly catchers, by W. Swainson; 14. Gallinaceous birds.

XV-XXVII. Mammalia: 15. Introduction to mammalia, by C. H. Smith; 16. Lions, tigers, etc.; 17. British quadrupeds, by W. Macgillivray; 18, 19. Dogs; 20. Horses, by C. H. Smith; 21. Deer, antelopes, camels, etc.; 22. Goats, sheep, oxen, etc.; 23. Thick-skinned quadrupeds; Marsupialia, or pouched animals, by G. R. Waterhouse; 25. Amphibious carnivora; 26. Whales, etc., by R. Hamilton; 27. Monkeys.

XXVIII-XXXIV. Entomology: 28. Introduction to entomology, by J. Duncan; 29. British butterflies, by J. Duncan; 30, Moths, sphinxes, etc., by J. Duncan; 31. Foreign butterflies, by J. Duncan; 32. Exotic moths, etc., by J. Duncan; 33. Beetles, by J. Duncan; 34. Bees.

XXXV-XL. Ichthyology: 35. Nature and uses of fishes, by J. S. Bushnan; 36, 37. British fishes, by R. Hamilton; 38. Fishes of the perch family; 39, 40. Fishes of British Guiana, by R. H. Schomburgk.

JARVES, J. J. Art-hints 208.16
— Art studies..... 202.12
JAY, W. The Christian contemplated..... 119.14
— Miscellaneous writings on slavery..... 118.3
JEANS, H. W. Navigation and nautical astronomy.. 829.30
JELLY-FISHES. Tenney, *Mrs.* S..... v. 6 of 1178.3
JENKINS, J. S. New clerk's assistant..... 132.10
JENNER, W. Diphtheria: its symptoms and treatment. 1157.3
JENNINGS, Richard. Social delusions concerning wealth and want..... 139.13
JENNINGS, Robert. Cattle and their diseases 1165.6
— The horse and his diseases..... 1177.2
Horse-training made easy 180.38
— Sheep, swine, and poultry..... 164.33
JENYNS, L. Observations in meteorology..... 148.20
JENYNS, S. Internal evidence of the Christian religion 119.9
JERROLD, B. Signals of distress.....1126.26
JERVIS, J. B. Railway property..... 185.4
JERVIS-WHITE-JERVIS, H. Manual of field operations. 197.9
— Our engines of war..... 205.30
— The rifle-musket..... 204.19
JESSE, E. Anecdotes of dogs 843.1
— Gleanings in natural history 178.38
JESUITS. Kip, W. I. Missions in North America..1088.11
— Nicolini, G. B. History of the..... 835.3
— Pitrat, J. C. Americans warned of Jesuitism... 2089.2
— Saint-Priest, A. G., *comte* de. Fall of the..... 889.3
— Steinmetz, A. History of the..... 1095.7
— Taylor, I. Jesuitism in its rudiments..... 1098.8
JESUS and Jerusalem; or, the way home.....1119.10

Shelf. No.

JEWS. Ayerst, W. The Jews of the nineteenth century ... 115.15
— History of the ... 1105.14
— Jahn, J. History of the Hebrew commonwealth. 1085.8
— Josephus, F. History of the ... 1081.2
— Milman, H. H. History of the ... 389.1; 810.1
— Palfrey, J. G. Relations between Judaism and Christianity ... 1083.16
— Picture of Judaism ... 2107.14
— Wines, E. C. Laws of the ancient Hebrews ... 1083.2
— Wise, I. M. History of the Israelitish nation ... 1085.7
JEWSBURY, M. J. *See* Fletcher, M. J.
JOBSON, F. J. America and American methodism .. 625.22
JOHN Ploughman's talk. Spurgeon, C. H. ... 1908.16
JOHNS, C. A. Flowers of the field ... 169.24
JOHNSON, Alexander B. Encyclopedia of instruction. 127.8
— Treatise on banking ... 136.17
JOHNSON, Artemas N. Instructions in harmony ... 204.30
JOHNSON, C. W. The farmer's encyclopædia ... 164.1
JOHNSON, G. W. Dictionary of modern gardening.. 160.10
JOHNSON, James. Change of air, or the pursuit of health. 153.4
JOHNSON, Joseph. Living in earnest ... 1126.20
JOHNSON, L. Every lady her own flower gardener.. v. 2 of 160.26
JOHNSON, S. W. Peat and its uses ... 180.60
JOHNSTON, G. History of British zoophytes. 2 v... 178.1
— Introduction to conchology ... 175.6
JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Applications of chemistry and geology to agriculture ... 164.14
— Catechism of agricultural chemistry and geology . 150.2
— Chemistry of common life. 2 v. ... 156.15
— Elements of agricultural chemistry and geology. New York ... 150.3
— – Same. 7th edition. Edinburgh ... 1148.2
— Relations which science bears to agriculture ... 164.15
JOINERY, Treatise on. Tredgold, T. ... 201.4
JOMINI, H. de. The art of war, a compend of the principal combinations of strategy, of grand tactics, and of military policy ... 197.10
JONES, H. B. Animal chemistry in its application to stomach and renal diseases ... 155.16
JONES, J. Foulkes. Egypt in its biblical relations and moral aspect ... 946.11
JONES, John M. The naturalist in Bermuda ... 177.37
JONES, S. Practical phrenology ... 124.15
JONES, T. R. The aquarian naturalist ... 175.10
— Organisation of the animal kingdom, and manual of comparative anatomy ... 172.10
JONES, W. Health for the million ... 157.33
— Household hints; or, how to make home happy .. 877.10
JONES, W. A. Characters and criticisms. 2 v. ... 888.11
JOSEPH, Lectures on the history of. Gordon, W. R. 2098.23
JOSEPHUS, F. History of the Jews. *See* Light of the world ... 1081.2
JOUBERT, J. "Thoughts" ... 125.34
JOUSSE, J. Catechism of music ... 209.36
JOWETT, B. On the interpretation of Scripture. 112.2; 1839.1
— Notes on Romans, Galatians, Thessalonians ... 1093.14
JOYCE, J. Introduction to the arts and sciences ... 859.4
— Scientific dialogues. London, 1852 ... 826.18
— – Same. London, 1855 ... 826.17
JUDSON, A., Grace and apostleship illustrated in the life of. *See* Cushman, R. W. ... 2089.4
JUDSON, E. (C.) The Kathayan slave, and other papers ... 1108.11
JULIANA. Sixteen revelations of divine love ... 2109.24
JUSSIEU, A. (H. L.) de. Elements of botany ... 853.4
JUVENILE delinquents. Carpenter, M. ... 135.16

KAEMTZ, L. F. Course of meteorology ... 147.24
KALEIDOSCOPE, The. Brewster, *Sir* D. ... 148.12
KAMES, *Lord*. *See* Home, H.
KANT, J. Critique of pure reason ... 855.5
KATER, H., and LARDNER, D. Treatise on mechanics. Cambridge ... 149.19
— – Same. London ... 398.8
— – Same. Philadelphia ... 149.20
KATHAYAN slave, The. Judson, E. (C.) ... 1108.11
KAUTZ, A. V. The company clerk ... 1205.27
— Customs of service for non-commissioned officers and soldiers ... 1198.9

Shelf. No.

KAY, J. Social condition and education of the people in England ... 123.21
— Social condition and education of the people in England and Europe. 2 v. ... 138.16
KEAM, P., and MICKLEBOROUGH, J. Hand-book of map drawing ... 206.25
KEBLE, J. The Christian year ... 1083.20
KEDGE-ANCHOR. Brady, W. ... 194.6
KEHOE, S. D. Indian club exercise ... 181.1
KEIGHTLEY, T. Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy ... 1087.25
KELLEY, D. Appendix to Arcana of nature. *See* Tuttle, H. ... 1179.15
KELLOGG, E. New monetary system ... 1138.2
KELT, T. Mechanic's text-book and engineer's guide. 198.4
KELTON, J. C. Manual of the bayonet ... 205.23
KEMLO, F. Watch-repairer's hand-book ... 186.7
KEMP, E. How to lay out a garden. London ... 175.11
— – Same. New York ... 175.14
KEMP, T. L. Indications of instinct ... 409.2; 1655.24
— Natural history of creation ... 409.31; 1655.24
— The phasis of matter. 2 v. ... 156.22
KEMPIS, T. à. Imitation of Christ ... 1097.28
KENNAR GARRARD, *pseud*. *See* Nolan, S. E.
KENNEDY, J. Conversations on religion with Lord Byron and others ... 585.6
KENNEY, C. Manual of chess ... 209.19
KENRICK, W. New American orchardist ... 169.7
KENT, J. E. Chemistry applied to agriculture ... 150.10
KENT, James. Commentaries on American law. 4 v. 133.2
KENTISH, T. Treatise on a box of instruments and the slide-rule ... 199.9
KENTUCKY revival, The. MacNemar, R. ... 1089.20
KERL, B. Assaying of lead, etc. *See* Bodemann, T. 180.2
KEW conservatories, Wanderings through the. *See* London ... 178.22
KEW gardens. Hooker, *Sir* W. J. ... 167.34
KIDD, J. Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man ... 826.3
KIDDER, D. P. Mormonism and the Mormons ... 1099.27
KIDDER, K. P. Apiarian science ... 168.31
KIDNEYS, Dropsy connected with disease of the. Basham, W. R. ... 153.18
KIMBALL, J. W. Heaven ... 1105.10
KINDER garten, Guide to the English. Ronge, J. and B. ... 123.1
KINDERGARTEN guide. Mann, M. ... 123.20
KING, Edmund F. Ten thousand wonderful things.. 196.25
KING, Edward. The horse book ... 160.33
KING, T. S. Spiritual Christianity ... 1086.1
KING, W. H. Lessons on steam, the steam engine, propellers, etc. ... 202.11
— – Same. 2d edition ... 202.15
— – Same. 4th edition ... 193.6
— – Same. 12th edition ... 1203.1
KINGSLEY, C. Glaucus: or, the wonders of the shore. 178.27
— The good news of God ... 115.4
— The hermits ... 1118.4
— Limits of exact science as applied to history ... 883.12
— Sermons for the times ... 1104.14
— Town and country sermons ... 2109.15
— The water of life ... 2097.17
KINGSTON, W. H. G. The boy's own book of boats .. 185.24
KIP, W. I. The catacombs of Rome ... 1088.13
— Early conflicts of Christianity ... 1088.14
— Jesuit missions in North America ... 1088.12
KIPPING, R. Masting, mast-making, and rigging of ships ... 819.38
— Sails and sailmaking ... 196.22
KIRBY, M. and E. Caterpillars, butterflies, and moths ... 1179.8
— Plants of the land and water ... 169.36
— – Same. 2d edition ... 1179.10
KIRBY, W. Power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals. 2 v. ... 826.2
KIRK. E. N. Discourses, doctrinal and practical ... 113.15
— Sermons in England and America ... 1099.2
KIRKE, Edmund, *pseud*. *See* Gilmore, J. R.
KIRKMAN, T. P. First mnemonical lessons in geometry, algebra, and trigonometry ... 829.35
KIRKWOOD, D. Meteoric astronomy ... 1148.9

Shelf. No.

KITCHINER, W. The cook's oracle. London 189.5
— – Same. Boston 189.6
— – Same. New York 186.60
— Economy of the eyes 158.12
— Invigorating and prolonging life..... 158.21
KITTO, J. Illustrated history of the Holy Bible....1092.17
— The lost senses. 1. Deafness. 2. Blindness 840.24
— Scripture lands..... 815.7
— and TAYLOR, J. Popular cyclopædia of biblical literature 1083.8
KITTREDGE, J. Effects of ardent spirits 1109.4
KLIPPART, J. H. The wheat plant: with remarks on Indian corn 168.33
KLOSS, M. Dumb-bell instructor. *See* Lewis, D. .. 123.10
KNAPEN, D. M. The mechanic's assistant..... 198.5
KNAPP, F. Chemical technology applied to the arts and manufactures. 3 v..... 144.3
KNAPP, G. C. Lectures on Christian theology..... 1083.4
KNAPP, J. L. Country rambles in England 177.35
KNIGHT, C. Capital and labour; including the results of machinery 840.26
— Cyclopædia of the industry of all nations..... 196.2
— The elephant viewed in relation to man..... 840.21
— Knowledge is power..... 138.7
— – Same. New edition..... 180.56
KNIGHT, *Mrs.* S. G. (*Kate Manton.*) Man's wrongs; or, woman's foibles.....1829.13
KNITTING. Cupples, A. J. Stocking-knitter's manual. 189.46
— Instructions in. *See* London 189.35
— Stephens, A. S. Ladies' complete guide to fancy.. 187.35
KNORR, J. Guide for the piano-forte..... 209.32
KNOWLEDGE. Dick, T. Improvement of society by the diffusion of 124.19
— Fichte, J. G. The science of.....1123.10
— Knight, C. Knowledge is power.....138.7; 180.56
— Park, R. Pantology: or, a survey of..... 194.10
— Tegg, T. Young man's book of..... 138.1
KNOX, A. E. Game birds and wild fowl..... 177.11
— Ornithological rambles in Sussex..... 177.16
KNOX, R. The races of men 174.16
KOBELL, F. von. Sketches from the mineral kingdom. *See* Schouw, J. F..... 826.5
KOELLIKER, A. Human microscopic anatomy..... 154.2
KORAN. *See* Mohammed 113.5; 2106.13
KRUMMACHER, F. W. Select discourses. *See* Monod, A. 1096.9
KRÜSI, H. Principles of perspective 201.6
KUGLER, F. History of painting..... 208.14
KURTEN, P. Art of manufacturing soaps 198.12
KURTZ, J. H. History of the old covenant. 3 v.... 1092.8
— Manual of sacred history 1104.17
— Text-book of church history. 2 v.....1104.16

LA BARRE DUPARCQ, E. de. Elements of military art and history 202.20
LABOR. Blaikie, W. G. Heads and hands in the world of 180.14
— Lieber, F. Essays on 820.47
LABORATORY teaching. Bloxam, C. L. 1148.13
LABORERS, Legacy to. Cobbett, W. 139.29

See also Working classes.

LACOMBE, P. Arms and armour 1205.31
LACORDAIRE, (J. B. H.) Letters to young men 2104.19
LACOUR, P. Manufacture of liquors, wines, and cordials, without the aid of distillation..... 1194.1
LADIES' letter-writer. Beadle, E. F..... 1189.3
LADIES' work-table book..... 193.9
LADS of the factory. Copley, E..... 139.39
LAFEVER, M. Beauties of modern architecture..... 204.11
LAISHLEY, R. British birds' eggs 178.42
LAKEVIEW, My vineyard at 150.8
LAMARTINE, A. (M. L. P.) de. Past, present, and future of the republic..... 134.11
LAMBERT, *Miss.* Hand-book of needlework..... 193.3
— Needle-work and embroidery 184.24
LAMBERT, A. T. A mother's advice to her son and daughter..... 139.21
LAMBORN, R. H. Metallurgy of silver and lead.....1158.17
LAMSON, A. The church of the first three centuries.1092.10
— Sermons 2095.13

Shelf. No.

LAND drainer. Munn, B..... 166.22
LANDLORD'S assistant. Butts, I. R..... 132.9
LANDSBOROUGH, D. British sea-weeds..... 178.31
— British zoophytes 178.30
LANDSCAPE gardening. Copeland, R. M. Country life 164.19; 190.2
— Downing, A. J. Theory and practice of ..202.10; 203.8
— Repton, H. Landscape gardening and architecture. 203.19

See also Parks, Pleasure grounds.

LANDSCAPE painting in water-colours. Barnard, G. 202.13
LANE, B. I. Use of tobacco..... 187.28
LANGLEY, J. N. Message of the church 1092.12
LANGSTROTH, L. L. The hive and the honey-bee.... 165.23
— – Same. 3d edition..... 166.23
LANGUAGE, Origin of. Farrar, F. W..... 1159.5
LANKESTER, *Mrs.* Wild flowers worth notice..... 176.36
LANKESTER, E. On food. Lectures..... 1167.2
— Half-hours with the microscope 178.44
— – Same. 2d edition.....1158.14
— Uses of animals in relation to the industry of man. 1st course..... 1167.3
— – Same. 1st and 2d courses 174.21
— Vegetable substances used for the food of man. London, n. d..... 849.8
— – Same. London, 1846. 2 v..... 840.32
— – Same. Boston 859.3
— – Same. New York 820.63
LANOYE, F. (T.) de. The sublime in nature..... 169.43
LANZI, L. History of painting in Italy. London, 1831. 2 v. 208.13
— – Same. London, 1847. 3 v..... 828.4
LAOCOON: the limits of painting and poetry. Lessing, G. E. 209.14
LARCOM, L. Breathings of the better life.....2099.20
LARDNER, D. Essays on scientific subjects..... 147.21

Contents.—Steam; Artificial light; Photography; Electro-metallurgy; Electric telegraph; Pottery; Glass manufacture; Railways; Steam marine; Rotation of the earth; Essays on industrial subjects, by C. Dupin, M. Chevalier, J. Lemoinne, and H. Berlioz.

— Lectures on science and art. 13th edition. 2 v... 144.14
— – Same. 15th edition. 2 v. 144.15
— Mechanics; Pneumatics; Newton's optics ..v. 1 of 365.14
— Museum of science and art. 12 v. in 7 ..... 147.20

Contents.—Vol. I. The planets, are they inhabited worlds? Weather prognostics; Popular fallacies; Latitudes and longitudes; Lunar influences; Meteoric stones and shooting stars; Railway accidents; Light.
II. Air; Locomotion by river and railway in the United States; Cometary influences; Water; The potter's art; Fire.
III [3, 4]. Locomotion and transport, their influence and progress; The moon; The earth; Terrestrial heat; The sun; The electric telegraph; Earthquakes and volcanoes; The barometer; The safety lamp; Whitworth's micrometric apparatus; Steam.
IV [5, 6]. The steam engine; The eye; the atmosphere; Time; Pumps; Spectacles; The kaleidoscope; Clocks and watches; Microscopic drawing and engraving; The locomotive; The thermometer; The new planets; Le Verrier and Adam's planet; Magnitude and minuteness.
V [7, 8]. The almanack; Colours; Optical images; The looking-glass; The tides; How to observe the heavens; The stellar universe; Man: Magnifying glasses; Instinct and intelligence; The solar microscope; The camera lucida; The magic lantern.
VI [9, 10]. The microscope; The white ants, their manners and habits; The surface of the earth; Science and poetry; The bee, its character and manners; Thunder and lightning, and the aurora borealis; Electro-motive power.
VII [11, 12]. The printing press; The crust of the earth; The stereoscope; Comets; Pre-Adamite earth; Eclipses.

— Natural philosophy and astronomy. 3 v. 147.18

Contents.—Vol. I. Mechanics; Hydrostatics; Hydraulics; Pneumatics; Sound; Optics. II. Heat; Magnetism; Common electricity; Voltaic electricity. III. Meteorology; Astronomy.

— Popular geology 163.22
— Railway economy 195.24
— The steam engine explained and illustrated 195.16
— The steam engine, steam navigation, roads and railways, explained and illustrated..... 198.15
— Treatise on arithmetic 398.6
— Treatise on geometry 398.7
— Treatise on heat 398.12
— Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics..... 398.9
— Treatise on the steam engine 819.24
— Treatise on mechanics. *See* Kater, H...149.19, 20; 398.8
— and WALKER, C. V. Manual of electricity, magnetism and meteorology. 2 v..... 398.14

Shelf. No.

LARDNER'S one thousand and ten things worth knowing 188.36
LA RIVE, A. de. Treatise on electricity. 3 v..... 145.7
LARKIN, J. Brass and iron founder's guide 180.45
LAST passover, The. Whitney, J. R.....2099.22
LAST warning cry, The. Cumming, J. 1114.1
LASTEYRIE DU SAILLANT, C. P. de. Auricular confession. 2 v.....1098.10
LATHAM, R. G. Logic in its application to language. 403.6
— Man and his migrations..... 176.6
— Native races of the Russian empire..... 176.1
— Natural history of the varieties of man 174.10
LATIN language. Goodwin, T. Grammar of the Latin tongue.....1169.18
— – Latin-English dictionary..... 1169.3
— Smith, W. Principia Latina 1158.4
LATTER-DAY saints. *See* Mormons.
LAURIE, T. Glimpses of Christ in Holy Scripture... 2108.8
LAW, H. Art of constructing and repairing roads. Prefixed a survey of metropolitan roads, by S. Hughes..... 819.23
— Mathematical tables..... 829.26
— Treatise on logarithms 829.26; 1169.51
— Essay on logic. *See* Euclides 829.40; 1169.48
— and BURNELL, G. R. Rudiments of civil and hydraulic engineering. 4 v. in 2 ..... 819.11
LAW. Andros, R. S. S. The United States customs guide..... 309.13
— Anthon, J. The law student..... 133.4
— Blackstone, *Sir* W. Commentaries on the laws of England 132.18; 133.6,12; 1132.1
— Bouvier, J. Institutes of American..... 131.1
— Butler, W. A. Lawyer and client 1138.10
— Fonblanque, A. Rights and wrongs..... 187.23
— Fraser, J. Patent and copyright 133.20
— Gardner, D. Institutes of international 132.16
— Kent, J. Commentaries on American 133.2
— Lieber, F. Legal hermeneutics..... 134.12
— Maine, H. S. Ancient 132.19
— Sharswood, G. Professional ethics..... 1133.1
— Smith, J. O. The lawyer and his profession 1138.5
— Warden, R. B. Familiar forensic view of man and. 882.1
— Wilson, H. B. The American juror 1138.9
— Woolsey, T. D. International 299.14

See also Commercial law, Contraband, Corn-laws, Legislative assemblies, Sea, Search, Tenant, Visitation.

LAW and lawyers. Nimmo, W. P. 1819.20
LAW of the territories 298.2
LAWFORD, Louisa. Every girl's book 180.78
LAWFORD, Louisa A. Beadle's fortune teller..... 1189.3
LAWRENCE, William B. Visitation and search..... 133.24
LAWRENCE, William R. Charities of France in 1856 . 153.27
LAWS and practice of whist. Cælebs, *pseud*..... 189.20
LAWS and principles of whist. Cavendish, *pseud*. ... 184.12
LAY preacher, The. Dennie, J. 1089.32
LAYCOCK, T. Mind and brain. 2 v..... 905.17
LAZARUS, M. E. Passional hygiene and natural medicine..... 1128.4
— Vegetable portraits of character 1128.3
LEAD, Metallurgy of. Lamborn, R. H.....1158.17
LEAF and flower pictures..... 168.1
LEARNING to act 139.38
LEARNING to converse 128.38
LEARNING to feel 139.34
LEARNING to think..... 139.37
LEATHER-DRESSING, Art of. Fontenelle, J. de 194.11

See also Currying, Tanning.

LEATHER work, Complete guide to ornamental 199.7
LEAVES, Skeletonizing. Parrish, E..... 184.3
LEAVES gathered in the daily walks of life 2108.13
LEAVITT, T. H. Peat as an article of fuel..... 1164.1
LE BOYS DES GUAYS, J. F. E. Letters to a man of the world 2095.21
LECOUNT, P. Practical treatise on railways 195.25
LECTURE-ROOM talks. Beecher, H. W. 1116.25
LECTURES to the men of Liverpool. Brown, H. S. .. 2106.8
LEE, C. A. Elements of geology 820.71
LEE, G. Pre-Adamite man 1155.6
LEE, H. F. Sketches of sculpture and sculptors..... 208.23
LEE, R. Taxidermy 177.25

Shelf. No.

LEEDS, W. H. Rudimentary architecture..... 819.12
LEES, F. R. Text-book of temperance.....1116.24
LEFÈVRE, A. Wonders of architecture. Added a chapter on English architecture, by R. Donald ..1207.26
LEFROY, D. Field service.....1199.33
LEGACY to labourers. Cobbett, W..... 139.29
LEGACY to parsons. Cobbett, W..... 139.28
LE GAL, E. School of the guides 1209.17
LEGAL prompter. Ibbotson, H. W..... 1138.6
LEGISLATIVE assemblies in the United States, Law and practice of. Cushing, L. S..... 133.1
LEGOUVÉ, E. Moral history of women 2105.25
LEIFCHILD, R. Remarkable facts: illustrative of Holy Scripture 2108.9
LEIGHTON, R. Works 1083.6

Contents.—Life of Leighton, by J. N. Pearson; Preface, by P. Doddridge; Commentary on the 1st of Peter; Meditations; Fragment on Psalm vii; Expository lectures; Lectures on Matthew; Sermons; Exposition of the creed; Exposition of the Lord's prayer; Exposition of the ten commandments; Short catechism; Theological lectures; Exhortations to students; Exhortations to candidates for the degree of M.A., in the university of Edinburgh; Valedictory oration; Moderate episcopacy; Fragment on Ezra ix; Charges; Rules for a holy life; Appendix, containing biographical notices and letters.

LE LOUTEREL, —. Field manual of evolutions of the line 1208.28
LEMOINNE, J. Essays on industrial subjects. *See* Lardner, D. 147.21
LENDY, A. F. Elements of fortification..... 197.8
LE PILEUR, A. Wonders of the human body 149.30
LESLEY, J. P. Manual of coal and its topography.. 197.6
LESLIE, Charles. Method with the deists..... 119.9
LESLIE, Charles R. Handbook for young painters .. 208.17
LESLIE, E. American girl's book.....1199.25
— – Same. Including Hints for happy hours..... 1198.7
— Behaviour book..... 127.12
— – Same. 4th edition..... 127.15
— New receipts for cooking..... 188.7
LESSING, G. E. Education of the human race 138.8
— Laocoon: the limits of painting and poetry..... 209.14
LESSONS from daily life. Hildreth, E. E.....2096.16
LETTER to a young pianoforte player 199.28
LETTER-WRITER. Beadle, E. F. Ladies' letter-writer. 1189.3
— – Letter-writer 1189.3
— Companion letter-writer 180.24
— Martine, A. Letter-writer..... 180.18
— – Perfect letter writer 180.42
— New letter-writer for gentlemen..... 180.99
— New letter-writer for ladies 180.100
LETTERS to my unknown friends 127.32
LETTERS to the working classes 128.28
LETTSOM, W. G. Mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* Greg, R. P..... 163.8
LEUCHARS, R. B. Construction of hot-houses..... 203.26
LEVANA. Richter, J. P. (F.) 138.38
LEVELLING. Text book for levellers. Castle, H. J. 196.6
LEVINGS, N. Christian perfection. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
LEVY, U. P. Rules and regulations for men-of-war . 1208.5
LEWES, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. London, 1852, 53. 4 v. 840.34
— – Same. London, 1857..... 122.4
— – Same. New York. 2 v. 122.26
— Comte's philosophy of the sciences..... 826.9
— Physiology of common life. New York. 2 v.... 158.30
— – Same. Leipzig..... 158.5
— Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly isles, and Jersey 178.2
— Studies in animal life. New York 176.24
— – Same. London..... 174.22
LEWIS, D. New gymnastics. With Kloss's Dumb-bell instructor and Schreber's Pangymnastikon.. 123.10
— Our girls 154.32
— Talks about people's stomachs 1157.29
— Weak lungs, and how to make them strong..... 154.16
LEWIS, E. J. The American sportsman 172.2
LEWIS, T. Six days of creation..... 146.17
— Ground and reason of punishment. *See* Cheever, G. B..... 135.23
LIARDET, F. Points of seamanship, discipline, etc... 143.7
LIBER librorum..... 2088.7
LIBERTY. Lieber, F. Civil 133.13; 134.13
— Mill, J. S. Liberty 138.26; 1126.15

Shelf. No.

LICHENS, British. Lindsay, W. L. 168.18
LIEBER, F. Character of the gentleman 866.14
— Civil liberty and self-government. 2 v. 134.13
— – Same. Enlarged edition 133.13
— Legal and political hermeneutics 134.12
— Property and labour 820.47
LIEBIG, J. von. Works 156.1

Contents.—Agricultural chemistry; Animal chemistry; Motion of the juices in the animal body; Potato disease.

— Animal chemistry 155.4
— Chemistry and physics in relation to physiology and pathology 155.21
— Chemistry in its applications to agriculture and physiology 164.6
— Chemistry of food 155.7
— Familiar letters on chemistry. London 156.32
— – Same. New York ..... 155.33; v. 4 of 160.26
— Modern agriculture. London 166.25
— – Same. New York 168.28
— Motion of the juices in the animal body 155.14
— Natural laws of husbandry 163.28
— Organic analysis 156.23
— Organic chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology 155.25
— Principles of agricultural chemistry 155.24
LIFE. Blackwell, E. The laws of 126.36
— Collyer, R. The life that now is 2098.27
— Dickson, S. H. Essay on 1154.10
— Geikie, J. C. Life 1126.33
— Giles, H. Christian thought on 1088.27
— Grindon, L. H. Its nature, varieties, and phenomena 141.3
— Hamilton, J. Life in earnest 1109.26; 2088.22
— Page, D. Life of the globe 1158.15
— Phillips, J. Life on the earth 158.42
— Schlegel, (C. W.) F. von. Philosophy of 828.8
— Sweetser, W. Human life 1157.20
— Taylor, H. Notes from 898.21
— Welby, H. Mysteries of 1102.11; 1115.5

See also Living, Longevity.

LIFE among the Mormons 1116.23
LIFE and manners. De Quincey, T. 895.10
LIFE assurance, Chronicle of. Francis, J. 133.19
LIFE at home. Aikman, W. 1126.22
LIFE pictures. Turnbull, R. 2104.6
LIFE thoughts. Beecher, H. W. 1086.16; 2095.10
LIFE without and life within. Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa* d' 903.18
LIFE's morning 1119.15
LIFTING the veil. MacLain, M. W. 1117.3
LIGHT. Abbott, J. Light ..... v. 2 of 184.42
— Brewster, *Sir* D. Double refraction and polarization of ..... v. 1 of 365.14
— Hunt, R. Light in its chemical relations 145.13
— Nature, sources, effects, etc. *See* London 149.32
— Tyndall, J. Light and electricity 146.24
— Winslow, F. Influence on life and health 1157.21
LIGHT and truth. Bonar, H. 2106.23
LIGHT in darkness. Gage, W. L. 2105.18
LIGHT of the forge. Harrison, W. 1098.31; 2098.3
LIGHT of truth 1099.19
LIGHT, The, of the world, or the fountain of religion. 1081.2

Contents.—Life of Christ, by J. Fleetwood; Lives of the evangelists, apostles, and martyrs, by J. Fleetwood; Evidences of Christianity, by P. Doddridge; Epistle of St. Clement to the Corinthians; History of the Jews, from F. Josephus; Directions for reading the Scriptures; A concise history of all religious denominations; Chronological tables of the life, parables, and miracles of Jesus; A harmony of the Gospels.

LIGHT to the path. Hamilton, J. 2088.23
LIGHTHILL, E. B. and A. D. Treatise on deafness .. 154.12
LIGHTHOUSES. Smeaton, J. 196.23
— Stevenson, A. Treatise on 819.34
LIGHTHOUSES and lightships. Adams, W. H. D. 196.30
LIGHTNING, Shipwreck by. Forbes, R. B. 1142.1
LILLIPUT lectures. Rands, W. B. 1119.21
LIMES. Burnell, G. R. Cements, mortars, etc. 199.19; 819.32
— Pasley, *Sir* C. W. Observations on 194.16

See also Mortars.

LIMITED liability act. *See* Great Britain 1169.46

Shelf. No.

LINCOLN, A. Our martyr president 2096.4

Contents.—Sermons: W. R. Williams; H. W. Beecher; H. W. Bellows; S. H. Tyng; C. S. Robinson; W. I. Budington; J. McClintock; A. N. Littlejohn; T. L. Cuyler; J. P. Thompson; J. Echs; E. S. Porter; A. P. Rogers; S. D. Burchard; J. E. Rockwell; S. T. Spear; R. Lowry; A. S. Hunt; W. Adams; H. J. Fox; H. B. Smith.—Orations: G. Bancroft; B. Simpson.—Prayers: S. H. Tyng; E. P. Rogers.

LINDLEY, J. Elements of botany 1163.1
— Introduction to the Natural system of botany 164.3
— Ladies' botany. 2 v. 164.3
— School botany 169.25
— Substances used as food 199.16
— Theory of horticulture 164.16
— and MOORE, T. Treasury of botany: a dictionary of the vegetable kingdom 1166.10
LINDSAY, *Lord*. *See* Crawford, A. W.
LINDSAY, W. L. British lichens 168.18
LINEAR perspective. Davies, C. Shades and shadows. 1203.10
— Warren, S. E. Linear perspective 184.19
LINEN, History of 195.4
LINES left out. Mortimer, *Mrs*. 2107.10
LINSLEY, D. C. Essay on Morgan horses 165.17
LIQUORS. Lacour, P. Manufacture of 1194.1
— Manufacture and adulteration of 189.22

See also Fermented liquors.

LISTON, R. Elements of surgery 151.17
LITERARY history of the New Testament 1085.5
LITERATURE, Dictionary of. Brande, W. T. 135.1
LIVERMORE, A. A. Discourses 1086.18
LIVING. Mayo, H. Philosophy of 158.9
— Ticknor, C. Philosophy of 810.72
LIVING forces of the universe. Thompson, G. W. 1148.15
LIVING in earnest. Johnson, J. 1126.20
LIVING thoughts. Means, C. A. 2099.23
LIVING to Christ 1119.12
LIVING words. Chapin, E. H. 113.13
LIZARS, J. Use and abuse of tobacco. *See* Miller, J. 126.6
LLORENTE, J. A. Spanish inquisition 1115.22
LLOYD, E. Mathematical geography ..... v. 3 of 365.14
LLOYD, H. J. Physical geography ..... v. 3 of 365.14
LLOYD, S. H. Glimpses of the spirit-land 1329.12
LOAMY soils. Donaldson, J. 829.3
LOCKE, J. Essay concerning human understanding. 2 v. in 1. New York 122.5
— – Same. Philadelphia 122.6
LOCKS. Denison, E. B. Locks 197.7
— Tomlinson, C. Construction of 829.17; 1169.38
LOCKYER, J. N. Elementary lessons in astronomy. London 1148.11
— – Same. New York 1148.14
LOCOMOTION. Sewell, J. 829.10
LOCOMOTIVE engines. Hedley, O. D. Who invented the locomotive engine? 194.19
— Norris, S. Hand-book for engineers 198.17
— Pambour, F. M. G. de. Treatise on 195.19
LOEWENTHAL, J. Morphy's games 186.4
LOEWIG, C. Organic and physiological chemistry ... 156.4
LOGAN, O. Apropos of women and theatres 1128.12
LOGARITHMS, Treatise on. Law, H. 829.26; 1169.51
LOGIC. Coppée, H. Elements of 124.18
— Devey, J. The science of inference 855.4
— Gerhart, E. V. Outline treatise on 403.8
— Latham, R. G. Its application to language 403.6
— Law, H. Essay on 829.40
— MacGregor, P. System of 393.11
— Mahan, A. The science of 403.7
— Mill, J. S. System of 122.13
— Thomson, W. Necessary laws of thought 128.18
— Whately, R. Elements of 129.16; 139.46
LONDON. Blackmore, J. The London by moonlight mission 2109.12
— Garwood, J. The million-peopled city 126.9
— Greenwood, J. The seven curses of .. 123.22; 127.14, 15
— Jameson, A. (M.) Public galleries of art in 208.9
— Mayhew, H. London labour and the London poor. 974.1
— Metropolitan building act. *See* Great Britain ... 1159.4
— Metropolis local management act. *See* Great Britain 1169.47
— Rogers, J. W. Sewerage system of 205.9
— Smith, A. London medical student 154.27
— Vanderkiste, R. W. Missions among the dens of. 127.25

Shelf. No.

LONDON, *continued.*
— Institution of civil engineers. Manufacture of rotating chambered-breech fire-arms, by S. Colt .. 195.23
— Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Manufacture of iron 199.34
— Society for promoting Christian knowledge. The industrial handbook: containing instructions in needlework and knitting 189.35
— — Light: its nature, sources, effects, and applications 149.32
— — Wanderings through the conservatories at Kew. 178.22
LONG, G. Cyclopædia of political knowledge. 4 v.. 859.5
— Egyptian antiquities in the British museum. 2 v. 839.7
LONG, J. H., and BUEL, R. H. The cadet engineer or steam for the student 1204.1
LONGEVITY. Bell, J. Regimen and 157.21
— Cornaro, L. Preserving health to old age 157.41
— Hufeland, C. W. Art of prolonging life 157.27 158.14; 1157.17
— Kitchiner, W. Invigorating and prolonging life. 158.21
— Pinney, J. Attainment of the full term of life .. 163.1
— Sure methods of prolonging life 1157.19
LOOMIS, E. Elements of natural philosophy 148.6
— Recent progress of astronomy 146.13
— — Same. 3d edition 146.22
LOOMIS, J. R. Elements of geology 163.20
LORD, E. Epoch of creation 1115.23
LORD'S prayer, The. Teach us to pray. Cumming, J.. 2095.16
LORD'S supper, The. Chaplin, J. 2105.19
LORIMER, Mary, *pseud.* *See* Dunning, M. O'B.
LOSSING, B. J. Outline history of the fine arts 820.9
LOUDON, Jane W. Gardening for ladies 164.9
LOUDON, John C. The suburban horticulturist 164.4
LOVE, T. Art of dyeing, cleaning, scouring, and finishing 184.4
LOW, D. Domesticated animals of the British islands. 165.7
LOWELL, A. C. (J.) Geometry and the science of form. 148.1
— Seed-grain for thought and discussion. 2 v..... 124.22
— Theory of teaching 137.25
LOWELL, C. Sermons: chiefly occasional 1086.2
— Sermons: chiefly practical 1086.3
LOYOLA and Jesuitism. Taylor, I. 1098.8
LUBBOCK, J. Pre-historic times 143.20
LUCKEY, J. Life in Sing-Sing state prison 1138.1
LUCKEY, S. Great salvation by Christ. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
LUDLOW, J. M. Dialogue on doubt, etc. 1092.12
LUNGS. Fitch, S. S. Six lectures on the uses of the. 158.7
— Lewis, D. Weak lungs, and how to make them strong 154.16
LUTHER, M. Watchwords for the warfare of life 2107.28
LYELL, *Sir* C. Antiquity of man 143.17
— Elements of geology 163.16
— Manual of elementary geology. From the 4th London edition 163.4
— — Same. From the 5th London edition 163.2
— Principles of geology. Boston 163.7
— — Same. New York 163.5
— Student's elements of 164.10
LYMAN, J. B. and L. E. Philosophy of house-keeping. 186.64
LYNDALL, J. Business as it is, and as it might be .. 136.38
LYTTELTON, G., *lord.* Conversion of St. Paul 119.9

MACCAUL [McCaul], A. Mosaic records of creation; Prophecy. *See* Thomson, W. 1113.2
MACCLELLAN [McClellan], G. B. The armies of Europe 204.20
— Field service of the United States cavalry 205.31
MACCOLL, D. Among the masses; or, work in the Wynds 2088.13
MACCOSH [M'Cosh], J. Intuitions of the mind 123.2
— Method of the divine government 113.8
— The supernatural in relation to the natural 123.6
MACCULLOCH [McCulloch], J. Distillation, brewing and malting 1194.5
MACCULLOCH [McCulloch], J. R. Bills of exchange. 136.17
— Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. 2 v. 135.9
— Essays on interest, exchange, coins, paper money, and banks 135.4
— Principles of political economy 136.1

Shelf. No.

MACDONALD, G. England's antiphon 1118.7
— Miracles of our Lord 2089.18
— Unspoken sermons 2088.4
MACDONALD [M'Donald], W. Spiritualism identical with ancient sorcery 2099.5
M'DONNER. Abbott, J. 1087.26
MACDOUGALL, P. L. Theory of war 204.26
MACDUFF, J. R. Footsteps of St. Paul 115.11
— Memories of Bethany 126.24
— Memories of Gennesaret 114.4
— Memories of Olivet 1117.20
MACÉ, J. History of a bit of bread. London. 2 v. 184.32
— — Same. New York 183.2
— The servants of the stomach 183.8
MACFARLAN, D. The revivals of the eighteenth century, particularly at Cambusland. With three sermons by G. Whitefield 118.9
MAC FARLANE, C. Popular customs, sports, and recollections of the south of Italy 840.36
MACFARLANE, R. Propellers and steam navigation. 198.19
MACGILLIVRAY, W. British quadrupeds .....v. 17 of 179.1
— Molluscous animals of Scotland 178.23
MACGREGOR, J. Law of reformatories 126.3
MACGREGOR [McGregor], P. System of logic 393.11
MACHINERY. Abel, C. D. Construction and working of 1169.37
— Babbage, C. Economy of 198.30
— Fitzgerald, W. The Boston machinist 180.26
— Glynn, J. Machinery for raising heavy bodies .. 199.20
— Knight, C. Results of 840.26
— Nicholson, J. British machinist 196.8
— Watson, E. P. Modern practice of American machinists and engineers 198.34

See also Mill-wright, Steam engine.

MACHINES, Remarks on. Nasmyth, J. 829.29
MACILVAINE [M'Ilvaine], C. P. Address to young men 1109.4
— The evidences of Christianity in their external or historical division 1107.1
MACINTOSH [M'Intosh], C. Book of the garden. 2 v. 165.6
MACINTOSH [McIntosh], M. J. Woman in America. 888.23
MACKAY, C. Commercial delusions. *See* Hunt, F. . 136.30
MACKENZIE, C. Five thousand receipts. 4th American edition 187.3
— — Same. From the latest London edition 187.4
MACKIE, S. J. Fossils of bottom rocks 167.41
MACLAIN [McLain], M. W. Lifting the veil 1117.3
MACLAREN, A. Training in theory and practice 1193.2
MACLEAR, G. F. Old Testament history for youth .. 2089.16
MACLEOD, G. H. B. Surgery of the war in the Crimea. 154.9
MACLEOD, N. The home school 129.19
— Parish papers 1102.6
— Reminiscences of a Highland parish 2087.1
MACMAHON [M'Mahon], B. The American gardener's calendar 165.3
MACMILLAN, H. Bible teachings in nature 2103.11
— First forms of vegetation 175.21
MACMULLEN [McMullen], T. Hand-book of wines.. 160.15
MACNEMAR [M'Nemar], R. The Kentucky revival. 1089.20
MACNISH, R. Philosophy of sleep 157.28
MACQUEEN, J. F. Laws of war and neutrality, search and blockade 133.23
MACWHORTER [McWhorter], G. C. Hand-book of the New Testament 2109.25
MAFFITT, J. N. Pulpit sketches, sermons, [etc.] ... 1099.1
MAGENTA, *pseud.* Handy horse-book 160.31
— Treatment of our domesticated dogs 160.30
MAGIC. Brewster, *Sir* D. Letters on natural 125.37 379.3; 810.79
— Ennemoser, J. History of 826.12
— Piesse, G. W. S. Chymical, natural and physical. 189.16
MAGICIAN'S own book 197.23
MAGNETISM. Brewster, *Sir* D. Treatise on 148.11
— Davis, D., *jr.* Manual of 149.2
— Harris, *Sir* W. S. Rudimentary 819.8; 1169.63
— Lardner, D. Manual of 398.14
— Reichenbach, C. von. Relations to the vital force. 145.9
— Roget, P. M. Magnetism ..... v. 2 of 365.14
— Scoresby, W. Zoistic 194.15

See also Electricity, Galvanism.

Shelf. No.

MAGOON, E. L. Proverbs for the people 2095.7
MAGUIRE, T. Father Tom and the pope. *See* Murray, J. F. 2104.14
MAHAN, A. Modern mysteries explained and exposed. 125.2
— The science of logic; or, an analysis of the laws of thought..... 403.7
MAHAN, D. H. Advanced-guard, out-post, and detachment service of troops.....1209.18
— – Same. New edition..... 1198.8
— Field fortification 1209.16
— Industrial drawing 203.6
MAHAN, M. The spiritual point-of-view. An answer to bishop Colenso..... 1102.5
MAIN, R. Rudimentary astronomy 829.27
MAINE, H. S. Ancient law 132.19
MAIZE or Indian corn .....v. 4 of 160.26
MAKINS, G. H. Manual of metallurgy 180.12
MALACOLOGY, Treatise on. Swainson, W. 408.2

See also Molluska.

MALAN, C. The Swiss peasant 1107.8
— The two old men 1107.8
MALEPEYRE, F. Arts of tanning, currying, etc. *See* Fontenelle, J. de. 194.11
MALING, E. A. Flowers and foliage for in-door plant cases 1158.25
— Flowers for ornament and decoration 1165.2
— In-door plants, and how to grow them 1179.6
MALKIN, *Sir* B. H. Astronomy.....v. 3 of 365.14
MALLET, J. W. Cotton: its successful cultivation.. 1165.3
MALTSTER'S guide. White, E. S. 1159.8
MAMMA'S lessons about Jesus 2097.13
MAMMALIA. Tenney, *Mrs.* S. Mammals ....v. 1 of 1178.3
— Waterhouse, G. R. Natural history of..... 172.6
— White, A. History of..... 177.33

See also Elephant, Menageries, Natural history, Quadrupeds.

MAMMON. Harris, J.....1109.13
MAN and his dwelling place. London..... 128.19
— Same. New York 128.20
MAN and the Gospel. Guthrie, T. 2098.15
MAN. Atkinson, H. G. Man's nature and development 137.18
— Chalmers, T. Adaptation of external nature to.. 826.6
— Collins, T. W. Humanics..... 822.2
— Combe, G. Constitution of.....124.9; 157.18
— Darwin, C. (R.) The descent of..... 143.22
— Harris, J. Man primeval 1096.14
— Hatch, B. F. The constitution of..... 121.1
— Huxley, T. H. Man's place in nature..... 173.8
— Kidd, J. Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of 826.3
— Latham, R. G. Man and his migrations..... 176.6
— – Natural history of the varieties of..... 174.10
— Man during the palæozoic period 169.19
— Moore, G. Man and his motives 125.20
— Mudie, R. Man in his physical structure..... 176.7
— Page, D. Man where, whence and whither 1178.15
— Pedder, H. C. Man and woman 129.9
— Schouw, J. F. The earth, plants, and..... 826.5
— Smith, C. H. Natural history of the human species 176.4
— Thompson, J. P. Man in Genesis and in geology. 1119.7
— Tuttle, H. The origin and antiquity of man scientifically considered..... 143.21
— Warden, R. B. Man and law 882.1

See also Ethnography, Races.

MAN'S wrongs; or woman's foibles. Knight, *Mrs.* S. G. 1829.13
MANLY exercises, British. Walker, D. 197.24; 198.31; 835.5
MANN, H. Lectures and reports on education. 3 v. 1155.8
— Lectures on education..... 137.8
— Lectures on various subjects 1155.3
— Thoughts for a young man 139.20
— Twelve sermons..... 113.17
MANN, J. American bird-keeper's manual..... 177.24
MANN, M. Christianity in the kitchen..... 188.24
— The flower people..... 1165.4
— and PEABODY, E. P. Moral culture of infancy, and kindergarten guide..... 123.20
MANN, R. J. Knowledge of life..... 169.38

Shelf. No.

MANNERS and minor morals. Alcott, W. A. The young man's guide..... 1139.1
— – The young woman's guide..... 139.16
— American gentleman's guide to politeness and fashion 127.33
— Barbauld, A. L. Legacy for young ladies 137.31
— Bazar book of decorum 137.12
— Chambers, W. Youth's companion and counsellor. 138.9
— Cox, S. Friendly counsel for girls.....1125.22
— Eddy, D. C. The young man's friend 2099.3
— Eliot, W. G. Lectures to young men..... 127.26
— – Lectures to young women 127.27
— Fison, *Mrs.* W. Hints for the earnest student ... 128.33
— Fletcher, M. J. Letters to the young 137.29
— Gladden, W. Manners and minor morals.....1125.23
— Habits of good society 126.26
— Hale, *Sir* M. Advice to his grand-children 139.6
— Hale, S. J. Manners; or, happy homes and good society 1123.15
— Hepworth, G. H. Rocks and shoals.....2088.16
— Howard, T. E. Excelsior; or, essays on politeness, etc.....1125.19
— James, J. A. The young man from home..... 119.28
— Johnson, A. B. Encyclopedia of instruction..... 127.8
— Leslie, E. Behaviour book 127.12, 15
— Letters to my unknown friends 127.32
— Mann, H. Thoughts for a young man..... 139.20
— Marshall, A. M. The child's guide to good-breeding 139.52
— Mixing in society 137.15
— Morison, J. Counsels to young men 1109.16
— Muzzey, A. B. The young maiden 127.29
— Newcomb, H. Young lady's guide.....1088.21
— Nott, E. Counsels to young men on the formation of character 127.39
— The perfect gentleman..... 1125.2
— Sedgwick, C. M. Morals of manners..... 139.53
— Shenstone, W. Essays on men and manners..... 850.27
— Sigourney, L. H. Letters to young ladies..... 127.18
— Thornwell, E. Lady's guide to perfect gentility. 127.11
— Tuthill, L. C. The young lady at home and in society 1123.16
— – The young lady's home 137.24
— Waterbury, J. B. Considerations for young men. 1109.17
— Whitman, J. The young lady's aid to usefulness and happiness 129.21
— Young woman's companion..... 184.17

See also Etiquette.

MANSELL, H. L. Limits of religious thought..... 115.1
— Metaphysics or the philosophy of consciousness .. 893.6
— Miracles as evidences of Christianity. *See* Thomson, W. 1113.2
MANSFIELD, E. D. American education, its principles and elements 137.3
MANTELL, G. A. Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight..... 826.10
— The invisible world revealed by the microscope .. 178.43
— The medals of creation; or, first lessons in geology. 2 v. 833.3
— Petrifactions and their teachings..... 816.11
— The wonders of geology. 6th edition. 2 v..... 836.4
— – Same. 7th edition. 2 v..... 836.5
MANTON, Kate, *pseud.* *See* Knight, *Mrs.* S. G.
MANUAL for heavy artillery 1268.17
MANUAL of instruction in navigation 143.14
MANUAL of scientific enquiry. *See* Great Britain... 149.3
MANUAL of the arts 197.19
MANUAL of the practical naturalist .....v. 2 of 849.17
MANUFACTORIES. American factories and their female operatives. Scoresby, W..... 196.21
MANUFACTURES. Aiken, A. Arts and manufactures. 199.17
— Babbage, C. Economy of..... 198.30
— Dodd, G. British..... 840.20
— Holland, J. Manufactures in metal..... 408.10
— Mason, G. C. Application of art to..... 197.1
— Materials of..... 849.9
— Novelties, inventions, etc..... 199.26
— Smith, J. Dictionary of..... 202.14
— Ure, A. Dictionary of.....146.2, 30
— – Philosophy of..... 855.14

See also Cotton spinner, Linen, Silk, Wool.

Shelf. No.

MANURES. Browne, D. J. Field book of..... 160.14
— Dana, S. L. Essay on.....v. 2 of 160.26
— Dumas, J. B. Manures, ameliorators, and stimulants .....v. 2 of 165.4

See also Muck.

MAP drawing, Hand-book of. Keam, P..... 206.25
MARACHE, N. Manual of chess 180.73
MARBLE-WORKERS' manual 199.10
MARCET, J. (H.) Conversations on chemistry. 2 v.. 155.26
— Lessons on animals, vegetables, and minerals 178.36
— Mary's grammar..... 1169.8
— Popular introductions to natural philosophy.v. 2 of 365.14
— Rich and poor..... 138.21
— Scenes in nature 169.23
MARCET, W. Chronic alcoholic intoxication. London. 126.39
— – Same. New York 126.40
— Composition of food and how it is adulterated ... 155.15
MARCH, D. Walks and homes of Jesus 2106.2
MARCY, E. E. Christianity and its conflicts 2106.6
MARDON, E. R. Billiards: game, 500 up 204.12
MAREY-MONGE, G. S. Memoir on swords, etc. 1169.33
MARGOLLÉ, E. Meteors, etc. *See* Zuercher, F..... 149.43
MARINE architecture, Treatise on. Griffiths, J. W. . 191.1
MARINE engine, Study of the. Saxby, S. M. 185.29
MARINE engines. Murray, R..... 829.12
MARINE insurance, Manual of. Hopkins, M. 1134.1
MARION, F. Wonderful balloon ascents 1207.3
— Wonders of optics. London..... 149.4
— – Same. New York 149.42
MARITIME discovery. Cooley, W. D. 378.11
MARKET assistant, The. De Voe, T. F..... 186.59
MARMONT, A. F. L. V. de, *duke of Ragusa*. Spirit of military institutions.....1208.29
MARRIAGE. Alcott, W. A. Physiology of 1157.15
— Bayley, J. Marriage as it is and as it should be. 127.37
— Carlier, A. Marriage in the United States 129.40
— Golden wedding ring, or observations on 1129.21
— Hayden, W. B. Ten chapters on 1126.13
MARRIED life. The young wife. Alcott, W. A..... 139.47
MARSH, Catharine. English hearts and English hands 2109.16
— Religion in the United States 2109.11
MARSH, Christopher C. Science of double-entry book-keeping..... 132.1
MARSH, G. P. The camel 177.17
— Man and nature; or, physical geography as modified by human action 171.7
MARSH, J. Putnam and the wolf 1109.4
MARSHALL, A. M. The child's guide to good-breeding. 139.52
MARSHALL, J. Writings upon the federal constitution 134.4
MARSHALL, T. W. Episcopal polity of the catholic church 118.6
MARTIN, F. Natural history. 2 v..... 176.30
MARTIN, W. C. L. Cattle 160.6
— History of the dog 840.43; 850.11
— History of the horse. With diseases of the horse, by W. Youatt 840.44
— Humming-birds 179.2
— The pig 160.22
MARTINE, A. Perfect letter writer, and American manual of etiquette 180.42
— Sensible letter-writer 180.18
MARTINEAU, H. Essential faith of the universal church 1099.28
— Faith as unfolded by many prophets 1099.29
— Health, husbandry, and handicraft 166.34
— Household education. London 123.4
— – Same. Philadelphia 137.19
— Life in the sick-room.....878.2; 1109.7
— Our farm of two acres 1186.1
MARTINEAU, J. Miscellanies 1086.17

Contents.—Life and works of J. Priestley; Life and correspondence of T. Arnold; Church and state; Theodore Parker's Discourse of religion; Phases of faith; The church of England; The battle of the churches.

— Studies of Christianity.....1086.14
MARTINGALE, *pseud.* Turf-characters 177.13
MARVEL, Ik, *pseud.* *See* Mitchell, D. G.
MARVELS of creation 1179.12
MASIUS, H. Studies from nature 178.3

Shelf. No.

MASON, C. A. Golden truths 2107.26
MASON, G. C. Application of art to manufactures .. 197.1
MASON, J. Self-knowledge 1109.11
MASON, L. Musical letters from abroad 209.6
— The song-garden. 1st-3d book 1209.22
MASON, M. The young housewife's counsellor and friend 186.72
MASON, S. W. Gymnastic exercises 1133.21
MASON, T. M. Creation by the immediate agency of God; being a refutation of Vestiges of the natural history of creation 167.30
MASONRY. Dobson, E. Masonry and stonecutting. 819.18
— Nicholson, P. Treatise on..... 202.3
— Tredgold, T. Treatise on 201.4

See also Chimneys, Concretes, Limes, Mastics.

MASS. Cotter, J. R. Mass and rubrics of the Roman catholic church 1098.23
— England, J. Ceremonies of the.....1098.18, 21
— Sullivan, J. T. Prayers and ceremonies of the .. 2107.3
MASSACHUSETTS. Gould, A. A. Report on the invertebrata of..... 175.2
— Hitchcock, E. Geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoology of..... 163.10
MASSON, D. Recent British philosophy 1125.14
MASTICS. Burnell, G. R. 199.19; 819.32
MASTING, mast-making, etc. Kipping, R. 819.38
MASTODON giganteus of North America. Warren, J. C. 170.1
MATERIA medica. Pereira, J..... 152.7
MATERIAL universe, The. Ponton, M..... 1148.8
MATHEMATICAL instruments. Heather, J. F. ..199.21; 819.23
— Kentish, T. Treatise on a box of 199.9
MATHEMATICIAN, The. Davies, T. S. 147.9
MATTERS of taste among common things 1126.7
MATTHIAS, B. Rules of order 139.22
MATTISON, H. Spirit-rapping unveiled..... 125.19
MAURICE, F. D. Ground and object of hope for mankind 2095.20
— The mote and the beam; Morality and divinity ..1092.12
MAURY, M. F. Physical geography of the sea 145.1
— – Same. New edition 145.2
MAVERICK, A. Story of the telegraph. *See* Briggs, C. F. 196.16
MAXIMS on the art of war 1208.28
MAXWELL, W. H. The field book; or, sports and pastimes of the British islands 174.1
MAYGRIER, J. P. Midwifery illustrated 151.3
MAYHEW, E. Dogs: their management 150.6
— Illustrated horse doctor..... 173.6
— Illustrated horse management 173.9
— Dogs and their management. *See* Herbert, H. W. 177.4
MAYHEW, H. London labour and the London poor. 3 v. 974.1
MAYHEW, I. Means and ends of universal education. 137.5
MAYNARD, C. J. The naturalist's guide..... 175.30
MAYO, A. D. Symbols of the capital; or, civilization in New York 138.23
MAYO, H. Philosophy of living..... 158.9
— Popular superstitions, with an account of mesmerism..... 1099.3
MAZZINI, J. Duties of man..... 123.17
MEADE, W. Manual for examination at Apothecaries' hall, or other medical institutions..... 158.31
MEANS, C. A. Living thoughts 2099.23
— Words of hope.....2108.16
MEARS, J. W. The beggars of Holland and the grandees of Spain 2085.23
MEASURES, weights, and moneys. Woolhouse, W. S. B. 1169.59
MECHANICS. Baker, T. Elements of mechanism. 829.29; 1169.36
— Burn, R. S. Mechanical arts concerned in the construction of dwelling-houses..... 205.12
— Byrne, O. Practical 1195.7
— Carpenter, W. B. Mechanical philosophy.146.25; 836.7
— Coues, S. E. Mechanical philosophy..... 147.17
— Fenwick, T. Four essays on 195.21
— Haswell, C. H. Mechanics' tables 198.6
— Kater, H. Treatise on..... 149.19, 20; 398.8
— Kelt, T. Mechanic's text-book..... 198.4
— Knapen, D. M. The mechanic's assistant..... 198.5
— Lardner, D. Mechanics .....v. 1 of 365.14
— Morin, A. Fundamental ideas of..... 194.24

Shelf. No.

MECHANICS, *continued.*
— Moseley, H. Illustrations of 830.1
— Nicholson, J. The operative mechanic 196.8
— Rankine, W. J. M. Manual of applied 194.25
— Renwick, J. Elements of 196.5
— Science made easy 149.39
— Tate, T. Elements of mechanism 199.18
— Templeton, W. Operative mechanic's workshop companion 199.36
— Thomas, J. J. Farm machinery 165.12; 1186.3
— Tomlinson, C. Rudimentary 819.6
— Weisbach, J. Mechanics of machinery 144.8
— Whewell, W. Mechanics of engineering 195.20
— Whitworth, J. Papers on mechanical subjects... 194.20
— Wilson, J. Mechanic's and builder's price book.. 187.14
— Worthen, W. E. First lessons in 184.1
— Young mechanic 196.31, 32

See also Engineering, Hydraulics, Hydrodynamics, Hydrostatics, Machinery, Mensuration.

MECHI, I. J. How to farm profitably 168.10
MEDALS of creation. Mantell, G. A. 853.3
MEDICAL botany. Griffith, R. E. 152.11
MEDICAL delusions. Hooker, W. 154.22
MEDICAL education. Chew, S. 154.25
MEDICAL electricity. Althaus, J. 153.15; 158.34
MEDICAL jurisprudence. Beck, T. R. Elements of . 162.7
— Taylor, A. S. Medical jurisprudence 151.5
MEDICINE. Beadle, E. F. Family physician 187.34
— Beasley, H. The pocket formulary 153.6
— Bigelow, J. Rational 157.38
— Cleaveland, C. H. Medical lexicon 154.30
— Comfort, J. W. Practice of medicine on Thomsonian principles 153.14
— Dunglison, R. Medical lexicon 151.14
— – New remedies 151.15
— – Practice of 152.1
— Gardner, J. Household 162.8
— Hand-book of domestic 826.14
— Hartshorne, H. Family adviser 154.30
— Headland, F. W. Medical handbook 157.39
— Holmes, O. W. Currents and counter-currents in medical science 158.45
— Jackson, J. Letters to a young physician 157.23
— – Another letter to a young physician 158.46
— Meade, W. Manual for medical students 158.31
— Mott, L. The ladies' medical oracle 158.3
— Neill, J. Compendium of medical science 153.5
— Raspail, F. V. Domestic 829.37
— Russell, J. R. History and heroes of the art of.. 154.6
— Smith, A. London medical student 154.27
— Tanner, T. H. Manual of the practice of 155.27
— Walsh, J. H. Domestic 157.32
— Warren, I. The household physician 162.15
— Wood, G. B. Practice of 152.3

See also Anatomy, Health, Homœopathy, Hospitals, Hygiene, Materia medica, Midwifery, Movement cure, Pathology, Pharmacy, Physiology, Surgery, Therapeutics, Veterinary art, Water cure.

MEDICINES. Headland, F. W. Action of 153.16
— Peirce, C. H. Examination of 156.13
MEDITATIONS in advent. Alford, H. 2098.2
MEDITATIONS on death and eternity. Zschokke, (J.) H. (D.) 1102.7
MEDITATIONS on life. Zschokke, (J.) H. (D.) 1116.22
MEEHAN, C. H. W. Game of euchre 1197.2
MEET for heaven 2109.26
MEIGS, C. D. Obstetrics 152.2
— Woman: her diseases and remedies 151.10
MELVILL, H. Bible thoughts 119.17
MEMES, J. S. History of sculpture, painting, and architecture 830.48
MEN and manners. Hazlitt, W. 886.11
MEN and manners. Shenstone, W. 850.27
MEN and things. Baker, J. L. 136.16
MENAGERIES, The. Monkeys, opossums, and lemurs. 839.17
— Quadrupeds, described and drawn from living subjects. London. 3 v. 839.18
— – Same. Boston. 2 v. 849.17
MENAULT, E. Intelligence of animals 1179.17
MENDELL, G. H. Treatise on military surveying ... 204.29

Shelf. No.

MENDIP annals. More, M. 126.33; 1098.28
MENSURATION. Baker. T. Treatise on 829.25
— Haswell, C. H. Mensuration and practical geometry 147.25

See also Chest squarer.

MENTAL action, Imperfect and disordered. Upham, T. C. 820.7
MENTAL science. *See* Intellectual science.
MERCANTILE correspondence. Anderson, W. .136.21; 1159.7
MERCANTILE morals 2107.21
MERCHANT'S assistant. Butts, I. R. 132.9
MERCHANT'S manual. Foster, B. F. 136.22
MERIVALE, C. The conversion of the Roman empire. 2096.5
MERRICK, F. Consecration to God. *See* Clark, D. W.1096.16
MESMERISM. Esdaile, J. Mesmerism in India 125.35
— Mayo, H. Account of 1099.3
— Townshend, C. H. Facts in 125.17
METALLURGY. Bloede, V. G. The reducer's manual.1195.20
— Holland, J. Manufactures in metal 408.10
— Makins, G. H. Manual of 180.12
— Napier, J. Ancient workers and artificers in metal. 199.4
— Orton, J. W. Metallurgist's directory 199.35
— Overman, F. Treatise on 195.7
— Percy, J. Metallurgy 193.5
— Phillips, J. A. Manual of 196.14
— – Records of 196.12

See also Copper, Iron, Lead, Mines, Silver.

METALS, Playbook of. Pepper, J. H. 185.8
METAPHYSICAL science applied to the evidences of religion. Bowen, F. 125.8
METAPHYSICS. Aristoteles. Metaphysics 854.4
— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Lectures on 873.14; 882.10
— Mansel, H. L. Metaphysics 893.6
METEOROLOGY. Arago, (D.) F. (J.) Meteorological essays 145.17
— Brocklesby, J. Elements of 145.27
— Daniell, J. F. Elements of 145.16
— Drew, J. Practical 148.44; 149.17
— Howard, L. Lectures on 145.28
— Jenyns, L. Observations in 148.20
— Kaemtz, L. F. Course of 147.24
— Kirkwood, D. Meteoric astronomy 1148.9
— Lardner, D. Manual of 398.14
— Mueller, J. Principles of 144.11, 19
— Prout, D. Meteorology and natural theology ... 826.16
— Steinmetz, A. Manual of weathercasts 180.52
— – Sunshine and showers 1146.1
— Zuercher, F. Meteors, etc. 149.43

See also Storms, Thunder-storm, Weather, Winds.

METHODISM. Claims of the church and 2104.10
— Dixon, J. History of methodism in America ... 637.8
— Jobson, F. J. America and American 625.22
— Peck, G. Early methodism in Pennsylvania 1115.18
— Stevens, A. History of 114.3
— Taylor, I. Wesley and 1108.4
— Tefft, B. F. Methodism successful 113.12
METHODIST episcopal church, Doctrines and discipline of the 129.8
METHODIST episcopal pulpit. Clark, D. W. 1096.16
MEUNER, V. Adventures on the great hunting grounds of the world 1178.5
MEYER, H. Why the shoe pinches 1158.13
MIALL, J. G. Footsteps of our forefathers 1086.22
MICHELET, J. The people 124.17
MICKLEBOROUGH, J. Hand-book of map drawing. *See* Keam, P. 206.25
MICROSCOPE. Carpenter, W. B. The microscope... 178.21
— Gosse, P. H. Evenings at the 148.32
— Hannover, A. Construction and use of the 145.19
— Hogg, J. The microscope 144.2
— Lankester, E. Half-hours with the 178.44; 1158.14
— Mantell, G. A. Invisible world revealed by the. 178.43
— Pereira, J. Lecture on the 156.29
— Quekett, J. Treatise on the use of the 144.1
— Schacht, H. Its application to vegetable anatomy. 145.23
— Slack, H. J. Microscopic recreations 164.27
— Ward, M. Microscope teachings 178.26
— Wythes, J. H. Curiosities of the 1148.3
MICROSCOPIC anatomy, Human. Koelliker, A. 154.2

Shelf. No.

MIDWIFERY. Channing, W. Etherization in childbirth 162.4
— Maygrier, J. P. Midwifery illustrated 151.3
— Meigs, C. D. Obstetrics 132.2
— Ramsbotham, F. H. Obstetric medicine and surgery 151.2
— Simpson, J. Y. Obstetric memoirs 153.20
MILBURN, M. M. The cow. London ..... v. 1 of 169.15
— – Same. New York ..... v. 1 of 160.26
— Sheep and shepherding ..... v. 1 of 169.15
MILE-STONES. Osgood, S. Mile-stones in our life-journey 1088.22
— Thomson, A. F. The milestones of life 2097.3
MILES, H. A. The altar at home: prayers for the family and the closet. 1st series 118.16
See also Walter, J. P.
— Words of a friend on the foundation, difficulties, helps, and triumphs of a religious life 2108.25
MILES, W. The horse's foot ..... v. 3 of 160.26
MILITARY art and science. Andrews, C. C. Hints to company officers 1208.36
— Bartholow, R. Enlisting and discharging soldiers. 1205.25
— Carter, T. Military studies 998.10
— Cleveland, H. W. S. Hints to riflemen 1208.44
— Corbesier, A. J. Squad instructions for the broad-sword 1199.14
— Craighill, W. P. Army officer's pocket companion. 1208.25
— Curry, J. P. Volunteers' camp and field book ... 1199.15
— Duryee, A. Standing orders of the 7th regiment, national guard 1208.3
— Edwards, H. Hythe course of instruction in musketry 204.21
— Evolutions of the line. *See* Austria 205.17
— Gilham, W. Manual for the volunteers and militia of the United States 205.16
— Halleck, H. W. Elements of 198.32
— Hammond, J. P. Army chaplain's manual 1205.23
— Jervis-White-Jervis, H. Our engines of war 205.30
— Jomini, H. de. The art of war 197.10
— La Barre Duparcq, E. de. Elements of 202.20
— Le Gal, E. School of the guides 1209.17
— Le Louterel, —. Field manual of evolutions of the line 1208.27
— MacClellan, G. B. The armies of Europe 204.20
— Macdougall, P. L. Theory of war 204.26
— Mahan, D. H. Advance guard, out-post, and detachment service of troops 1198.8; 1209.18
— Marmont, A. F. L. V. de. Spirit of military institutions 1208.19
— Maxims on the art of war 1208.28
— Patten, G. Army manual for officers 205.29
— Scott, H. L. Military dictionary 202.16
— Szabad, E. Modern war 1205.20
— United States army regulations, 1861 ..... 185.20; 296.8
— Viele, E. L. Hand-book for active service 205.19
— Webb, E. Army pay digest 202.23
See also Artillery, Engineering, Cavalry, Company clerk, Courts-martial, Field fortification, Field service, Fire-arms, Fortification, Gunnery, Infantry, Ordnance, Quartermasters, Rifle, Strategy, Sword-play, Swords, Tactics, War.
MILITARY hygiene. Health in armies. Ordronaux, J. 1205.29
MILITARY surgery. Ballingall, *Sir* G. Outlines of. 162.10
— Gross, S. D. Manual of 1199.13
— Guthrie, G. J. Surgery of war 154.10; 155.32
— Hamilton, F. H. Military surgery 162.11
— MacLeod, G. H. B. Surgery of the war in the Crimea 154.9
— Ordronaux, J. Instructions for military surgeons. 1205.30
— Tripler, C. S. Hand-book for the military surgeon 154.7
MILITARY surveying. Drayson, A. W. Military surveying and sketching 205.24
— Mendell, G. H. Treatise on 204.29
MILITIAMAN'S manual. Berriman, M. W. ... 187.13; 1208.1
MILL, James. Phenomena of the human mind. 2 v. 122.20
MILL, John S. Dissertations and discussions. 3 v. 813.4
— Examination of Hamilton's philosophy. 2 v. ... 812.1
— On liberty. Boston 1126.15
— – Same. London 138.26
— Subjection of women 1128.11
— System of logic. 2 v. 122.13

Shelf. No.

MILL, *Mrs.* John S. Enfranchisement of women ... 878.8
MILLER, E. P. Vital force: how wasted and how preserved *157.30
MILLER, G. History, philosophically illustrated. 4 v. 859.6
MILLER, H. Cruise of the Betsey; or, ten thousand miles over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland . 167.6
— Footprints of the Creator 167.15
— Geology of the Bass rock 167.27
— Old red sandstone 167.25
— Popular geology 166.24
— Testimony of the rocks. Edinburgh 167.1
— – Same. Boston 167.2
— Answer to. *See* Davis, T. A. 167.39
MILLER, J., and LIZARS, J. Alcohol and tobacco... 126.6
MILLER, S. Discourse in Murray Street church, New York 1083.5
MILLER, W. A. Inorganic chemistry 1154.2
— Organic chemistry 156.5
MILLER, The 197.31
MILLER and mill-wright's assistant. Hughes, W. C. 199.14
MILLER'S and mill-wright's guide. Evans, O. 195.9
MILLER'S, millwright's and engineer's guide. Pallett, H. 198.36
MILLERN, A. von. Petroleum in the great oil districts of Pennsylvania, etc. 184.38
MILLINER, The 197.35
MILLINERY, Hand-book of. Howell, M. J. 199.2
MILLINGTON, J. Hydraulics ..... v. 1 of 365.14
MILLS, Essays on. Fenwick, T. 195.21
MILMAN, H. H. History of Christianity 1085.3
— History of Latin Christianity. 8 v. 1113.1
MILMAN, R. The way through the desert 1119.14
MILNE-EDWARDS, H. *See* Edwards, H. Milne.
MILNER, T. Gallery of nature. 2 v. 143.13
MIND. History of an individual 137.22
— Laycock, T. Mind and brain 905.17
— MacCosh, J. Intuitions of the 123.2
— Mill, J. Phenomena of the human 122.20
— Reed, S. Growth of the 129.42
— Rush, B. Diseases of the 122.11
— Taylor, I. The world of 125.7
— Whately, R. Lessons on 1115.21
— Winslow, F. Obscure diseases of the 162.3
See also Brain, Insanity, Instinct, Intellectual science, Philosophy, Soul.
MINER, T. B. American bee keeper's manual 160.1
MINERALOGY. Ansted, D. T. Mineralogy, etc. 163.24
— Chapman, E. J. Practical 163.12
— Dana, J. D. Manual of 1168.2
— – Rudimentary 1169.62
— Marcet, J. (H.) Lessons on minerals 178.36
— Moore, N. F. Ancient 176.9
— Nicol, J. Manual of 163.25
— Overman, F. Practical 197.16
— Phillips, W. Introduction to 163.18
— – Outlines of 163.21
— Schouw, J. F. Sketches from the mineral kingdom 826.5
— Sowerby, H. Popular 169.28
— Varley, D. Mineralogy 819.5
See also Coal, Crystallization, Geology, Metallurgy, Metals, Mines, Natural history.
MINES and mining. Ansted, D. T. Scenery, science and art 208.2
— Cornwall: its mines and miners 1655.23
— Daddow, S. H. Practical American miner 141.2
— De la Beche, H. T. Mining 199.16
— Hittell, J. S. Mining in the Pacific states 187.32
— Orton, J. W. The miner's guide 199.35
— Phillipps, G. J. System of mining coal and metalliferous veins explained 196.24
— Phillips, J. A. Records of mining 196.12
— Ure, A. Dictionary of mines 146.2, 30
MINIFIE, W. Geometrical drawing. 4th edition... 203.1
— – Same. 5th edition 203.2
MINISTER, E. Guide to practical cutting 194.2
MINISTRY, Full proof of the. Norton, J. N. 2104.8
MINISTRY of the Gospel. Parker, J. Ad clerum: advices to a young preacher 1117.11
— Wayland, F. Letters on the 2107.16

Shelf. No.

MIRACLES. Cumming, J. Lectures on our Lord's.. 116.4
— Heurtley, C. A. Miracles 1102.1
— Hume, D. Denial of..... 119.9
— MacDonald, G. Miracles of our Lord.....2089.18
— Mansell, H. L. Miracles as evidences of Christianity 1113.2
— Trench, R. C. Notes on the 1093.8
MISSIONS. Gammell, W. American baptist.....1106.10
— Newcomb, H. Cyclopedia of..... 1092.4

See also Africa, Indians of North America, Sandwich islands.

MISTAKES of educated men. Hart, J. S. 2106.11
MR. Townsend's walk and conversation with his children 160.33
MITCHEL, O. M. Astronomy of the Bible.....1102.10
— The orbs of heaven..... 879.11
— Planetary and stellar worlds. London 148.21
— – Same. New York 146.27
— Popular astronomy..... 148.38
MITCHELL, D. G. (*Ik Marvel.*) Rural studies 150.14
MITCHELL, John. Falsifications of food 156.28
— Manual of practical assaying..... 144.10
MITCHELL, John K. Five essays 155.30
MITCHELL, S. W. Wear and tear; or hints for the overworked 129.25
MITCHELL, T. The old paths: a treatise on sanctification.....2108.17
MIVART, St. G. Genesis of species 174.34
MIXING in society..... 137.15
MODERN crusade, The. Wilson, W..... 2089.5
MODERN inquiries. Bigelow, J.....1125.24
MODERN women and what is said of them 1125.21
MOHAMMED. The Koran. Philadelphia 113.5
— – Same. Boston 2106.13
MOHAMMEDANISM. Arnold, J. M. Natural history of Islamism..... 1104.4
— Cheeseman, L. Rise, progress, and fall of 1104.19
— Neale, F. A. Islamism: its rise and progress ... 2104.1
— Taylor, W. C. History of 2104.13
MOLLEY, G. Geology and revelation 1168.4
MOLLUSCA. Roberts, M. History of the..... 178.40
— Woodward, S. P. Manual of the 829.7

See also Malacology.

MONETARY system, New. Kellogg, E. 1138.2
MONEY. Davies, T. A. How to make and keep ... 132.22
— Moran, C. Money..... 132.20
— Noel-Fearn, H. The money market 138.40
— Thousand chances to make 138.25

See also Coin, Counterfeit detector, Currency, Paper money.

MONGE, G. Theory of shadows and perspective 829.8
MONK, M. Awful disclosures of the Hotel Dieu nunnery of Montreal 1098.24
MONKEYS. Natural history of 839.17
— Sketch of the history of..... 850.11
MONNIER, M. Wonders of Pompeii..... 937.15
MONOD, A. Woman: her mission and life..... 139.32
— KRUMMACHER, F. W., THOLUCK, A. F. G., and MUELLER, J. Select discourses..... 1096.9
MONRO, E. The dark river.....1119.12
MONROE, J. Science and art of chess 187.15
MONROE, L. B. Physical and vocal training.....1137.21
— Revelations from heaven..... 1125.5
MONTEITH, A. H. Lessons in the Italian language, on the Robertsonian method..... 2045.1
MONTIGNY, —. Stratagems of chess 197.30
MOODY, S. The palm tree..... 169.5
MOON. The lunar world. Crampton, J. 157.40
MOORE, Alfred W. Corpulency 1158.1
MOORE, Augusta. Notes from Plymouth pulpit. *See* Beecher, H. W..... 1105.3
MOORE, G. Man and his motives..... 125.20
MOORE, N. F. Ancient mineralogy..... 176.9
MOORE, Thomas. Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion 1089.3
MOORE, Thomas. Treasury of botany. *See* Lindley, J.....1166.10
MORAL feelings, The. Abercrombie, J. 810.57
MORAL heroism..... 139.40
MORAL philosophy. *See* Ethics.
MORAL sentiments, Theory of. Smith, A. 817.10

Shelf. No.

MORAL uses of dark things. Bushnell, H. 1114.2
MORAN, C. Money..... 132.20
MORE, H. Works. 2 v. 1094.5

Contents.—Vol. I. Poems; Sacred dramas; Stories for persons of middle rank; Allegories; Tales; Female education; Practical piety; Tragedies. II. Hints for forming the character of a young princess; Christian morals; Character and practical writings of St. Paul; Celebs in search of a wife; Foreign sketches; Domestic sketches; Reflections on prayer; Spirit of prayer.

— Christian morals 129.26
— Shepherd of Salisbury plain; 'T is all for the best; Parley the porter 1107.8
MORE, M. Mendip annals..... 126.33
— – Same. 3d edition 1098.28
MORE worlds than one. Brewster, *Sir* D. 146.28, 29
MORELL, J. D. Mental philosophy, on the inductive method 123.5
— Speculative philosophy of Europe 122.3
MOREWOOD, S. Manufacture and use of inebriating liquors 196.9
MORFIT, Campbell. Chemistry applied to the manufacture of soap and candles..... 194.5
— and Clarence. Chemical and pharmaceutical manipulations 155.2
MORIN, A. Fundamental ideas of mechanics..... 194.24
MORISON, John. Counsels to young men, on modern infidelity 1109.16
MORISON, John H. Disquisitions and notes on Matthew 1115.17
MORMONISM: from the Edinburgh review, 1854 .....1655.25
MORMONISM. Bennett, J. C. Exposé of 115.14
— Ferris, B. G. Utah and the Mormons.....1095.14
— Gunnison, J. W. History of the Mormons..... 1087.8
— Kidder, D. P. Mormons and 1099.27
— Life among the Mormons 1116.23
MORNING, A, beside the lake of Galilee. Hamilton, J. 2088.24
MORNING communings with God. Sturm, C. C..... 837.11
MORNING dew drops. Balfour, C. L. 168.25
MORNING watches. Bremer, F. 1094.3
MORPHY, P. Exploits and triumphs, in Europe.... 196.26
— Games of chess 853.5
— – Same. *See* Frère, T. 186.6
MORRILL, C. Physiology of woman.....*158.25
MORRIS, E. Derrick and drill, or discovery, development, and present condition and future prospects of petroleum in New York, etc. 180.7
— Farming for boys 164.38
— How to get a farm 163.31
— Ten acres enough 164.32
MORRIS, F. O. Anecdotes in natural history..... 176.19
— Animal sagacity and character 1179.11
MORRIS, T. A. Drawing near to God. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
MORRIS, W. H. Field tactics for infantry 1208.42
MORRISON, T. School management 128.26
MORROW, J. Voice from the newsboys..... 1126.4
MORTARS. Burnell, G. R. Mortars, etc. .. 199.19; 819.32
— Pasley, *Sir* C. W. Observations on 194.16

See also Limes.

MORTIMER, *Mrs.* The angel's message 1119.4
— Lines left out.....2107.10
— The night of toil..... 115.13
— The peep of day..... 139.41
— Sequel to "Peep of day"..... 1139.3
— Streaks of light.....2109.13
MORTIMER, G. W. The pyrotechnist's companion...1199.36
MORTON, P. Geometry, plane, solid, and spherical.. 365.4
MOSAIC cosmogony. Goodwin, C. W.....112.2; 1839.1
MOSCHZISKER, F. A. von. The ear, its diseases and their treatment 154.17
MOSELEY, H. Illustrations of mechanics 830.1
— Lectures on astronomy..... 147.13
— Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture 203.20
MOSELEY, J. What is contraband of war, and what is not 298.6
MOSHEIM, J. L. von. Ecclesiastical history. 3 v. .. 1085.2
MOSSES, British. Stark, R. M. 168.15
MOTE, The, and the beam. Maurice, F. D. 1092,12
MOTHER'S, The, friend 139.18

Shelf. No.

MOTHER'S, The, thorough resource-book 185.9
MOTHERS. Abbott, J. S. C. The mother at home .. 119.12
— Alcott, W. A. The young mother 1165.15
— Allen, *Mrs.* S. S. The mother's assistant..... 126.10
— Child, L. M. The mother's book 137.28
— Donné, A. Mothers and nurses..... 155.29
— Ellis, S. S. Mothers of England..... 908.3
— Lambert, A. T. A mother's advice to her son and daughter 139.21
— Parker, E. H. The mother's handbook 157.15
— Sigourney, L. H. Letters to..... 139.2
MOTHS. Brown, T. Book of 830.69
— Kirby, M. and E. Moths..... 1179.8
MOTION of the juices of the animal body. Liebig, J. von 155.14
MOTT, L. The ladies' medical oracle..... 158.3
MOTTE, G. de la. Piano and musical matter..... 201.13
MOULDING and founding. Overman, F..... 199.6
MOUNT Calvary. Smith, M. H. 2097.7
MOUNT of Olives. Hamilton, J. 2088.25
MOUNTAINS, Origin and structure of. Vose, G. L. .. 143.19
MOUNTFORD, W. Euthanasy 1088.19
MOURNER, The. Grosvenor, B..... 1109.5
MOVEMENT cure, Theory and practice of the. Taylor, C. F. 1157.13
MUCH in little. Fletcher, C..... 150.4
MUCK manual. Dana, S. L. 169.31
MUDIE, R. Autumn 148.27
— The earth..... 169.18
— Feathered tribes of the British islands. 2 v. 825.12
— Man in his physical structure 176.7
— Popular guide to the observation of nature. London. 830.70
— – Same. New York 810.56
— Spring..... 148.25
— Summer 148.26
— Winter 148.28
MUELLER, Johann. Principles of physics and meteorology. London 144.11
— – Same. Philadelphia 144.19
MUELLER, Julius. Select discourses. *See* Monod, A.. 1096.9
MUELLER, M. Chips from a German workshop. 2 v..2097.28

Contents.—Vol. I. Essays on the science of religion. II. Essays on mythology, traditions and customs.

MULBERRY tree, Growth of the. Cobb, J. H..169.10; 199.29
MULDER, G. J. Chemistry of vegetable and animal physiology 155.8
— Chemistry of wine..... 156.26
MULOCH, D. M. *See* Craik, D. (M.) M.
MUNICH, Art-student in. Howitt, A. M. 207.16
MUNN, B. Practical land drainer..... 166.22
MURCHISON, J. H. British mines as a means of investment..... 136.32
MURDOCH, J. E., and RUSSELL, W. Orthophony: or vocal culture in elocution 137.16
MURRAY, J. F. Father Tom and the pope 2104.14
MURRAY, L. The power of religion on the mind....1084.16
MURRAY, R. Marine engines and steam vessels 829.12
MURRAY, W. H. H. Music-hall sermons 2098.26
MURRAY'S modern cookery book 189.8
MUSHET, D. Papers on iron and steel..... 194.7
MUSIC. Bird, J. History of..... 209.3
— Burgh, A. Anecdotes of..... 209.8
— Calcott, J. W. Grammar of..... 209.12
— Chorley, H. F. Modern German 209.5
— Fétis, F. J. Music explained to the world..... 209.10
— Gardiner, W. Music and friends 204.7
— – Music of nature..... 204.6
— Harris, J. Treatise concerning..... 209.4
— Hewins, J. M. Hints concerning church..... 209.1
— Hogarth, G. Musical history, biography, and criticism 209.9
— Hood, G. Music in New England 209.7
— Jousse, J. Catechism of..... 209.36
— Mason, L. Musical letters from abroad..... 209.6
— Motte, G. de la. Piano and musical matter..... 201.13
— Oliver, E. B. Text-book of..... 209.28
— Ritter, F. L. History of 209.22
— Spencer, C. C. Explanation of the church modes. 204.5
— – Treatise on..... 829.5
— Stafford, W. C. History of 830.57

Shelf. No.

MUSIC, *continued.*
— Warner, J. F. Dictionary of musical terms..... 204.4
— Warren, J. Written music remodeled..... 204.10
— Weber, G. Theory of musical composition..... 204.4

See also Composition, Counterpoint, Harmony, Organ, Pianoforte, Thorough-bass.

MUSIC and the art of dress 209.11
MUSPRATT, S. Use of the blowpipe. *See* Plattner, C. F. 155.18
MUSSEY, R. D. Health: its friends and its foes 154.14
MUZZEY, A. B. The blade and the ear 813.13
— Man a soul.....1099.18
— The young maiden 127.29
MY life and what shall I do with it? 126.11
MY station and its duties. Cheap, *Mrs., pseud.* 139.45
MY vineyard at Lakeview..... 150.8
MYRTLE, H. Cats and dogs; or, lessons in natural history 177.28
MYSTERIES, Modern. Mahan, A..... 125.2
MYSTERIES of life, death, and futurity. Welby, H. 1102.11; 1115.5
MYSTERY of life and its arts. Ruskin, J..... 1827.4
MYTHOLOGY. Dwight, M. A. Grecian and Roman.1083.10
— Grey, *Sir* G. Polynesian.....1087.20
— Keightley, T. Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy 1087.25
— Mueller, M. Essay on.....v. 2 of 2097.28
— Prichard, J. C. Egyptian 1083.9
— Thorpe, B. Northern 1087.19
— White, C. A. The student's..... 1085.21
MYTHS of the New World. Brinton, D. G..... 2085.2

NAMES. "What's in a name?" Nichols, T. N.....1159.10
NAPHEYS, G. H. Personal beauty. *See* Brinton, D. G. 186.31
NAPIER, C. O. G. Tommy Try and what he did in science 1176.16
NAPIER, J. Ancient workers and artificers in metal. 199.4
— Chemistry applied to dyeing..... 197.3
NAPOLÉON III. Works. 2 v..... 134.5

Contents.—Vol. I. Political life; Political reveries — ideas of a new constitution, 1832; Switzerland, political and military; Ideas of Napoleonism; Historical fragments — the revolutions of 1688 and 1830.
II. Analysis of the sugar question; Extinction of pauperism; A few words relative to Joseph Bonaparte; Opinions on various political and administrative questions; Of governments and their supporters; Reply to M. de Lamartine; The past and future of artillery; "L'idée napoléonienne"; The revision of the constitution; Miscellaneous papers, etc.; An incident in the life of the emperor; Translation of Schiller's "Ideal"; Correspondence; Papers relating to the coup d' état; Authentic accounts of the events of Dec., 1851, by A. Granier de Cassagnac; Last sitting of the legislative assembly; Confiscation of the property of the Orleans family; New electoral law.

— Napoleonic ideas..... 136.37
NARCOTICS. Seven sisters of sleep. Cooke, M. C. .. 158.44
NASH, J. A. The progressive farmer: a scientific treatise on agricultural chemistry, [etc.] 168.4
NASMYTH, J. Remarks on tools and machines..... 829.29
NATURAL history. Agassiz, E. C. A first lesson in. 176.15
— Agassiz, L. (J. R.) Methods of study in 176.37
— – Natural history of the United States 170.2
— Atkinson, J. C. Natural history 176.29
— Bell, A. N. A knowledge of living things..... 176.33
— Biart, L. Adventures of a young naturalist...1175.3, 4
— Boner, C. Forest creatures 175.23
— Broderip, W. J. Leaves from the note-book of a naturalist 178.5
— Brown, T. Butterflies, sphinxes and moths 830.69
— Buckland, F. T. Curiosities of 177.38
— Campbell, J. F. Frost and fire natural engines.. 143.18
— Chadbourne, P. A. Lectures on 175.27
— Darwin, C. (R.) Natural history of the countries visited by the Beagle 707.12; 889.12
— Draper, B. H. Juvenile naturalist 168.37
— Entertaining naturalist 174.25
— Godman, J. D. American 172.12
— Gosse, P. H. Letters from Alabama relating to . 176.14
— – Romance of 174.13
— Gould, A. A. The naturalist's library 172.1
— Greenwood, J. Wild sports of the world..... 1175.2
— Hawks, F. L. Tools and trades among inferior animals 1859.5

Shelf. No.

NATURAL history, *continued.*
— Hoefer, J. C. F. Everyday objects 167.43
— Hooker, W. Natural history 176.22
— Jardine, *Sir* W. The naturalist's library..... 179.1
— Jesse, E. Gleanings in 178.38
— Kemp, T. L. Natural history of creation. 409.31; 1655.24
— Kingsley, C. Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore. 178.27
— Knapp, J. L. Country rambles in England..... 177.35
— Martin, F. Natural history 176.30
— Maynard, C. J. The naturalist's guide 175.30
— Morris, F. O. Anecdotes in 176.19
— Myrtle, H. Lessons in 177.28
— The observing eye..... 169.35
— Ogilvie, G. Principles of organic architecture .. 177.36
— Peabody, S. H. Cecil's book of..... 1178.2
— Pickering, C. The races of man 815.3
— Plinius Secundus, C. Natural history 844.7
— Prichard, J. C. Natural history of man 173.3
— Simeon, C. Stray notes on 175.17
— Sketches in 850.12
— Slack, H. J. Marvels of pond-life..... 164.27
— Smith, C. Conversations on 175.26
— Swainson, W. Study of 398.16
— – Taxidermy 408.5
— Symonds, W. S. Old bones 176.32
— Waterton, C. Essays on 177.18-20
— Webster, N. History of animals 177.31
— Wood, J. G. Common objects of the country ... 178.45
— – Common objects of the sea-shore 168.24
— – Glimpses into Petland 176.38
— – Homes without hands 190.1
— – Illustrated 177.9
— – Natural history..... 171.6
— – Our garden friends and foes 175.25
— Wraxall, *Sir* (C. F.) L. Life in the sea 176.25

See also Animals, Bible, Birds, Botany, Chemistry, Comparative anatomy, Conchology, Earthworm, Elephant, Entomology, Geology, Infusoria, Insects, Mammalia, Menageries, Meteorology, Mineralogy, Nature, Ornithology, Philosophy, Physical geography, Quadrupeds, Reptiles, Sea, Zoology. Also, the names of the following places: America, Great Britain, Jamaica, Massachusetts, Selborne, United States.

NATURAL philosophy. *See* Physics.
NATURAL theology. *See* Theology.
NATURALIST. Bush wanderings of a 176.31
— Manual of the practical ..... v. 2 of 149.17
NATURALIST'S, The, calendar. White, G. 815.8
NATURE. Abbott, J. L. Home-book of wonders in . 812.8
— Bell, H. G. Remarkable phenomena of 830.32
— Bucke, C. Beauties, harmonies, and sublimities of. 820.46
— Bushnell, H. Nature and the supernatural 122.18
— Cheap, *Mrs.*, *pseud.* Lessons from 139.44
— Emerson, R. W. Addresses and lectures on 876.6
— Good, J. M. Book of 172.8, 9
— Grindon, L. H. Little things of 180.41
— Hooker, W. Child's book of 177.32
— Humboldt, (F. H.) A. von. Aspects of..... 167.12
— – Views of..... 816.6
— Interpretation of 128.19
— Lanoye, F. (T.) de. The sublime in..... 169.43
— Macmillan, H. Bible teachings in 2103.11
— Marcet, J. (H.) Scenes in 169.23
— Marsh, G. P. Man and 171.7
— Masius, H. Studies from 178.3
— Mudie, R. Popular guide to the observation of. 810.56; 830.70
— Oersted, H. C. The soul in 816.15
— Ogilvie, G. The genetic cycle in organic 174.15
— Ruskin, J. The true and the beautiful in 206.17
— Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. Studies of 173.4
— Schele de Vere, M. Stray leaves from the book of. 178.8
— Schoedler, F. The book of 145.20; 178.4
— Tucker, A. The light of nature pursued..... 1094.4
NATURE'S aristocracy. Collins, J. 1127.3
NAUTICAL astronomy. Jeans, H.W. Navigation and. 829.30
— Young, J. R. Nautical astronomy, in theory and practice 1169.53
— – Tables to facilitate the operations of 1169.64
NAVAL architecture. Creuze, A. F. B. Naval architecture 191.4
— Grantham, J. Iron for ship-building 194.14
— – Iron ship-building 1169.29

Shelf. No.

NAVAL architecture, *continued.*
— Griffiths, J. W. Marine and..... 191.1
— Nystrom, J. W. Construction of ships..... 180.40
— Peake, J. Rudiments of 199.22; 819.37; 1159.2
— Sommerfeldt, H. A. Construction of ships 1169.40
NAVAL art and science. Boyd, J. M'N. Manual for naval cadets..... 199.3
— Levy, U. P. Rules and regulations for men-of-war. 1208.5
— Totten, B. J. Naval text-book 143.16

See also Kedge anchor, Sails, Seamanship.

NAVAL ordnance, Instruction in. Ward, J. H. 204.17
NAVAL tactics, Manual of. Ward, J. H. 204.16
NAVAL warfare with steam. Douglas, *Sir* H. 194.13
NAVIGATION. Bowditch, N. Practical navigator... 135.3
— Greenwood, J. Rudimentary treatise on. 819.39; 1169.52
— Jeans, H. W. Navigation and nautical astronomy..... 829.30
— Manual of instruction in 143.14
— Wrottesley, J., *lord.* Navigation .....v. 3 of 365.14
— Young, J. R. Navigation, in theory and practice 1169.53
— – Tables to facilitate the operations of.....1169.64

See also Compass.

NAVILLE, E. The heavenly father.....2098.21
NEAL, D. History of the puritans. 2 v.....1085.16
NEALE, F. A. Islamism: its rise and progress; or, the present and past condition of the Turks. 2 v..... 2104.1
NEANDER, (J.) A. (W.) History of the Christian religion and church. London. 9 v. 858.1
— – Same. 5 v. Boston 1103.1
— Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas. 2 v. 848.10
— Life of Jesus Christ 848.8
— Memorials of Christian life, including Light in dark places 858.7
— Planting and training of the Christian church. Also, his Antignostikus. 2 v..... 848.9
NECKER DE SAUSSURE, A. A. Progressive education. 137.7
NEEDLEWORK. Beeton, I. Book of 185.32
— Instructions in. *See* London..... 189.35
— Ladies' work-table book 193.9
— Lambert, *Miss.* Hand-book of.....184.24; 193.3
— Riego, *Mlle.* Tattings, edgings, and insertions .. 189.45
— Stephens, A. S. Ladies' complete guide to fancy. 187.35
NEGRO servant. Richmond, L..... 119.2
NEGROES. Helper, H. R. Negroes in Negroland .. 1127.2
— – Nojoque 1127.1
— Van Evrie, J. H. Negroes and negro slavery ... 127.35

See also Slave-trade, Slavery.

NEILL, J., and SMITH, F. G. Compendium of medical science 153.5
NEILL, P. Fruit, flower and vegetable gardener's companion 160.8
NELSON, D. The cause and cure of infidelity 1107.16
NEMO, *Mrs.*, *pseud.* A series of appeals.....1125.15

Contents.—A woman's apology for appearing in public; Appeal in behalf of unmarried women; Unwomanly women and unmanly men; Our present war and woman's relation to it.

NEVINS, W. Practical thoughts.....1109.19
NEW family receipt book 188.4
NEW glories of the catholic church 2107.1
NEW hieroglyphical Bible 2108.1
NEW letter-writer, for gentlemen..... 180.99
NEW letter-writer, for ladies 180.100
NEWCOMB, H. Cyclopedia of missions 1092.4
— Practical directory for young Christian females ..1088.35
— The young lady's guide to the harmonious development of the Christian character.....1088.21
NEW ENGLAND. Allen, R. H. New England tragedies in prose 1123.2
— Felt, J. B. Ecclesiastical history of 1085.1
— Harris, T. W. Insects of New England injurious to vegetation..... 165.1
— Hood, G. Music in 209.7
— Samuels, E. A. Ornithology and oölogy of 1171.1
— Uhden, H. F. Congregationalists in 1105.8
NEWHOUSE, S. The trapper's guide 174.18

Shelf. No.

NEW JERUSALEM church. Swedenborg, E. von. Doctrines of the 1084.12
— – Theology of the new church 1084.2
— – Universal theology of the new church 1083.12
— General convention. Twelve addresses in commemoration of the last judgment in the spiritual world, 1757 ..... 1082.2

Contents.—Life of Swedenborg, by W. B. Hayden; The last judgment, by T. Worcester; The new heaven, by T. B. Hayward; The mission of Swedenborg, by A. Silver; The descent of the New Jerusalem, by C. Giles; The permanence of the new church, by J. Peitee; The order of the church and its uses, by J. R. Hibbard; The conduct of life, by T. Storry; The successive dispensations or churches, by J. P. Stuart; The progress of the ages, by G. Field; The influence of the New Jerusalem on freedom, by S. Reed; The influence of the New Jerusalem on education, by J. Y. Scammon; The influence of the New Jerusalem on literature, by N. F. Cabell.

NEW JERUSALEM on earth. Porter, W. H. 1084.13
NEWMAN, E. Grammar of entomology 189.41
— – Same. New edition 175.7
NEWMAN, F. W. Reply to the "Eclipse of faith"; Rejoinder to Prof. N.'s reply; Moral perfection of Jesus. *See* Rogers, H. 117 10
NEWMAN, J. H. Discourses 1096.25
NEWMAN, J. P. "From Dan to Beersheba;" or, the land of promise 688.21
NEWNHAM, W. Human magnetism 1170.1
NEWS boys, Short sermons to. Brace, C. L. 2099.10
NEW Testament, Apocryphal 1097.2
NEWTON, J. Eliza Cunningham 1107.8
NEWTON, R. The safe compass 1116.21
NEW YORK. Gibbons, J. S. Banks of 135.24
— Greeley, H. Art and industry at the crystal palace, 1853–4 ..... 198.9
— Mayo, A. D. Civilization in 138.23
NEW YORK military post library association. [Various publications] 1208.45

Contents.—A manual of health, by W. W. Hall.—Napoleon's argument for the divinity of Christ and the Scriptures.—The muster-roll and other sketches.—The password, by C. B. Taylor.—Memorials of G. W. Pyle, by J. Woart.—The roll-call.—The war which knows no exempts, and gives no quarter, by W. R. Williams.—An evening with the chaplain, by J. W. Larimore.—Will you enlist?—Out on picket.—The brave and happy soldier, by Miss [C.] Marsh.—Washington: the soldier and the Christian, by M. Vernon.—The captain and his orderly, by Miss E. W. Baarnhielm.—The four soldiers.—The soldier's knapsack.—The soldier's pocket Bible.

NICHOL, J. P. Architecture of the heavens. London 144.5
— – Same. New York 149.7
— Cyclopædia of the physical sciences 145.8
— Phenomena and order of the solar system 147.22
— System of the world. Edinburgh 146.11
— – Same. Boston 146.12
NICHOLS, C. I. J. Responsibilities of woman 878.8
NICHOLS, I. Hours with the evangelists. 2 v. 112.1
NICHOLS, J. R. Chemistry of the farm and the sea . 1167.7
NICHOLS, T. N. "What's in a name?" 1159.10
NICHOLSON, E. The home manual 180.9
NICHOLSON, J. The operative mechanic and British machinist 196.8
NICHOLSON, P. The carpenter's new guide 201.10
— Principles of architecture 202.5
— Student's instructor in the five orders of architecture 203.22
— Treatise on masonry and stone-cutting 202.3
NICOL, J. Manual of mineralogy 163.25
NICOLAY, C. G. Principles of physical geography ... 167.7
NIGHT of toil. Mortimer, *Mrs.* 115.13
NIGHTINGALE, F. Notes on hospitals 153.17
— Notes on nursing 186.5
NIMMO, W. P. Commonplace books. 6 v. *Namely:*—
— – Art and artists 1819.16
— – Books and authors 1819.17
— – Clergymen and doctors 1819.18
— – Invention and discovery 1819.19
— – Law and lawyers 1819.20
— – Omens and superstitions 1819.27
NOAD, H. M. Manual of electricity. Part 1 ..... 145.12
— Student's text-book of electricity 1145.1
NOBLE, S. Plenary inspiration of the Scriptures ... 1086.26
NOEL, B. W. Christian baptism 1099.25
NOEL-FEARN, H., *formerly H. Christmas.* The money market 138.40

Shelf. No.

NOLAN, L. E. (*Kenner Garrard.*) Cavalry: its history and tactics 204.22
— Training cavalry horses 204.27
NON-METALLIC elements. Faraday, M. 156.33
NORMANDY, A. Commercial hand-book of chemical analysis 156.29
— Introduction to Rose's chemical analysis 155.13
NORRIS, S. Hand-book for locomotive engineers and machinists 198.17
NORTHEND, C. Common-school education 137.17
— Teacher's assistant 126.7
NORTHESK, *Countess of.* The sheltering vine 1115.12
NORTON, A. Evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels. 3 v. 1093.13
— Internal evidences of the genuineness of the Gospels 1093.11
— The Pentateuch 2105.10
— Reasons for not believing the doctrines of trinitarians 1086.15
— Tracts concerning Christianity 1005.3

Contents.—Defence of liberal Christianity; Extent and relations of theology; Thoughts on true and false religion; Views of Calvinism; Latest form of infidelity; Modern German school of infidelity; Objection to faith in Christianity as resting on historical facts and critical learning.

— Translation of the Gospels, with notes. *See* Bible 1093.5
NORTON, John N. Full proof of the ministry 2104.8
NORTON, John P. Scientific agriculture 160.27
— Farmer's guide. *See* Stephens, H. 161.1
"NOT a minute to spare." Clarence, S. 139.35
NOTABLE things of our own time. Timbs, J. 148.46
NOTARIES public, Manual for. Roelker, B. 133.5
NOTES of the Christian life. Reynolds, H. R. 2105.27
NOTT, E. Counsels to young men on the formation of character 127.39
NOTT, J. C., and GLIDDON, G. R. Indigenous races of the earth 171.2
— Types of mankind; or, ethnological researches ... 173.1
NOTT, S., *jr.* Sermons from the fowls of the air and the lilies of the field 1099.8
NOVA SCOTIA. Acadian geology. Dawson, J. W. .. 163.23
NOVEL reading. Confessions of a novel reader 1116.13
NOVELTIES, inventions, and curiosities in arts and manufactures 199.26
NOYCE, E. Boy's book of industrial information 196.15
— Outlines of creation 148.7
NOYES, G. R. Theological essays from various authors 1096.7
— Translation of Job, with notes. *See* Bible 1097.20
— Translation of Psalms, with notes. *See* Bible ... 1097.22
— Translation of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Canticles, with notes. *See* Bible 1097.21
NUISANCES removal act. *See* Great Britain 1169.49
NUMBER and magnitude, Connexion of. De Morgan, A. 147.16
NUMISMATICS. The coin collector's manual. Humphreys, H. N. 826.8
NUNNELEY, T. Organs of vision 153.24
NUNNERIES, Secrets of. Ricci, S. de 1098.14
NURSING. Donné, A. Mothers and nurses 155.29
— Hopkins, C. A. Hints for the nursery 1157.11
— Nightingale, F. Notes on 186.5
NUTRITION of plants. Dumas, J. B. ..... v. 2 of 165.4
NUTTALL, T. Systematic and physiological botany .. 169.1
— – Same. 2d edition 169.2
NYSTROM, J. W. Technological education and construction of ships and screw propellers 180.40

OASIS, The. Child, L. M. 139.17
OBJECT lessons. Calkins, N. A. Object lessons 1133.4, 7
— Sheldon, E. A. Lessons on objects 1126.25
— – Object lessons 1126.28
O'BRIEN, W. S. Principles of government 135.17
OBSERVING eye, The. Animals, radiated, articulated, molluscous 169.35
OBSERVING faculties, Culture of the. Burton, W. ... 1129.1
OBSTETRICS. Meigs, C. D. 152.2
OCCULT sciences. Salverte, (A. J.) E. (B.) The occult sciences 125.24
— Smedley, E. The occult sciences 125.5

Shelf. No.

OCEAN. Figuier, (G.) L. The ocean world 173.10
— Gosse, P. H. The ocean 178.10, 11
— Higginson, F. The ocean 146.14

See also Sea.

OCTAGON mode of building. Fowler, O. S. 207.10
ODLING, W. Animal chemistry 180.46
OERSTED, H. C. The soul in nature 816.15
OGDEN, J. Education and teaching 138.34
OGG, —. Heat ..... v. 1 of 365.14
OGILVIE, G. The genetic cycle in organic nature ... 174.15
— Principles of organic architecture in the typical forms of animals 177.36
O'GORMAN, E. *See* Auffray, E.
OIL. Daddow, S. H. 141.2
OKEN, L. Elements of physiophilosophy 166.2
OLCOTT, H. S. Sorgho and imphee 166.12
OLD gems re-set 2088.6
OLD man's, The, rambles 1098.29
OLD paths, The. Mitchell, T. 2108.17
OLIPHANT, G. H. H. Law concerning horses, racing, wagers and gaming 1177.27
OLIVER, E. B. Text-book of music 209.28
OLIVET, Memories of. Macduff, J. R. 1117.90
OLMSTED, D. Compendium of astronomy 149.8
— Introduction to astronomy 146.4
— Letters on astronomy. Boston 149.11
— – Same. New York 149.12
OMENS and superstitions. Nimmo, W. P. 1819.21
OMNIPOTENCE of loving kindness 2097.10
ON the wing. Bumstead, J. 1178.4
ONE thousand and ten things worth knowing, Lardner's. 188.36
O'NEILL, C. Chemistry of calico-printing, dyeing, and bleaching 143.12
OÖLOGY of New England. Samuels, E. A. 1171.1
OPIE, J. Lectures on painting. *See* Barry, J. 816.2
OPINIONS, Formation of. Bailey, S. 125.18; 137.33
OPOSSUMS, Natural history of 839.17
OPPORTUNITIES for industry and the safe investment of capital; or, a thousand chances to make money. 138.25
OPTICS. Brewster, *Sir* D. Treatise on ..... 149.35, 41 v. 1 of 365.14; 398.11
— Lardner, D. Newton's ..... v. 1 of 365.14
— Marion, F. Wonders of 149.4, 42

See also Eye; Kaleidoscope, Light, Sight, Stereoscope.

ORBS of heaven. Mitchel, O. M. 879.11
ORCHARDIST, New American. Kenrick, W. 169.7
ORDERICUS VITALIS. Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy. 4 v. 856.7
ORDNANCE. Benton, J. G. Instruction in 204.14
— Ordnance manual. *See* United States 204.25
ORDRONAUX, J. Health in armies 1199.16
— – Same. 2d edition 1205.29
— Instructions for military surgeons 1205.30
ORGAN, The: its history and construction. Hopkins, E. J. 204.3
ORGANIC analysis. Liebig, J. von 156.23
ORIGIN and development of religious belief. Baring-Gould, S. 2096.18
ORIGINS, Inventions, discoveries, and. Beckmann, J. 818.8
ORNITHOLOGY. British land birds 176.11
— British water birds 176.12
— Gosse, P. H. Popular British 178.17
— Knox, A. E. Ornithological rambles in Sussex .. 176.16
— Mudie, R. Feathered tribes of the British islands. 825.12
— Samuels, E. A. Among the birds 1178.1
— – Ornithology of New England 1171.1
— Stanley, E. Familiar history of birds 177.26
— White, A. History of birds 178.41
— Wilson, A. American 172.4; 177.34; 830.66
— Wood, J. G. My feathered friends 176.10

See also Birds.

ORTHODOX congregationalism and the sects. Clarke, D. 2087.5
ORTON, J. W. The miner's guide, and metallurgist's directory 199.35
OSBON, A. M. Conservative power of Christianity. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
OSGOOD, S. Mile-stones in our life-journey 1088.22

Shelf. No.

OSSOLI, S. M. F., *marchesa* d'. Life without and life within 903.18
— Literature and art 403.18
— Woman in the nineteenth century 885.10
OSTEOLOGY, Analytical view of the researches on fossil. Brougham, H., *lord* 840.7, 8
OTHER life, The. Holcombe, W. H. 1124.2
OTT, A. Art of manufacturing soap and candles 193.20
OTTO, É. French conversation grammar 2064.13
OUR eternal homes 2098.17
OUR farm of four acres 166.27
OUR Father's business. Guthrie, T. 2088.3
OUR girls. Lewis, D. 154.32
OUR seven churches. Beecher, T. K. 2108.27
"OUT of harness" sketches. Guthrie, T. 2088.1, 9
OUTLINES of social economy 128.31
OVER the river. Thayer, T. B. 1102.22
OVERMAN, F. Manufacture of iron 195.6
— Manufacture of steel 199.12
— Moulder's and founder's pocket guide 199.6
— Practical mineralogy, assaying and mining 197.16
— Treatise on metallurgy 195.7
OWEN, John. The forgiveness of sin 1109.3
OWEN, John J. Commentary on Mark. *See* Bible .. 2093.1
— Commentary on Luke. *See* Bible 2093.2
— Commentary on John. *See* Bible 2093.3
OWEN, Joseph B. Business without Christianity 138.35
OWEN, Richard. British fossil mammals and birds .. 172.21
— Comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals 172.15
— Comparative anatomy and physiology of the vertebrate animals 172.16
— Lecture on animal products 199.16
— Principal forms of the skeleton and teeth 177.5
OWEN, Robert D. Footfalls on the boundary of another world 114.5
OXFORD, Boating life at 180.102
OYSTER, The 1179.9

P., H. F. Frank's search for sea shells 1179.13
PADDOCK, Z. Present and future state of believers. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
PAGE, D. The earth's crust 1168.3
— Handbook of geological terms and geology 167.40
— Life of the globe 1158.15
— Man where, whence, and whither 1178.15
PAGET, J. Lectures on surgical pathology 153.22
PAIGE, L. R. Commentary on the New Testament. *See* Bible 2095.14
PAIN, Essay on. Dickson, S. H. 1154.10
PAINE, T., R. Watson's reply to E. Gibbon and 119.9
PAINTER, gilder, and varnisher's companion 199.43
— Same. 8th edition 199.11
PAINTERS, Hand-book for young. Leslie, C. R. 208.17
PAINTING. Barry, J. Lectures on 816.2
— Dodge, P. Painting: its rise and progress 208.15
— Eastlake, C. L. Materials for a history of oil ... 205.1
— Field, G. Rudiments of the painters' art 819.19
— Fromberg, E. O. Painting on glass 819.28
— Gessert, M. A. Art of painting on glass 819.27
— Gullick, T. J. Painting popularly explained 209.16
— Harris, J. Treatise concerning 209.4
— Head, *Sir* E. Spanish and French schools of 208.21
— Jameson, A. (M.) Progress of painting in Italy. 840.23
— Jarves, J. J. Art studies 202.12
— Kugler, F. T. History of 208.14
— Lanzi, L. Painting in Italy 208.13
— Lessing, G. E. Limits of 209.14
— Memes, J. S. History of 830.48
— Phillips, T. History and principles of 205.2
— Ruskin, J. Lectures on 206.2
— Wornum, R. N. The epochs of 206.18; 850.23

See also Pre-Raphaelitism.

PALÆONTOLOGY. Mantell, G. A. Petrifactions and their teachings 816.11
— Richardson, G. F. Introduction to 816.10
PALESTINE. Gage, W. L. The land of sacred mystery 1103.9
— Headley, J. T. Sacred mountains, scenes, and characters in the Holy Land 2091.10

Shelf. No.

PALESTINE, *continued.*
— Holland, F. W. Scenes in 1119.16
— Kitto, J. Physical geography of the Holy Land. 840.25
— Newman, J. P. "From Dan to Beersheba" 688.21
— Robinson, E. Biblical researches in 684.4; 1103.7
— Thomson, W. M. The Land and the Book .. 688.1; 1103.8
PALEY, W. Works. Philadelphia 113.6

Contents.—Life; Moral and political philosophy; Evidences of Christianity; Natural theology; Tracts; Horæ Paulinæ; The clergyman's companion; Sermons.

— – Same. New York. 5 v. 113.20

Contents.—Vol. I. Memoir, by G. W. Meadley; Natural theology. II. Evidences of Christianity. III. Principles of moral and political philosophy. IV. Sermons and tracts. V. Horæ Paulinæ; The young Christian instructed; The clergyman's companion, etc.

— Evidences of Christianity. New York, 1824 .... 1099.34
— – Same. New York, 1860 ..... 1092.9
— Horæ Paulinæ; The clergyman's companion 1099.37
— Moral and political philosophy 1099.35
— Moral philosophy 1105.20
— Natural theology. London. 4 v. 840.49
— – Same. New York. 2 v. 820.4
— Natural theology and tracts 1099.36
— Sermons 1099.38
PALFREY, J. G. Lectures on the evidences of Christianity. 2 v. 1083.17
— Relations between Judaism and Christianity 1083.16
PALLETT, H. Miller's, millwright's and engineer's guide 198.36
PALLISER, J. Sporting adventures in the prairies .. 189.43
PALM tree, The. Moody, S. 169.5
PALMISTRY, Modern. Craig, A. R. 180.98
PAMBOUR, F. M. G. de. Treatise on locomotive engines 195.15
PAMPHLETS in illustration of the claims of the church and methodism 2104.10
PANTOLOGY. Park, R. 194.10
PAPACY, The. Guettée, R. F. 2104.12
PAPAL conspiracy exposed. Beecher, E. 1098.9
PAPER money. MacCulloch, J. R. 135.4
PARABLES, The. Guthrie, T. 2098.6
PARADISE. Adams, W. 1086.27
PARDEE, R. G. Cultivation of the strawberry, [etc.]. 165.26
PARDON, G. F. Handbook of whist 180.89
— Hoyle's games modernized 1189.1
PARENT'S guide; or, human development through inherited tendencies. Pendleton, H. 1126.16
PARISH papers. Macleod, N. 1102.6
PARK, R. Pantology 194.10
PARKER, E. H. The mother's handbook 157.15
PARKER, James C. D. Manual of harmony 204.31
PARKER, John H. Gothic architecture 205.32
PARKER, Joseph. Ad clerum: advices to a young preacher 1117.11
— Ecce Deus 2099.18
PARKER, T. Discourse of matters pertaining to religion 1086.20
— Experience as a minister 115.6
— Prayers 2106.19
— Public function of woman 878.8
— Sermons of theism, atheism, and the popular theology 1086.19
— Two Christmas celebrations: A. D. I. and MDCCCLV. 114.6
— The world of matter and the world of man 2096.7
— Discourse of religion. *See* Martineau, J. 1086.17
PARKES, *Mrs.* W. Domestic duties 188.30
PARKMAN, F. An offering of sympathy to the afflicted. 1089.25
PARKMAN, G., Trial of J. W. Webster for the murder of. Bemis, G. 133.3
PARKS and pleasure grounds. Smith, C. H. J. .. 203.24; 207.21
PARLEY, Peter, *pseud.* *See* Goodrich, S. G.
PARLIAMENTARY practice, Manual of. Cushing, L. S. 139.25
PARLOR gardener 169.39
PARLOR magician; 100 tricks 184.20
PARLOR tableaux and amateur theatricals 180.76
PARLOR tricks with cards 180.22
PARNELL, E. A. Applied chemistry 144.20
PARRISH, E. Introduction to practical pharmacy ... 153.25
— The phantom bouquet: a treatise on skeletonizing leaves and seed-vessels 184.3

Shelf. No.

PARSON and people. Spooner, E. 1129.2
PARSONS, W. L. Satan's devices and the believer's victory 2105.14
PARSONS, Legacy to. Cobbett, W. 139.28
PARTON, J. Smoking and drinking 157.42
PARTRIDGE, J. H. Principles of percentage 1126.24
PASCAL, B. Provincial letters 127.28
— Thoughts, letters and opuscules 115.19
PASLEY, *Sir* C. W. Observations on limes, calcareous cements, mortars, stuccos and concrete 194.16
PASQUIN, Anthony, *pseud.* *See* Williams, J.
PASSAGES in the life of a young housekeeper 184.2
PASTORAL theology. Vinet, A. R. 1088.17
PATENT rights. Inventor's guide. Phillips, W. 196.18
PATER mundi. Burr, E. F. 2096.19
PATHOLOGY. Bigelow, J. Nature in disease 157.25
— Dickson, S. H. Studies in 1157.18
— Ellis, J. Avoidable causes of disease 154.5
— Forbes, *Sir* J. Nature and art in the cure of disease 157.4
— Tarbell, J. A. Prevention of disease 158.10
— Watson, T. Principles and practice of physic .. 151.6, 7
— Wesley, J. Primitive physic: or, an easy and natural method of curing most diseases 157.36

See also Anatomy, Children, Consumption, Diphtheria, Dropsy Ear, Eye, Fevers, Hernia, Hospitals, Hygiene, Insanity, Scrofula, Skin, Surgery.

PATIENCE of hope. Greenwell, D. 1116.12
PATRICK, S. Discourse concerning prayer 1097.27
PATTEN, G. Army manual: containing instruction for officers in the preparation of rolls, etc. 205.29
— Cavalry drill and sabre exercise 1208.23
— Infantry tactics 1208.24
PATTISON, M. Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688–1750 ..... 112.2
PATTISON, S. R. Fossil botany 169.6
— Geology for Bible students 167.28
PAUL, B. H. Manual of technical analysis. *See* Bolley, P. A. 836.3
PAUL, *St.* Lyttelton, G., *lord.* Conversion of 119.9
— MacDuff, J. R. Footsteps of 115.11
PAUL Preston's book of gymnastics 1198.1
PAYSON, J. W. Book-keeping. *See* Hanaford, L. B.. 133.21
— DUNTON, S., SCRIBNER, C., and HAYES, I. Theory and art of penmanship 1133.20
PEABODY, A. P. Lectures on Christian doctrine. 2d edition. Boston, 1844 ..... 1106.9
— – Same. New edition. Boston, 1848 ..... 115.18
— – Same. New edition. Boston, 1857 ..... 117.13
PEABODY, Elizabeth. Kindergarten guide. *See* Mann, M. 123.20
PEABODY, Ephraim. Christian days and thoughts .. 117.12
— Sermons 1086.5
PEABODY, S. H. Cecil's book of beasts 1178.2
PEABODY, W. B. O. Sermons 1088.4
PEACE manual. Beckwith, G. C. 127.40
PEAKE, J. Rudiments of naval architecture 199.22
— – Same. 2d edition 1159.2
— – Same. 2 v. 819.37
PEAR culture. Field, T. W. 1176.1
PEARSON, E. C. Gutenberg, and the art of printing. 196.3
PEARSON, J. Exposition of the creed 1103.2
PEARSON, T. Infidelity: its aspects, causes, and agencies 1083.11
PEAT. Johnson, S. W. Peat and its uses 180.60
— Leavitt, T. H. Peat as an article of fuel 1164.1
PECK, G. Early methodism in Pennsylvania 1115.18
— Our country and its triumph 2096.6
— Appearance of evil. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
PECK, J. T. Talent. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
PEDDER, H. C. Man and woman considered in their relations to each other 129.9
PEDDER, J. Farmer's land measurer; with agricultural tables 147.26
PEDLEY, *Mrs.* Infant nursing 180.51
PEEP into architecture. Chalk, E. 209.20
PEEP of day. Mortimer, *Mrs.* 139.41; 1139.3
PEIRCE, C. H. Examinations of drugs, medicines, chemicals, etc., as to their adulterations 156.13
PELLATT, A. Curiosities of glass making 196.11

Shelf. No.

PENDLETON, E. Husband and wife; or, the science of human development through inherited tendencies ... 1126.21
— Parent's guide: or, human development through inherited tendencies ... 1126.16
PENITENTIARIES and reformatories ... 1829.2
PENMANSHIP. Ellsworth, H. W. Text-book on ... 1133.19
— Payson, J. W. Theory and art of ... 1133.20
PENNY, V. Employments of women ... 123.23
— How women can make money ... 127.16
PEOPLE, The. Michelet, J. ... 124.17
PEPPER, C. Art of modelling and making wax flowers ... 1159.14
PEPPER, J. H. Playbook of metals ... 185.8
— Playbook of science ... 183.5
— Scientific amusements for young people ... 185.17
PERCENTAGE, Principles of. Partridge, J. H. ... 1126.24
PERCHERON horse, The. Du Huÿs, C. ... 166.36
PERCY, J. Metallurgy. 2 v. ... 193.5

Contents.—Vol. I. Fuel; Fire-clays; Copper; Zinc; Brass, etc. II. Iron and steel.

PEREIRA, J. Food and diet ... 157.3
— Lectures on polarized light, together with a lecture on the microscope ... 156.29
— Materia medica and therapeutics. 2 v. ... 152.7
PERFECT gentleman, The ... 1125.2
PERFUMERY. Cooley, A. J. Toilet and cosmetic arts. 180.67
— Dussauce, H. Practical guide for the perfumer .. 186.58
— Piesse, G. W. S. Art of ... 198.13, 21
PERIODICALS. American horticultural annual ... 150.12
— Annual of scientific discovery ... 159.1
— Art-journal ... 200.1
— Hall, W. W. Journal of health ... 154.1
— Popular science review ... 141.1
— Timbs, J. Year-book of facts ... 159.2
PERKINS, E. E. Haberdashery and hosiery ... 199.38
PERRY, B. C. The human hair, and its diseases ... 168.45
PERRY, S. B. Manual of Bible selections ... 1117.8
PERSOZ, J. F. Culture of the vine ... v. 4 of 160.26
PERSPECTIVE. Bartholomew, W. N. Linear ... 204.9
— Krüsi, H. Principles of ... 201.6
— Monge, G. Theory of shadows and ... 829.8
— Pyne, E. Perspective for beginners ... 819.14
— Ruskin, J. Elements of ... 205.8
— Taylor, B. Principles of linear ... 205.5
— Warren, S. E. Linear ... 184.19

See also Drawing.

PESCHEL, C. F. Elements of physics ... 149.29
PESTS, The, of the farm ... v. 1 of 160.26
PETER PARLEY'S annual. *See* Goodrich, S. G. ... 186.70
PETERSILEA, F. System for the piano, including the first principles of harmony ... 201.14
PETERSON, P. Beadle's dime guide to swimming ... 1197.7
PETERSON, R. E. The young wife's cook book ... 186.67
PETO, *Sir* S. M. Taxation: its levy and expenditure. 132.21
PETRIFACTIONS and their teachings. Mantell, G. A. . 816.11
PETROLEUM. Bone, J. H. A. Petroleum and petroleum wells ... 180.5
— Eaton, S. J. M. Petroleum in Pennsylvania ... 180.37
— Erni, H. Coal oil and ... 194.29
— Millern, A. von. Petroleum and the great oil districts of Pennsylvania, etc. ... 184.38
— Morris, E. Condition and prospects of ... 180.7
PETTEE, J. Permanence of the new church ... 1082.2
PEVERELLY, C. A. Book of American pastimes ... 1198.14
PHARMACEUTICAL manipulations. Morfit, C. ... 155.2
PHARMACEUTICAL processes. Bell, J. ... 199.16
PHARMACOPŒIA. Beasley, H. The pocket formulary ... 153.6
— Griffith, R. E. Universal formulary ... 152.9
— Wood, G. B. Dispensatory of the United States . 151.12

See also Materia medica.

PHARMACY, Introduction to practical. Parrish, E. ... 153.25
PHELPS, Almira H. L. Botany for beginners ... 169.16
— Lectures on botany ... 169.3
PHELPS, Austin. The new birth ... 2099.16
PHELPS, E. W. Bee-keeper's chart ... v. 3 of 160.26
PHENOMENA and laws of heat. Cazin, A. ... 184.41
PHENOMENA in the four seasons. Hitchcock, E. ... 1115.16

Shelf. No

PHIGALEIAN marbles in the British museum. Ellis, *Sir* H. ... 839.9
PHILADELPHIA housewife, The. Hodson, M. A. ... 188.34
PHILIP, Uncle, *pseud.* *See* Hawks, F. L.
PHILLIPPS, G. J. System of mining coal and metalliferous veins explained ... 196.24
PHILLIPS, B. Scrofula ... 153.19
PHILLIPS, John. Life on the earth ... 158.42
— Treatise on geology. 2 v. ... 408.7
PHILLIPS, John A. Manual of metallurgy ... 196.14
— and DARLINGTON, J. Records of mining and metallurgy ... 196.12
PHILLIPS, T. History and principles of painting ... 205.2
PHILLIPS, Wendell. Speech on woman's rights ... 878.8
PHILLIPS, Willard. Inventor's guide ... 196.18
— Protection and free trade ... 136.31
PHILLIPS, William. Introduction to mineralogy ... 163.18
— Outlines of mineralogy and geology ... 163.21
PHILOLOGY. Clarke, H. Comparative ... 1169.17
— Dwight, B. W. Modern ... 392.5, 6
— Farrar, F. W. Origin of language ... 1159.5
PHILOSOPHICAL instruments. Glaisher, J. ... 199.16
PHILOSOPHICAL theories and experience. Cornwallis, C. F. ... v. 1 of 850.25
PHILOSOPHY in sport made science in earnest ... 1139.5
PHILOSOPHY. Butler, W. A. Ancient ... 124.7
— Carpenter, W. B. Mechanical ... 146.25; 836.7
— Cousin, V. History of ... 122.2
— – History of modern ... 124.4
— Gerhart, E. V. Introduction to the study of ... 403.8
— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Philosophy ... 122.12; 872.1
— Henry, C. S. Epitome of the history of ... 820.45
— Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of .. 122.4, 26; 840.34
— Mill, J. S. Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's .. 812.1
— Schwegler, A. History of ... 1116.9
— Shairp, J. C. Studies in ... 1829.11
— Spencer, H. First principles of a new system of . 1102.21
— Telescope, Tom, *pseud.* The Newtonian system of. 178.48
— Tenneman, W. A. History of ... 855.1

See also Inductive philosophy, Intellectual science, Positive philosophy.

PHILOSTORGIUS, Ecclesiastical history of. *See* Sozomenus, H. ... 845.9
PHILOTHALOS, *pseud.* The wife's domain ... 158.41
PHIN, J. Open air grape culture ... 1165.1
PHŒNICIANS, Sanchoniatho's Theology of the ... 898.8
PHONIC primer, The. Zachos, J. C. ... 123.29
PHONOGRAPHY. Pitman, B. Manual of ... 123.14
— – Reporter's companion ... 123.12
— – Treatise on ... 123.15
— Webster, E. The young reporter: or, how to write short-hand. A complete phonographic teacher ... 184.39

See also Short-hand.

PHOTOGENIC oils. Antisell, T. ... 194.21
PHOTOGRAPHY. Burgess, N. G. Photograph manual. 185.30
— Delamotte, P. H. Practice of ... 197.15
— Halleur, G. C. H. Art of ... 829.11
— Hunt, R. Manual of ... 197.14
— Price, L. Manual of photographic manipulation. 197.12
— Sutton, T. Dictionary of ... 187.11
— Vogel, H. Handbook of the practice and art of .. 185.3
— Wall, A. H. Artistic coloring as applied to photographs ... 185.27
PHRENOLOGY. Boardman, A. Defence of ... 1158.10
— Bridges, F. Phrenology made practical and explained ... 124.26
— Combe, G. System of ... 124.2; 125.15
— Jones, S. Practical ... 124.15
— Spurzheim, J. G. Phrenology ... 124.1
— Wells, S. R. Hand-book of ... 1165.20
PHYSICAL geography. Ansted, D. T. Physical geography ... 163.24
— – The world we live in ... 163.32
— Fitch, G. W. Physical geography ... 167.8
— Guyot, A. The earth and man ... 167.18, 19
— Kitto, J. Physical geography of the Holy Land . 840.25
— Lloyd, H. J. Physical geography ... v. 3 of 365.14
— Marsh, G. P. Man and nature ... 171.7
— Maury, M. F. Physical geography of the sea ... 145.1, 2

Shelf. No.

PHYSICAL geography, *continued.*
— Nicolay, C. G. Principles of 167.7
— Somerville, M. Physical geography 167.9, 11
— Vulliet, M. The geography of nature 167.13
— Wittich, W. Curiosities of 850.21

See also Earth, Geography, Geology, Meteorology, Physics, Rivers, Sea, Volcanoes.

PHYSICAL sciences. Dickson, J. Unity of the 148.30
— Nichol, J. P. Cyclopædia of the 145.8
— Somerville, M. Connexion of the 148.8; 149.22

See also Chemistry, Natural history, Nature, Physics, Science.

PHYSICAL theory of another life. Taylor, I. 1108.1
PHYSICAL training. Monroe, L. B. 1137.21
PHYSICIAN. Jackson, J. Letters to a young 157.23
— – Another letter 158.46
PHYSICIAN and surgeon, Ship and shore. Cornell, W. M. 157.36
PHYSICS. Arnott, N. Elements of 145.10; 146.1
— Bird, G. Natural philosophy 149.24
— Euler, E. Letters on different subjects in natural philosophy 810.55
— Ganot, A. Natural philosophy 148.45
— Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Study of natural philosophy 149.5; 398.4
— Hogg, J. Elements of natural philosophy 855.13
— Hooker, W. Natural philosophy 1155.7
— Hunt, R. Elementary 826.13
— Lardner, D. Natural philosophy 147.18
— Loomis, E. Natural philosophy 148.6
— Marcet, J. (H.) Popular introductions to natural philosophy ..... v. 2 of 365.13
— Mueller, J. Principles of 144.11, 19
— Peschel, C. F. Elements of 149.29
— Quackenbos, G. P. Natural philosophy 148.29
— Renwick, J. Natural philosophy 149.25
— Silliman, B., *jr.* First principles of 148.5
— Tate, T. Natural philosophy 149.37
— Tomlinson, C. Introduction to the study of natural philosophy 819.2
— Wesley, J. Compendium of natural philosophy . 399.11
— Whewell, W. General physics considered with reference to natural theology 826.4

See also Astronomy, Electricity, Galvanism, Gravitation, Heat, Magnetism, Mechanics, Meteorology, Optics, Physical geography, Pneumatics, Polarization, Sound.

PHYSIOGNOMY. Wells, S. R. Hand-book of 1165.20
— – Physiognomy; or, signs of character 162.18
PHYSIOLOGICAL balance of organic nature. Dumas, J. B. 156.34
PHYSIOLOGY. Agassiz, L. (J. R.) Comparative. 177.6; 816.12
— Barlow, J. Connection between physiology and intellectual philosophy ..... v. 1 of 850.25
— Beecher, C. E. Physiology and calisthenics 159.3
— Carpenter, W. B. Animal 853.1
— – Manual of 149.23
— – Principles of human 152.15, 16
— Combe, A. Physiology applied to health 810.69
— Cutter, C. Physiology 158.6
— Dalton, J. C. Human 162.9
— – Treatise on 1157.22
— Draper, J. W. Text-book of 1165.14
— Edwards, H. Milne. Physiology and animal magnetism 177.23
— Elliotson, J. Human 153.13
— Fowler, O. S. Animal and mental 157.13
— Goadby, H. Vegetable and animal 173.5
— Griscom, J. H. Animal mechanism and 810.78
— Huxley, T. H. Elements of 1157.23
— Lewes, G. H. Physiology of common life 158.5, 30
— Macé, J. The servants of the stomach 183.8
— Mann, R. J. Knowledge of life 169.38
— Wells, S. R. Handbook of 1165.20

See also Anatomy, Brain, Comparative anatomy, Ear, Eye, Life, Medicine, Motion, Pathology, Teeth.

PHYSIOPHILOSOPHY, Elements of. Oken, L. 166.2
PIANO-FORTE. Aguilar, E. Little book about learning the 1206.11
— Czerny, C. Letters on playing the 209.27

Shelf. No.

PIANO-FORTE, *continued.*
— Forde, W. New piano primer 209.35
— Knorr, J. Guide for the 209.32
— Letter to a young player 199.28
— Motte, G. de la. Piano and musical matter 201.13
— Petersilea, F. System for the 201.14
— Spencer, C. C. Art of playing the 829.6
PICKERING, C. The races of man. Prefixed, Analytical synopsis of the natural history of man, by J. C. Hall 815.3
PICTORIAL narratives 1109.2
PICTURE galleries of England. Hazlitt, W. 207.19
PICTURE reading books. Domesticated and wild animals 178.47
PIDDINGTON, H. Sailor's horn-book 143.5
PIESSE, G. W. S. Art of perfumery. London 198.13
— – Same. Philadelphia 193.21
— Chemical wonders 185.6
— Chymical, natural and physical magic 189.16
PIETY, Exercises of. Zollikofer, G. J. 1088.11
PIGEONS. Delamer, E. S. Pigeons and rabbits 168.21
— Pigeon fancier 177.44
PIGGOT, A. S. Chemistry and metallurgy of copper. 198.10
PIGS. Jennings, R. Swine 164.93
— Martin, W. C. L. The pig 160.22
— Richardson, H. D. Domestic pigs ..... v. 1 of 169.15

See also Hog.

PIKE, J. G. Religion and eternal life 119.5
PILGRIM'S progress. Bunyan, J. 869.9
1089.32; 1099.30, 33; 1094.7; 2094.3
PILGRIMAGE of Adam and David. Gallaher, J. 2094.5
PILLANS, J. Elementary teaching, chiefly in reference to the parochial schools of Scotland 1099.23
PILLAR of fire. Ingraham, J. H. 1105.21
PINNEY, J. Attainment of the full term of life 162.1
PIONEER church, The. Schuyler, M. 2087.3
PIOUS reflections. Fénelon, F. de S. de La Mothe .. 1089.33
PIRIE, M. Flowers, grasses, and shrubs 168.40
PITMAN, B. Manual of phonography 123.14
— Reporter's companion 123.12
— Treatise on phonography 123.15
PITRAT, J. C. Americans warned of Jesuitism 2089.2
PITT, J. How to brew good beer 189.24
PITTS-STREET chapel lectures 1086.1

Contents.—Why I am a methodist, by W. R. Clark; Why are you a universalist? by T. B. Thayer; Why I am a baptist, by J. N. Sykes; Why am I a trinitarian congregationalist? by N. Adams; Why I am a churchman, by G. M. Randall; Why I am a unitarian, by O. Dewey; Spiritual Christianity, by T. S. King.

PLAIN and easy account of the British ferns 1158.13
PLAIN thoughts on the art of living. Gladden, W. . 1125.23
PLAIN words about sickness 168.39
PLANCHETTE. Field, (M.) K. Planchette's diary .. 125.36
— Sargent, E. Planchette; or, the despair of science 125.38
PLANETARY and stellar worlds. Mitchel, O. M. 146.27; 148.21
PLANTS. Darlington, W. American useful 166.19
— Darwin, C. (R.) Variation of animals and plants under domestication 1177.24
— Grindon, L. H. Phenomena of plant life 1166.11
— Hooker, W. Child's book of nature 177.32
— Kirby, M. Plants of the land and water. 169.36; 1179.10
— Maling, E. A. In-door 1179.6
— Popular geography of 168.17
— Schleiden, M. J. The plant 164.5
— Schouw, J. F. Plants 826.5
— Wonders of the plant world 1179.19

See also Botany, Flowers.

PLASTERING. Burnell, G. R. 199.19; 819.32
PLATO. Dialogues 126.18
PLATT, J. C. History of British corn laws. *See* Hunt, F. 136.30
PLATTNER, C. F., and MUSPRATT, S. Use of the blowpipe 155.18
PLAY room; or, in-door games 180.75
PLAYFAIR, L. Lecture on industrial education 199.16
PLEASURE grounds. Smith, C. H. J. 203.24; 207.21

Shelf. No.
PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. Natural history. 6 v. 844.7
PLOUGHING and sowing; or, annals of an evening school in a Yorkshire village 1119.2
PLOUGHMAN, The 150.19
PLUES, M. Geology for the million 167.42
PLURALITY of worlds. Powell, B. 114.20; 147.23
— Proctor, R. A. Other worlds than ours 147.29
PLYMOUTH pulpit, Notes from. Beecher, H. W. 1105.3
PNEUMATICS. Lardner, D. Treatise on .. v. 1 of 365.14; 398.9
— Principles of 149.39
— Tomlinson, C. Pneumatics for beginners 819.10
POETRY. Harris, J. Treatise concerning 209.4
— Lessing, G. E. Limits of 209.14
POISONS, Memoranda on. Tanner, T. H. 1159.19
POLARIZATION. Brewster, *Sir* D. Polarization and double refraction of light ..... v. 1 of 365.14
— Pereira, J. Lectures on polarized light 156.29
— Woodward, C. Polarized light 145.21
POLITICAL economy. Bowen, F. Political economy. 135.7
— Cairnes, J. E. Political economy 136.11
— Chalmers, T. Political economy, in connexion with the moral state and prospects of society 136.29
— Chorley, W. B. Political economy for the million 1139.2
— De Quincey, T. Dialogues on 386.8
— – Logic of 905.12
— Greeley, H. Essays on 1139.4
— Lieber, F. Property and labour 820.47
— MacCulloch, J. R. Principles of 136.1
— Potter, A. Objects, uses, and principles of 830.3
— Ricardo, D. Principles of 136.3
— Ruskin, J. First principles of 1126.10
— Senior, N. W. Political economy 136.28
— Smith, A. The wealth of nations 136.33
— Wayland, F. Elements of 136.14

See also Agriculture, Banks and banking, Commerce, Cotton, Currency, Manufactures, Paper money, Percentage, Population, Taxation, Wages, Wealth, Wool.

POLITICAL parties, History of. Cutts, J. M. 1133.22
POLITICAL science. Aristoteles. The politics 834.9
— Barnes, W. H. The body politic 1125.16
— Brougham, H., *lord*. Objects, pleasures, and advantages of 840.6
— – Opinions on politics, law, etc. 888.1, 2
— Brownson, O. A. Essays and reviews on politics. 128.4
— Carey, H. C. The past, the present and the future 136.4
— Godwin, P. Political essays 138.37
— Guizot, F. (P. G.) History of civilization 837.5
— – Origin of representative government in Europe. 817.7
— Hildreth, R. Theory of politics 134.10
— Knight, C. Knowledge is power 138.7; 180.56
— Long, G. Cyclopædia of political knowledge 859.5
— Southey, R. Political essays 139.23

See also Democracy, Government, Law, Liberty, Political economy, Population, Revolution, Taxation.

POLLARD, E. A. Black diamonds 126.5
POLYNESIAN mythology. Grey, *Sir* G. 1087.20
POMOLOGY. *See* Apples.
PONTON, M. The material universe 1148.8
POOR, London labour and the London. Mayhew, H. .. 954.1
POPE, or president? 2104.7
POPE, The, and the council. Janus, *pseud.* 2104.17
POPERY. Gavin, A. The great red dragon 1115.6
— Spirit of 119.1
POPULAR geography of plants 168.17
POPULAR pastimes for field and fireside 180.97
POPULAR science review. Vol. 1–3 ..... 141.1
POPULATION, New ideas on. Everett, A. H. 136.6
POPULATION, The, of an old pear-tree. Bruyssel, E. von 1179.13
PORCELAIN, Bohn, H. G. Guide to the knowledge of 835.11
— Porter, G. R. Manufacture of 408.11
PORTER, G. R. Manufacture of porcelain and glass . 408.11
— Treatise on silk manufacture 408.9
PORTER, James. The chart of life 2097.14
PORTER, John A. Chemistry and allied sciences 1156.3
— Principles of chemistry 1156.2

Shelf. No.
PORTER, W. H. Heavenly union, or New Jerusalem on earth 1084.13
PORTLOCK, J. E. Rudimentary treatise on geology . 819.4
POSITIVE philosophy. Comte, A. 124.10
POSTAGE stamps. Bellars, —. Standard guide to collecting 184.16
— Catalogue of 184.8
POTATOES, Dressing and serving. Hill, G. 180.54
POTTER, A. Political economy: its objects, uses, and principles 830.3
— Principles of science applied to the arts 197.5
— and EMERSON, G. B. The school and the schoolmaster 137.14
POTTERY. Birch, S. Ancient 196.1
— Bohn, H. G. Guide to the knowledge of 835.11
POULTRY as a meat supply 150.7
POULTRY. Bennett, J. C. The poultry book 168.7
— Browne, D. J. American poultry yard 168.6
— Burnham, G. P. New poultry book 165.20
— Jennings, R. History and varieties of 164.33
— Richardson, H. D. Domestic fowl and ornamental ..... v. 1 of 160.26; v. 3 of 169.15
— Saunders, S. M. Domestic 180.32
— Watts, E. Practical guide to breeding, rearing, feeding, and exhibiting 180.88
— Wright, L. The practical poultry keeper 1177.22
POWELL, B. Christianity without Judaism 114.19
— Evidences of Christianity 112.2; 1839.1
— Inductive philosophy, the unity of worlds, and the philosophy of creation 147.23
— – Same. 2d edition 114.20
— Order of nature considered in reference to the claims of revelation 114.18
POWER, J. H. The divinity of Christianity demonstrated in the conversion of Paul. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
PRACTICAL American cook book 188.14
PRACTICAL directory for young Christian females. Newcomb, H. 1088.35
PRACTICAL thoughts. Nevins, W. 1109.19
PRACTICAL treatise on dyeing and calico-printing 194.23
PRATT, A. Common things of the sea-coast 177.40
— The field, the garden, and the woodland. 2d edition 169.33
— – Same. 3d edition 850.5
— Flowers and their associations 850.4
— Haunts of the wild flowers 164.29
PRATT, J. H. Treatise on attractions, Laplace's functions, and the figure of the earth 148.41
PRAY, L. G. History of Sunday schools 1108.8
— The sylphids' school, and other pieces 2107.5
PRAYER. Clarke, J. F. Christian doctrine of 1109.24
— Hamilton, J. Lectures on 2088.25
— Patrick, S. Discourse concerning 1097.27
— Prime, S. I. Five years of 1102.19
PRAYERS. Parker, T. 2106.19
PRAYERS for the family and the closet. Miles, H. A. 118.16
PRAYERS from Plymouth pulpit. Beecher, H. W. ... 2103.12
PRAYERS of the ages. Whitmarsh, C. S. 2103.13
PRE-ADAMITE man. Lee, G. 1155.6
PRE-ADAMITE man. Randolph, P. B. 1155.9
PREDICTIONS realized. Welby, H. 1126.11
PRE-RAPHAELITISM. Ruskin, J. 206.3
PRESBYTERIANISM. Blaikie, A. Presbyterians in the United States 1115.11
— Gillett, E. H. Presbyterian church in the United States 2096.2

See also Scotland.

PRESCOTT, G. B. History of the electric telegraph .. 185.1
PRESCRIPTIONS of living American practitioners. Green, H. 153.12
PRESENT heaven, A. Greenwell, D. 1116.17
PRICE, L. Manual of photographic manipulation ... 197.12
PRICHARD, J. C. Egyptian mythology 1083.9
— Natural history of man. 2 v. 173.3
PRIDEAUX, H. Old and New Testament connected .. 1093.12
PRIDEAUX, T. S. Economy of fuel 829.9
PRIESTCRAFT, History of. Howitt, W. 2104.4
PRIESTLEY, J. Christian truth, piety, and morality . 1099.10
— Life and works of. *See* Martineau, J. 1086.17

Shelf. No.

PRIME, S. I. Five years of prayer 1102.19
PRIME, William. O mother dear Jerusalem! The old hymn, its origin and genealogy 2108.14
PRIME, William C. Coins, medals, and seals 204.15
PRINCIPLES of criminal law ..... v. 3 of 850.25
PRINTING. Pearson, E. C. Gutenberg, and the art of. 196.3
— Savage, W. Dictionary of 196.4
— Stark, A. Printing 1655.25
PRITCHARD, A. Infusoria, living and fossil 175.3
PROBABILITIES, Essay on. De Morgan, A. 398.15
PROCTOR, R. A. Light science for leisure hours 145.14
— Other worlds than ours 147.29
PROGRESSION, Theory of human 134.18
PROGRESSIVE lessons in social science 138.36
PROJECTILES and guns. Scott, M. 202.19
PROJECTION, Orthographic. Binns, W. 206.8

See also Drawing.

PROMISCUOUS examiner on geography, history, natural science, etc. 1159.17
PROPELLERS and steam navigation. Macfarlane, R.. 198.19
PROPERTY and labour. Lieber, F. 820.47
PROPHECY restored. Snow, S. S. 2105.2
PROTESTANT episcopal church in America, History of the. Wilberforce, S. 1099.26
PROTESTANTISM, Bible against. Sheil, *Rt. Rev. Dr.* .1105.16

See also Italy.

PROUT, W. Chemistry, meteorology, and digestion, with reference to natural theology 826.16
PROVERBS, Lessons in. Trench, R. C. 1106.14
PROVERBS for the people. Magoon, E. L. 2095.7
PROVIDENCE, Particular. Gordon, W. R. 2098.23
PSYCHOLOGY. Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Psychological inquiries 125.6; 129.18
— Lazarus, M. E. Comparative 1128.3
PSYCHOMETRIC researches. Denton, W. 1116.16
PULLAN, *Mrs.* Lady's manual of fancy-work 187.12
PULMONARY phthisis. Churchill, J. F. 153.23

See also Consumption.

PULPIT, Power of the. Spring, G. 116.2
PULPIT pungencies 2098.19
PULPIT sketches. Maffitt, J. N. 1099.1
"PUNCH," *pseud.* Heathen mythology 1087.27
PUNCHARD, G. History of congregationalism. 2 v. New York 2096.1
— – Same. Salem 1099.13
— View of congregationalism 1105.12
PUNISHMENT, Future. Thayer, T. B. Origin and history of endless 2106.10
— Thompson, J. P. Love and penalty; or, eternal punishment consistent with the fatherhood of God 2104.9

See also Capital punishment.

PUNSHON, W. M. Sermons 1104.13
PURSUIT of holiness. Goulburn, E. M. 2108.21
PUTLITZ, G. zu. What the woods talk about 878.5
PUTNAM, A. Natty, a spirit 125.32
PUTNAM, E. Receipt book, and young housekeeper's assistant 183.15
PUZZLES, Book of 500 ..... 184.40
PYNCHON, T. R. The chemical forces heat—light—electricity 144.21
PYNE, G. Perspective for beginners 819.14
PYROMETER, The. Traill, T. S. ..... v. 2 of 365.14
PYROTECHNIST'S companion. Mortimer, G. W. 1199.36

Q. Q., Contributions of. Taylor, J. 1089.6
QUACKENBOS, G. P. Natural philosophy 148.29
QUADRUPEDS, described and drawn from living subjects 849.17
QUADRUPEDS. Bennett, E. T. Quadrupeds 172.19
— Book of 1179.21
— Macgillivray, W. British ..... v. 17 of 179.1
— Natural history of 820.10
— Swainson, W. Natural history and classification of 398.18
QUAKERS. *See* Friends.
QUARRYING of stone. Burgoyne, *Sir* J. 819.25

Shelf. No.

QUARTERMASTERS and commissaries. Hunter, R. F. .1205.26
QUEKETT, J. Treatise on the use of the microscope.. 144.1
QUESNEL, P. The Gospels, with moral reflections on each verse 1093.3
QUINBY, M. Mysteries of bee-keeping 1177.23
QUINCY, J. Soiling of cattle 164.20
QUORNDON hounds. Herbert, H. W. 174.7

RABBITS. Bement, C. N. The rabbit fancier 160.23
v. 3 of 160.26
— Delamer, E. S. Rabbits 168.21
— Rabbit fancier 177.44
RACE for riches. Arnot, W. 127.7
RACES of men. Gobineau, A. de. Moral and intellectual diversity of races 176.3
— Knox, R. Races of men 174.16
— Latham, R. G. Native races of the Russian empire 176.1
— Pickering, C. The races of man 815.3
— Smyth, T. Unity of the human races 176.5

See also Man.

RACK, J. French wine and liquor manufacturer.... 184.15
RADICALISM in religion, philosophy, and social life.. 2095.2
RADOU, R. Wonders of acoustics 137.35
RAGGED homes, and how to mend them 2109.8
RAGGED schools, Seed-time and harvest of. Guthrie, T. 1126.2
RAIKES, R.: his Sunday schools and his friends 2109.10
RAILROADS. Chattaway, E. D. Railways in Great Britain and Ireland 1169.27
— Flint, H. M. Railroads of the United States.... 195.27
— Haskoll, W. D. Engineer's railway guide 195.18
— Jervis, J. B. Railway property 185.4
— Lardner, D. Railway economy 195.24
— Lecount, P. Practical treatise on railways 195.25
— Spencer, H. Railway morals and railway policy.1655.25
— Stephenson, R. M. Railways 829.1
— Williams, F. S. Our iron roads 195.13
— With, E. Railroad accidents 198.14
RAINEY, G. Formation of shells of animals, [etc.].. 175.15
RAMBLES after land shells 1179.14
RAMSBOTHAM, F. H. Obstetric medicine and surgery. 151.2
RAND, E. S., *jr.* Bulbs and tubers 180.65
— Flowers for the parlor and garden 164.28
— Seventy-five popular flowers 150.22
RANDALL, G. M. Why I am a churchman 1086.1
RANDALL, H. S. The practical shepherd 163.30
RANDALL, S. S. Popular education and public instruction 1125.17
RANDOLPH, P. B. Pre-Adamite man 1155.9
RANDOLPH, R. Sober thoughts on staple themes ...2106.14
— Windfalls 2106.15
RANDS, W. B. Lilliput lectures 1119.21
RANKINE, W. J. M. Manual of applied mechanics . 194.25
— Manual of civil engineering 185.28
— Manual of steam engine and other prime movers . 207.26
RANYARD, L. N. The Book and its story. Philadelphia 1094.12
— – Same. New York 1115.8
— The missing link; or, Bible-women in the homes of the London poor 126.32
RASPAIL, F. V. Domestic medicine 829.37
RAT, The. Rodwell, J. 160.20
RAUB, A. N. Plain educational talks 138.39
RAVENSTEIN, E. G., and HULLEY, J. Handbook of gymnastics and athletics 1193.1
RAWLINSON, G. Evidences of the truth of the Scripture records 114.14
— Genuineness and authenticity of the Pentateuch. *See* Thomson, W. 1113.2
READ, G. Biscuit and gingerbread baker's assistant. 189.18
— Cookery, confectionary and pickling 189.17
READ, H. The hand of God in history 1106.22
READ, W. T. Popular and mathematical astronomy. 1148.6
READIEST reckoner. Simpson, S. 136.34
READINGS for young men, merchants, and men of business 138.11
REASON, Critique of pure. Kant, I. 855.5
REASON and faith. Rogers, H. 117.1
REASON and faith, or the two lights 1117.2
REASON why, The 198.3

Shelf. No.

REAVIS, L. U. Thoughts for the young men of America 126.12
— Thoughts for the young women of America..... 126.12
RECEIPTS. Branston, T. F. Hand-book of 198.1
— Chase, A. W. Recipes; or, information for everybody 188.37
— Cooley, A. J. Cyclopædia of 187.2, 33
— Family manual of..... 188.31
— Hale, S. J. Receipts for the million 180.43
— Hartshorne, H. Household cyclopedia of general information, containing over 10,000..... 182.1
— Invaluable companion. Contains the celebrated $1,000 receipt..... 180.80
— Mackenzie, C. Five thousand.....187.3, 4
— New family receipt book..... 188.4
— Putnam, E. Receipt book 183.15
— Receipt book 188.1
— Wright, A. S. Book of 3000 practical 180.10

See also Domestic economy.

RECREATIONS in shooting. Carleton, *Capt.* 853.13
RECREATIVE arts. American boy's book..... 180.77
— American Hoyle 184.37
— Art recreations 207.35
— Athletic sports for boys..... 180.69
— Bellew, F. The art of amusing..... 180.61
— Bohn, H. G. Hand-book of games.....816.5; 836.13
— Book of 500 puzzles..... 184.40
— Book of parlour games.....1198.15
— Book of riddles and home amusements 180.23
— Boy's own book.....199.42; 1198.1
— Child, L. M. The girl's own book 199.41
— Dodge, M. E. A few friends and how they amused themselves 1189.2
— Every little boy's book 180.71
— Forrest, G. Every boy's book..... 197.25
— Games and sports for young boys..... 180.92
— Goddard, J. T. The velocipede..... 197.36
— Household amusements and enjoyments..... 180.79
— Illustrated boy's own treasury 185.25
— Lawford, L. Every girl's book..... 180.78
— Leslie, E. American girl's book.....1198.7; 1199.25
— Pardon, G. F. Hoyle's games modernized 1189.1
— Parlor magician: 100 tricks 184.20
— Parlor tableaux..... 180.76
— Peverelly, C. A. Book of American pastimes ...1198.14
— Philosophy in sport made science in earnest 1139.5
— Play room; or, in-door games..... 180.75
— Popular pastimes for field and fireside 180.97
— The sociable..... 184.25
— Valentine, R. Home book of pleasure.....1198.13
— Walker, D. Manly exercises 197.24; 198.31; 835.5
— Walsh, J. H. Riding and driving 180.96
— – Rowing and sailing 180.95
— Wood, J. G. The modern playmate..... 185.31
— Wood, W. Manual of physical exercises..... 1196.4

See also Amusements, Billiards, Cards, Croquet, Draughts, Falconry, Fish and fishing, Shooting, Skating, Sporting, Sports, Swimming, Whist, Yachting.

RECREATIVE science..... 205.28
REDDING, C. Every man his own butler..... 207.29
— Modern wines 815.10
REDEEMER and redeemed. Beecher, C. 2105.1
REDFIELD, J. W. Comparative physiognomy..... 122.7
REDFIELD, W. C. Prevailing storms of the Atlantic coast 145.22
REDUCER'S manual 1195.20
REED, J. J. Sabbath-school scrap-book..... 1128.1
REED, S. Growth of the mind..... 129.42
— Influences of the New Jerusalem on freedom..... 1082.2
REEMELIN, C. The vine-dresser's manual; treatise on vineyards and wine-making .....160.16; v. 3 of 160.26
REFORMATION, The, in Europe..... 119.4
REFORMATORIES, Law of. Macgregor, J. 126.3
REFORMATORY schools. Carpenter, M. 126.28

See also Ragged school.

REFORMED church. Controversy between the Roman and reformed churches. Bacon, T. S. 1105.13
REFORMERS before the reformation. Bonnechose, E. de 1085.9

Shelf. No.

REFORMS, Hints toward. Greeley, H..... 877.3
REFRACTION, Double. Brewster, *Sir* D. .....v. 1 of 365.14
REFUGEES, French protestant. Weiss, C. 1095.13
REGENERATION. Phelps, A. The new birth.....2099.16
— Sears, E. H. Regeneration.....1096.21; 1196.11
REGIMEN and longevity. Bell, J. 157.21
REGNAULT, H. V. Elements of chemistry. 2 v. ... 155.1
REICHENBACH, C. von. Magnetism, electricity, heat, light, crystallization, and chemical attraction, in their relations to the vital force..... 145.9
REID, D. B. Theory and practice of ventilation 207.2
— Ventilation in American dwellings 207.1
REID, H. The steam-engine 198.29
REID, M. Croquet. Boston, 1863 ..... 184.11
— – Same. Boston, 1868..... 1195.8
— – Same. London..... 1195.3
RELIGIO laici. Hughes, T. 1092.12
RELIGION. Baird, R. Religion in America 113.2
— Beecher, H. W. Views and experiences of religious subjects 115.3
— Clark, T. M. Primary truths of..... 118.24
— Dewey, O. Nature of..... 117.9
— Doddridge, P. Rise and progress of 119.10
— Evelyn, J. History of 1095.8
— Fuller, T. The holy and profane states.....2099.28
— Goulburn, E. M. Thoughts on personal 2105.13
— Hedge, F. H. Reason in..... 2096.3
— Mueller, M. Science of.....2097.28
— Murray, L. Power of.....1084.16
— Parker, T. Discourse of matters pertaining to...1086.20
— Pike, J. G. Religion and eternal life 119.5
— Tracts. Religion without superstition.....2108.10
— Ware, H. Foundation, evidences and truths of...118.12
— Weiss, J. American..... 2106.9
— Wiseman, N. Connexion between science and revealed.....1098.20
— Woodbridge, J. Practical.....1088.23

See also Belief, Christianity, Evidences of Christianity, Regeneration, Piety, Theology.

RELIGIONS, View of. Adams, H. 1099.5

See also Sects.

RELIGIOUS ceremonies and customs. Goodrich, C. A. 1099.4
RELIGIOUS education, Early. Eliot, W. G..... 2089.8
RELIGIOUS history and criticism. Renan, (J.) E....1092.13
RELIGIOUS ideas, Progress of. Child, L. M..... 1095.6
RELIGIOUS liberty. Bunsen, C. C. J. von. Dangers to 113.3; 134.9
— Miall, J. G. Footsteps of our forefathers 1086.22
RELIGIOUS life, Words of a friend on the foundation of a. Miles, H. A. 2108.25
RELIGIOUS thought, Limits of. Mansel, H. L..... 115.1
RELIGIOUS training of children. Beecher, C. E. 123.26
RELIGIOUS truth illustrated from science. Hitchcock, E. 167.22
REMINISCENCES of a Highland parish. Macleod, N.. 2087.1
REMINISCENCES of thought and feeling..... 138.5
RENAN, (J.) E. The apostles 1102.24
— Life of Jesus 1102.18
— Religious history and criticism 1092.13
RENNIE, J. Architecture of birds. London 839.2
— – Same. New edition. London 850.7
— – Same. Boston 849.10
— Bird miscellanies 850.8
— Domestic habits of birds 839.11
— Faculties of birds 839.10
— Insect architecture. London..... 839.13
— – Same. New edition. London. 2 v..... 850.6
— – Same. Boston 849.13
— Natural history of birds 820.5
— and WESTWOOD, J. O. Natural history of insects. London. 2 v..... 389.18
— – – Same. New York. 2 v. 810.9
RENWICK, J. Elements of mechanics 196.5
— Natural philosophy 149.25
REPLIES to "Essays and reviews" 1102.1

Contents.—Goulburn, E. M., The education of the world; Rose, H. J., Bunsen, the critical school, and Dr. Williams; Heurtley, C. A., Miracles; Irons, W. J., The idea of the national church; Rorison, G., The creative week; Haddan, A. W., Rationalism; Wordsworth, C., Interpretation of Scripture; Letter from R. Main; Letter from J. Phillips.

Shelf. No.

REPTILES. Swainson, W. Natural history of..... 408.1
— Tenney, *Mrs.* S. Reptiles ..... .v. 3 of 1178.3
REPTON, H. Landscape gardening and architecture. 203.19
RESPIRATION. The breath of life. Catlin, G. 154.4
RESTORATION of belief. Taylor, I. 1086.28; 2086.1
RESURRECTION, The. West, G. 119.9
RETAILER'S manual, The. Terry, S. H. 138.41
REVELATION. Powell, B. Nature in reference to .. 114.18
— Taylor, N. W. Revealed theology..... 1104.3
REVIVALS of the eighteenth century. Macfarlan, D. . 118.9
REVOLUTION, Causes and forms of. St. John, J. A. . 139.14
REYNOLDS, H. R. Notes of the Christian life 2105.27
RHODES, G. Tents and tent-life..... 196.27
RICARDO, D. Principles of political economy and taxation 136.3
RICCI, S. de. Female convents. Secrets of nunneries disclosed 1098.14
RICE, J. H. Discourse delivered in Murray Street church, New York 1083.5
RICE, N. P. Discovery of etherization 158.47
RICH and poor. Marcet, J. (H.) 138.21
RICHARDS, C. H. B. Springs of action 2107.11
RICHARDSON, E. Personal experience of Roman catholicism 1119.9
RICHARDSON, H. D. Rural handbooks. Vol. 1, 3, 4.. 169.15

Contents.—Vol. I. The horse, by H. D. Richardson; The cow, by M. M. Milburn; Sheep, by M. M. Milburn; Pigs, by H. D. Richardson. III. The dog, domestic fowl, the hive and the honey-bee, by H. D. Richardson. IV. The flower garden, by G. Glenny; Flax, by J. Ward; Soils and manure, by J. Donaldson.

— Dogs. New York, 1847..... 177.15
— – Same. New York, 1865 ..... 180.31
— Domestic fowl and ornamental poultry.....v. 1 of 160.26
— The hive and the honey-bee.....v. 1 of 160.26
— The hog.....v. 1 of 160.26
— Horses: their varieties, breeding, and management.....v. 1 of 160.26
RICHARDSON, G. F. Introduction to geology, and its associate sciences..... 816.10
RICHARDSON, J. Mechanical dentistry..... 162.5
RICHARDSON, T. A. Architectural modelling in paper. 1159.3
RICHARDSON, Thomas. Chemical technology. *See* Ronalds, E. 155.20
RICHARDSON, W. H., *jr.* Boot and shoe manufacturers' assistant. Containing history of India-rubber and gutta-percha, with treatise on tanning 196.20
RICHES, The race for. Arnot, W. 127.7
RICHMOND, L. Annals of the poor 119.2

Contents.—The dairyman's daughter; The negro servant; The young cottager; The cottage conversation; A visit to the infirmary.

— The dairyman's daughter; The African servant; The young cottager 1107.8
— The dairyman's daughter 1119.19
RICHTER, J. P. (F.) Levana; or, the doctrine of education 138.38
RICORD, P. Practical treatise on venereal diseases.. 153.2
RIDDLES, Book of..... 180.23
RIDGE, B. Health and disease 157.35
RIDING, Hand-book of. Beadle, E. F..... 1197.7
RIEGO, *Mlle.* Tattings, edgings and insertions 189.45
RIFLE. Barber, E. C. The crack shot..... 174.27
— Busk, H. The rifle: and how to use it..... 209.37
— Fenton, C. H. Rifle practice..... 1208.2
— Forsyth, J. The sporting 174.26
— Hardee, W. J. Rifle tactics..... 187.31
— Jervis-White-Jervis, H. The rifle musket 204.19
— Thackeray, T. J. The soldier's manual of rifle firing, at various distances 1208.18
— Wilcox, C. M. Rifles and rifle practice ..196.28; 205.20
RIGGING of ships. Kipping, R..... 819.38
RIMMEL, E. Paris exhibition of 1867 ..... 1207.1
RITCH, J. W. The American architect 201.2
RITCHIE, W. Scripture testimony against intoxicating wine..... 139.49
RITTER, C. Comparative geography 1165.13
— Geographical studies 163.29
RITTER, F. L. History of music, in the form of lectures. 1st series..... 209.22

Shelf. No.

RIVERS and torrents, Treatise on. Frisi, P. 1169.54
ROAD-MAKING. Gillespie, W. M. 195.19
ROADS, Art of constructing and repairing common. Law, H. 819.33
ROBERTS, J. Hand-book of artillery. 2d edition ..1199.17
— – Same. 5th edition 1208.39
ROBERTS, M. Forest trees, ferns, mosses, and lichens. 168.12
— History of the mollusca 178.40
ROBERTS, R. The house servant's directory 189.4
ROBERTSON, A. Manual on extracting teeth 1157.10
ROBERTSON, F. W. Sermons. Leipsic. 3 v. 2109.14
— – Same. 1st series. Boston 1086.6
— – Same. 2d series. Boston 128.1
— – Same. 3d series. Boston 128.2
— – Same. 5th series. Boston 112.3
— Sermons on Corinthians 126.27
ROBERTSON, J. E. Catechism of the field exercise and evolutions of infantry 1208.35
ROBINS, History of the. Trimmer, S. K. 177.42
ROBINSON, C. S. Short studies for Sunday-school teachers 2097.23
ROBINSON, E., SMITH, E., and others. Biblical researches in Palestine. London. 3 v. 1103.7
— – Same. Boston. 3 v. 684.4
ROBINSON, H. Sea drift 1158.12
ROBINSON, J. Works. 3 v. 1087.10

Contents.—Vol. I. Memoir of Dr. Robinson; New essays; Defence of the synod at Dort against John Murton.
II. Justification of separation from the church of England; Against Mr. Richard Bernard and his invective.
III. Apology of certain Christians; Religious communion, private and public; The people's plea for the exercise of prophecy; Lawfulness of hearing of the minister in the church o England; Appeal on truth's behalf; Answer to a censorious epistle; Catechism; Appendix: The church in Southwark, by J. Waddington; The exiles and their churches in Holland, by R. Ashton.

ROBINSON, S. How to live 185.15
ROBISON, J. Treatise on carpentry and joinery ... 201.4
ROCK of ages. Bickersteth, E. H. 1104.15
ROCKS and shoals. Hepworth, G. H. 2088.16
ROD and staff. Stone, T. T..... 118.17
RODWELL, J. The rat 160.20
ROELKER, B. Constitutions of France 134.74
— Manual for notaries public 133.5
ROEMER, J. Cavalry; its history, management, and uses in war 202.21
ROGERS, H. Eclipse of faith 117.11
— Defense of the Eclipse of faith; Reply to the Eclipse of faith, by F. W. Newman; Moral perfection of Jesus, by F. W. Newman 117.10
— Reason and faith, and other miscellanies 117.1
ROGERS, James. Management of domestic poultry, pigeons, rabbits, dogs, bees, etc. 160.29
ROGERS, Jasper W. Sewerage system of London, and other towns 205.9
ROGERS, S. B. Iron metallurgy 195.8
ROGERS, W. Right and wrong 1125.6
ROGET, P. M. Electricity, electro-magnetism, galvanism, and magnetism ..... v. 2 of 365.14
ROMAN catholic church. Auffray, E. Trials and persecutions of E. O'Gorman 1105.23
— Bacon, T. S. Controversy between the Roman and reformed churches 1105.13
— Burnett, P. H. The path which led a protestant lawyer to the..... 1092.6
— De Courcey, H. The catholic church in the United States 1098.6
— Milman, H. H. History of Latin Christianity ... 1113.1
— New glories of the 2107.1
— Pope, or president? 2104.7
— Richardson, E. Personal experience of Roman catholicism 1119.9
— Seymour, M. H. Evenings with the Romanists.. 1098.26
— Shea, J. G. Catholic missions among the Indians. 1098.7
— Sheil, *Rt. Rev. Dr.* The Bible for catholicity ...1105.16
— Whately, R. Errors of Romanism 128.8
— Wiseman, N. Practices of the 1098.5

See also Clergy, Confession, Easter Sunday, Eucharist, Holy week, Immaculate conception, Inquisition, Mass, Papacy, Popery, Popes, Priestcraft, Rubrics, Trent (Council of).

ROMAN imperialism 1117.12
ROMAN question, The. About, E. (F. V.) 1098.26
ROMANORUM, Gesta..... 128.16

Shelf. No.
ROME. Catacombs of 1088.6
— Daubeny, C. Roman husbandry 165.11
— Dwight, M. A. Roman mythology 1083.10
— Kip, W. I. Catacombs of 1083.13
— Merivale, C. The conversion of the Roman empire 2096.5
RONALDS, E., and RICHARDSON, T. Chemical technology 155.20
RONGE, Johann and B. Guide to the English kinder garten 123.1
RONGE, John, the holy coat of Treves, and the new German-catholic church 2099.1
ROOPER, G. Flood, field, and forest 174.30
ROOSEVELT, R. B. (*Barnwell.*) Five acres too much. 164.40
— Game-birds of the northern states of America 180.39
— Game fish of the northern states and British provinces 174.17
— Superior fishing 180.3
ROOT, N. W. T. School amusements 137.9
ROPEMAKING, Treatise on. Chapman, R. 209.26
RORISON, G. The creative week 1102.1
ROSARY, A, for lent. Cole, M. 2105.17
ROSCOE, H. E. Spectrum analysis 144.4
ROSE, Heinrich. Chemical analysis. 2 v. 155.12
— – Introduction to. *See* Normandy, A. 155.13
ROSE, Henry J. Bunsen, the critical school, and Dr. Williams 1102.1
ROSE. American rose culturist ..... 160.17; v. 2 of 160.26
ROTHMAN, R. W. History of astronomy ..... v. 3 of 365.14
ROUNDS, N. Existence of God. *See* Clark, D. W... 1096.16
ROUTLEDGE, E. Every boy's annual 1864.1
— Handbook of croquet. London 184.35
— – Same. New York 1197.7
ROYAL truths. Beecher, H. W. 2097.5
ROYLE, J. F. Arts and manufactures of India 199.16
ROZIER, P. M. Woman: her health, beauty, and intellect 154.18
RUBRICS. Mass and rubrics of the Roman catholic church. Cotter, J. R. 1098.23
RUDIMENTARY chronology to 1854. 2 v. 829.39
— Same to 1856 ..... 1169.16
RUFFNER, H. The fathers of the desert. 2 v. 2104.15
RULES of order in deliberative bodies. Matthias, B.. 139.22
RUNDELL, *Mrs.* Domestic cookery 189.9
— Modern domestic cookery 189.8
RURAL affairs. Richardson, H. D. Rural handbooks. 169.15
— Saxton, C. M. Rural hand books 160.26
— Thomas, J. J. Rural affairs 164.26
See also Agriculture, Bees, Domestic animals, Gardening, Poultry, Veterinary art.
RURAL essays. Downing, A. J. 165.5
RURAL hours. Cooper, S. F. 168.2
RURAL studies. Mitchell, D. G. 150.14
RUSH, B. Diseases of the mind 122.11
— Effects of ardent spirits on body and mind 1109.4
RUSH, J. Philosophy of the human voice 405.1
RUSKIN, J. Elements of crystallisation 180.17
— Elements of drawing. London 206.12
— – Same. New York 206.11
— Elements of perspective 205.8
— First principles of political economy 1126.10
— Lectures on architecture and painting 206.2
— Lectures on art before the university of Oxford, 1870 ..... 207.17
— Notes on the Turner gallery at Marlborough house, 1856–7 ..... 206.1
— Political economy of art 208.25
— Pre-Raphaelitism. [Added, Notes on the construction of sheepfolds] 206.3
— Selections from [his] writings 204.23
— The seven lamps of architecture 208.24
— Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne 1126.27
— The true and the beautiful in nature, art, morals, and religion 206.17
— The two paths: lectures on art, and its application 207.22
RUSSELL, J. R. History and heroes of the art of medicine 154.6
RUSSELL, W. Orthophony. *See* Murdoch, J. E.... 137.16
RUSSIA. Native races of the Russian empire. Latham, R. G. 176.1

Shelf. No.
RUSTIC adornments for homes of taste. Hibberd, S.. 207.11
RUTHERFORD, W. The mathematician. *See* Davies, T. S. 147.9
RYDE, E. Text book for architects, engineers, [etc.]. Added, Agriculture and landed property, by [J.] Donaldson 194.12
RYLE, T. American liberty and government questioned 134.15

SABBATH-DAY book for boys and girls 2089.9
SABBATH-SCHOOL manual. Brooks, N. C. 1119.8
SABBATH-SCHOOL scrap-book. Reed, J. J. 1128.1
SACRED allegories. Adams, W. 1049.9; 2099.27
SACRED history. Kurtz, J. H. Manual of 1104.17
— Turner, S. Sacred history of the world 1095.11
SACRED musings. Schimmelpenninck, M. A. 1104.8
SADLER, M. F. Abundant life, and other sermons .. 1088.36
SAFE compass, The. Newton, R. 1116.21
SAILING, Rowing and. Walsh, J. H. 180.95
SAILOR's horn-book. Piddington, H. 143.5
SAILS and sailmaking. Kipping, R. 196.22
ST. BARTHOLOMEW, Massacre of. White, H. 2091.21
ST. CLAIR, *Lady* H. Dainty dishes 186.61
ST. JOHN the divine, The pupils of. Yonge, C. M.. 1118.2, 3
ST. JOHN, J. A. The Nemesis of power: causes and forms of revolutions 139.14
ST. JOSEPH, *Emmettsburg, Md.*, Testimony of an escaped novice from the sisterhood of. Bunkley, J. M. 1098.11
SAINT-PIERRE, J. H. B. de. Studies of nature. 3 v.. 173.4
SAINT-PRIEST, A. G., *comte* de. Fall of the Jesuits in the eighteenth century 889.3
SAINTINE, (J.) X. Boniface, *called*. Woman's whims. 878.13; 1126.6
SAINTS' rest. Baxter, R. 1087.3
SALEM witchcraft. Upham, C. W. 1123.1
SALMON-FISHING in Canada 175.18
SALT, Action of, on vegetation. Becquerel, J. B. v. 2 of 165.4
SALVATION. Erskine, T. Unconditional freeness of the Gospel 1088.25
— Walker, J. B. Philosophy of the plan of 1086.21
SALVERTE, (A. J.) E. (B.) The occult sciences. 2 v.. 125.24
SALVIN, F. H. Falconry. *See* Freeman, G. E. 176.20
SALZMANN, C. G. Gymnastics for youth 137.2
SAMSON, G. W. Physical media in spiritual manifestations 148.46
— Spiritualism tested 148.36
SAMUELS, E. A. Among the birds 1178.1
— Ornithology and oölogy of New England 1171.1
SAMUELSON, J., and HICKS, J. B. The earthworm and the common housefly 175.13
— The honey-bee 176.28
SANCTIFICATION, Treatise on. Mitchell, T. 2108.17
SANDERS, J. M. The crystal sphere; or, reflections on a drop of water 1158.11
SANDFORD, P. P. Office and work of a Christian bishop. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
SANDWICH islands' missions, History of the. Dibble, S. 1108.7
SARGEANT, A. M. Housemaid's complete guide 189.28
— Maid-of-all-work's complete guide 189.30
SARGENT, E. Planchette; or, the despair of science. 125.38
SATAN's devices. Parsons, W. L. 2105.14
SATURDAY evening. Taylor, I. 1116.10
SAUNDERS, F. Women, love, and marriage 1125.18
SAUNDERS, S. M. Domestic poultry 180.32
SAUZAY, A. Wonders of glass-making in all ages... 196.29
SAVAGE, W. Dictionary of printing 196.4
SAWYER, F. W. Plea for amusements 129.14
SAXBY, S. M. Study of steam and the marine engine. 185.29
SAXTON, C. M. Rural hand books. 4 v. *Namely:* —
— – Abell, L. G. Housewife's book ..... v. 4 of 160.26
— – American rose culturist ..... v. 2 of 160.26
— – Bement, C. N. The rabbit fancier ..... v. 3 of 160.26
— – Bentz, L. Elements of agriculture ..... v. 2 of 160.26
— – Browne, D. J. American bird fancier .. v. 2 of 160.26
— – Dana, S. L. Essay on manures ..... v. 2 of 160.26
— – Fessenden, T. G. American kitchen gardener. v. 2 of 160.26
— – The hasty-pudding ..... v. 4 of 160.26

Shelf. No.

SAXTON, C. M. Rural hand books, *continued.*
— — Hooper, J. J. Dog and gun ..... v. 4 of 160.26
— — Johnson, L. Every lady her own flower gardener ..... v. 2 of 160.26
— — Liebig, J. von. Familiar letters on chemistry. v. 4 of 160.26
— — Maize or Indian corn ..... v. 4 of 160.26
— — Milburn, M. M. The cow ..... v. 1 of 160.26
— — Miles, W. The horse's foot ..... v. 3 of 160.26
— — Persoz, J. F. Culture of the vine ..... v. 4 of 160.26
— — Pests of the farm ..... v. 1 of 160.26
— — Phelps, E. W. Bee-keeper's chart ..... v. 3 of 160.26
— — Reemelin, C. The vine-dresser's manual. v. 3 of 160.26
— — Richardson, H. D. Domestic fowl and ornamental poultry ..... v. 1 of 160.26
— — — The hive and the honey-bee ..... v. 1 of 160.26
— — — The hog ..... v. 1 of 160.26
— — — Horses: their varieties, breeding, and management ..... v. 1 of 160.26
— — Topham, J. Chemistry made easy ..... v. 3 of 160.26
— — Weeks, J. M. Managing bees ..... v. 3 of 160.26
SAYINGS and doings of animals 175.28
SCAMMON, J. Y. Influence of the New Jerusalem on education 1082.2
SCHACHT, H. The microscope, and its application to vegetable anatomy and physiology 145.23
SCHAFF, P. The Christian church 1092.5
SCHEDEL, H. E. The emancipation of faith. 2 v. .. 1082.1
SCHEFLER, H. Theory of ocular defects and of spectacles 158.26
SCHELE DE VERE, M. Stray leaves from the book of nature 178.8
— Wonders of the deep 1176.17
SCHIMMELPENNINCK, M. A. Sacred musings 1104.8
SCHLEGEL, (C. W.) F. von. Philosophy of history .. 818.3
— Philosophy of life, and philosophy of language .. 828.8
SCHLEIDEN, M. J. The plant 164.5
— Poetry of the vegetable world 166.9
SCHOEDLER, F. The book of nature. London 178.4
— — Same. Philadelphia 145.20
SCHOLEFIELD, J. Improvements in the authorized version of the New Testament 126.30
SCHOMBURGK, *Sir* R. H. Fishes of British Guiana. v. 39, 40 of 179.1
SCHOOL amusements. Root, N. W. T. 137.9
SCHOOL, The, and the schoolmaster. Potter, A. 137.14
SCHOOL home of Thornvale 128.29
SCHOUW, J. F. The earth, plants, and man. And Sketches from the mineral kingdom, by F. von Kobell 826.5
SCHREBER, D. G. M. Pangymnastikon. *See* Lewis, D. 123.10
SCHWEGLER, A. History of philosophy 1116.9
SCIENCE. Abbott, J. Science for the young 184.42
— Abbott, J. L. Home-book of wonders in 812.8
— Annual of scientific discovery 159.1
— Ansted, D. T. Scenery, science and art 208.2
— Bigelow, J. Application to useful arts 198.7
— Blackwell, A. B. Studies in general 1123.11
— Brande, W. T. Dictionary of 135.1
— Brewer, E. C. Scientific knowledge of things familiar 199.31
— Brough, J. C. Fairy tales of 148.9
— Brougham, H., *lord.* Discourses on 820.72; 840.6
— — Objects, advantages, and pleasures of .... v. 1 of 365.14
— Grimké, T. S. Character and objects of 878.9
— Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Familiar lectures on scientific subjects 180.72
— Hunt, R. Poetry of 826.11
— Joyce, J. Scientific dialogues 826.17, 18
— Lardner, D. Essays on scientific subjects 147.21
— — Lectures on 144.14, 15
— — Museum of 147.20
— Manual of scientific inquiry 149.3
— Pepper, J. H. Playbook of 183.5; 186.2
— — Scientific amusements for young people 185.17
— Potter, A. Principles of science applied to the arts 197.5
— Proctor, R. A. Light science for leisure hours ... 145.14
— Timbs, J. Curiosities of 207.28
— — Year book of facts in 159.2
— Wiseman, N. Science and revealed religion 1098.20

Shelf. No.

SCIENCE, *continued.*
— Youmans, E. L. Culture demanded by modern life 1137.1
— Young, J. R. Science elucidative of Scripture .. 2107.18
SCIENCE for the household 1179.7

Contents.—The great round world; The wide and deep sea; Busy-body oxygen; The invisible air; The inconstant wind; The refreshing rain.

SCIENCE made easy; chemistry, mechanics, hydrostatics, and pneumatics 149.39
SCIENCES. Joyce, J. Introduction to the 859.4
— Smith, J. Dictionary of 202.14
— Whewell, W. History of the inductive 122.9
SCIOGRAPHY; or, examples of shadows. Gwilt, J. .. 205.4
SCOFFERN, J. Chemistry of soils 1167.5
SCOFFERN, J. C., and HIGGINS, W. M. Victoria gold valuer's ready reckoner and assayer's chemical guide 135.26
— Philosophy of common life; or, the science of health. 157.9
SCORESBY, W. American factories and their female operatives 196.21
— The compass in iron ships 196.7
— Zoistic magnetism 194.15
SCOTLAND. Campbell, G. D. Presbytery examined. 1104.9
— Caswall, H. Scotland and the Scottish church ... 1089.12
— Macgillivray, W. Molluscous animals of 178.23
— Pillans, J. Parochial schools of 1099.23
SCOTT, A. J. Christian statesmen 138.35
SCOTT, G. G. Secular and domestic architecture 203.17
SCOTT, H. L. Military dictionary 202.16
SCOTT, M. On projectiles and guns 202.19
SCOTT, R. Cotton spinner and manufacturer 195.5
SCOTT, S. E. Every-day cookery 180.70
SCOTT, T. The Holy Bible, with notes 1091.1
SCOTT, William A. The church in the army 2095.35
SCOTT, William B. Fine and ornamental arts 205.15
SCOTTISH minister, The 1129.3
SCREW propeller, Treatise on the. Bourne, J. 191.3
SCREW propulsion. Walker, W. M. 202.17
SCRIBNER, S. Theory and art of penmanship. *See* Payson, J. W. 1133.20
SCRIPTURE lands. Kitto, J. 815.7
SCRIVER, C. Gotthold's emblems 126.17
SCROFULA. Phillips, B. 153.19
SCULPTURE. Dodge, P. Sculpture and the plastic art 207.30
— Ellis, *Sir* H. Townley gallery of classic sculpture, in the British museum 849.6
— Lee, H. F. Sketches of 208.23
— Memes, J. S. History of 830.40
SEA. Butts, I. R. Laws of the 132.9
— Fraser, R. W. Seaside divinity 174.23
— Gosse, P. H. Wonders of the 178.13
— Hartwig, G. The sea and its living wonders 143.8
— Lewes, G. H. Sea-side studies 178.2
— Marvels of creation 1179.12
— Maury, M. F. Physical geography of the 145.1, 2
— Pratt, A. Common things of the sea-coast 177.40
— Robinson, H. Sea-drift 1158.12
— Schele de Vere, M. Wonders of the deep 1176.17
— Sonrel, L. The bottom of the 147.30
— Tenney, *Mrs.* S. Sea-anemones and sea-stars. v. 6 of 1178.3
— Wood, J. G. Common objects of the sea-shore ... 168.24

See also Ocean, Sea-weeds.

SEA-COAST defence. Barnard, J. G. 205.18
SEA-WEEDS, British. Gifford, I. 169.21
SEAMANSHIP, Points of. Liardet, F. 143.7
SEARCH and blockade. Macqueen, J. F. 133.23
SEARS, E. H. Athanasia: or, foregleams of immortality 118.18
— Regeneration 1096.21
— — Same. 5th edition 1106.11
SEARS, R. History of the Bible. 2 v. in 1 ..... 1085.4
SEASONS. Duncan, H. Sacred philosophy of the ... 1089.7
— Hitchcock, E. Phenomena in the four 1115.16
— Hoefer, J. C. F. The circle of the year 167.44
SEATS and saddles. Dwyer, F. 1177.25
SECRET out, or one thousand tricks with cards, and other recreations 187.21
SECTARIANISM, Philosophy of. Blaikie, A. 1115.4

Shelf. No.

SECTS. Beecher, T. K. Our seven churches 2108.27
— Clarke, D. Orthodox congregationalism and the sects 2087.5
— Evans, J. Denominations of the Christian world. 1099.7
— – Sequel 1099.6

See also Congregationalists, Friends, Jews, Mohammedanism, Religions, Shakers, United brethren.

SEDGWICK, A. Classical, metaphysical, moral, and natural studies. *See* Brougham, H., *lord* 820.72
SEDGWICK, C. M. Means and ends, or self-training.. 129.22
— Morals of manners 139.53
SEDGWICK, E. A talk with my pupils 123.18
SEED-GRAIN for thought and discussion. Lowell, A. C. (J.) 124.22
SEED-TIME and harvest. Tweedie, W. K. 2104.2
SEEKERS after God. Farrar, F. W. 1118.5
SEELEY, J. R. Ecce Homo 2099.11
— Roman imperialism, and other lectures and essays. 1117.12
SÉGUR, A. J. P. de. Women: their condition and influence in society. 3 v. 139.15
SÉGUR, L. G. The freemasons 1129.29
SEILER, E. The voice in singing 1206.10
SELBORNE, Natural history of. White, G. 178.19, 20, 37 815.8; 820.48; 830.52
SELBY, P. J. Pigeons ..... v. 9 of 179.1
SELECT temperance tracts 1109.4

Contents. — Effects of ardent spirits, by B. Rush; Traffic in ardent spirits, by J. Edwards; Rewards of drunkenness; The well-conducted farm; Address on the effects of ardent spirits, by J. Kittredge; Appeal to youth, by A. Dickinson; Alarm to distillers, by B. Dickinson; Putnam and the wolf, by J. Marsh; On the manufacture of ardent spirits, by E. Hitchcock; Address to young men, by C. P. M'Ilvaine; Who slew all these? On intemperance, by T. Sewall; Bible arguments for temperance, by A. Dickinson; Four reasons against the use of alcoholic liquors, by J. Gridley; Debates of conscience on ardent spirits, by H. Humphrey; Traffic in ardent spirits, by A. Barnes; The fool's pence; The poor man's house repaired; Jamie, or a voice from Ireland, by Prof. Edgar; The wonderful escape; The eventful twelve hours; The lost mechanic restored; Reformation of drunkards; Tom Starboard and Jack Halyard; The ox sermon, by D. Merrill.

SELF-CULTIVATION recommended. Taylor, I. 129.23
SELF-CULTURE. Beard, J. R. Self-culture 148.40
— Channing, W. E. Elevation of the laboring portion of the community 1126.14
— Grey, M. G. Thoughts on 124.12
SELF-EDUCATION. De Quincey, T. Letters on 386.8
— Hood, E. P. Self-education 129.20
SELF-FORMATION; or, the history of an individual mind 137.22
SELF-GOVERNMENT. Lieber, F. 133.13; 134.13
SELF-HELP. Smiles, S. 126.20, 21
SELF-KNOWLEDGE. Mason, J. 1109.11
SELF-TRAINING. Sedgwick, C. M. 129.22
SELKIRK, G. H. Guide to the cricket ground 1197.5
SELLERS, J. The color mixer 180.13
SENECA, L. A. Morals 129.10
SENIOR, N. W. Political economy 136.28
SENSES, The five; or, gateways to knowledge. Wilson, G. 128.30; 138.6; 904.21
SENSES, The lost. Kitto, J. 840.24
SERMONS by eminent living divines of the church of England 866.11
SERMONS. Adams, N. Christ a friend 1106.1
— – The friends of Christ in the New Testament ...1083.19
— Alford, H. Eastertide sermons 2098.22
— Arnold, T. S. Sermons in Rugby school 137.32
— Ballou, H. Sermons on doctrinal subjects 1089.4, 19
— Beecher, H. W. Sermons 2103.3
— Bellows, H. W. Christian doctrine 114.8
— Brace, C. L. Short sermons to news boys 2099.10
— Brooke, S. A. Sermons in St. James chapel, London 2106.7
— Buckminster, J. S. Sermons 117.5, 14
— Burnap, G. W. Rectitude of human nature 1088.3
— Burns, J. Cyclopedia of 1083.15
— Bushnell, H. Sermons for the new life 1088.9
— Caird, J. Sermons 114.17
— Cecil, R. Sermons .....v. 1 of 1087.1
— Clark, D. W. Methodist episcopal pulpit 1096.16
— Clarke, J. F. Sermons 2105.21
— Collyer, R. The life that now is 2098.27
— – Nature and life 2097.21

Shelf. No.

SERMONS, *continued.*
— Dewey, O. Human nature, human life, and nature of religion 1086.11
— Eliot, W. G. Unity of God, and other subjects ..1086.23
— Farrar, A. S. Science in theology 1115.20
— Flint, J. Sermons 2097.15
— Frothingham, N. L. Sermons 1105.2
— Goulburn, E. M. Sermons 2097.1
— Greenwood, F. W. P. Sermons 117.2
— – Sermons of consolation 1088.24; 2105.7
— Guthrie, T. The city: its sins and sorrows 2097.19
— Hall, N. Sermons 2095.22
— Hare, J. C. The mission of the comforter 1106.7
— Hill, T. Jesus, the interpreter of nature; and other sermons 114.10
— Hopkins, M. Miscellaneous discourses 1106.2
— Huntington, F. D. Christian believing and living. 114.7
— – Sermons for the people 1086.9; 1115.1
— Kingsley, C. The good news of God 115.4
— – Sermons for the times 1104.14
— – Town and country sermons 2109.15
— – The water of life, and other sermons 2097.17
— Kirk, E. N. Discourses, doctrinal and practical. 113.15
— – Sermons in England and America 1099.2
— Krummacher, F. W. Select discourses 1096.9
— Lamson, A. Sermons 2095.13
— Livermore, A. A. Discourses 1086.18
— Lowell, C. Sermons: chiefly occasional 1086.2
— – Sermons: chiefly practical 1086.3
— Mann, H. Twelve sermons 113.17
— Miles, H. A. Words of a friend on a religious life 2108.25
— Monod, A., and others. Select discourses 1096.9
— Murray, W. H. H. Music-hall sermons 2093.26
— Newman, J. H. Discourses 1096.25
— Nott, S., *jr.* Sermons from the fowls of the air and the lilies of the field 1099.8
— Paley, W. Sermons 1099.38
— Parker, T. Sermons of theism, atheism, and the popular theology 1086.19
— Peabody, E. Sermons 1086.5
— Peabody, W. B. O. Sermons 1088.4
— Punshon, W. M. Sermons 1104.13
— Reynolds, H. R. Notes of the Christian life 2105.27
— Robertson, F. W. Sermons 112.31 126.27; 128.1, 2; 1086.6; 2109.14
— Sadler, M. F. Abundant life, and other sermons. 1088.36
— Sermons on the death of A. Lincoln 2096.4
— Shepard, G. Sermons 2097.25
— Smith, S. A. Christian lessons and a Christian life. 2098.18
— South, R. Sermons 1094.2
— Spurgeon, C. H. Sermons 1096.10
— Stanley, A. P. Sermons preached before the Prince of Wales, 1862 .....1102.17
— – Sermons to working people 2097.18
— Tayler, J. J. Christian aspects of faith and duty. 1096.17
— Trench, R. C. Sermons before the university of Cambridge 1106.13
— – Sermons in Westminster abbey 113.16
— Van Santvoord, C. Sermons on special occasions. 2104.11
— Vinton, A. H. Sermons 2097.16
— Wainwright, J. M. Thirty-four sermons 1083.13
— Walker, J. Sermons 2106.5
— Wayland, F. Sermons to the churches 1105.5
— – University sermons 1096.22
— Whitefield, G. Eighteen sermons 1099.22
SERPENTS in the dove's nest. Todd, J. 1157.16
SERVANT'S directory. Roberts, R. 189.4
SEVEN curses of London. Greenwood, J. ..123.22; 127.14, 15
SEWEL, W. History of the quakers 1085.10
SEWELL, E. M. History of the early church 2089.1
— Principles of education. 2 v. in 1 .....1125.10
SEWELL, J. Steam and locomotion. 2 v. in 1 ..... 829.10
SEWELL, T. On intemperance 1109.4
SEWERAGE of London, and other towns. Rogers, J. W. 205.9
SEYMOUR, M. H. Evenings with the Romanists 1098.16
SHADES and shadows. Davies, C. 1203.10
SHADOWS. Gwilt, J. Sciography; or, examples of. 205.4
— Monge, G. Theory of 829.8
SHAIRP, J. C. Studies in poetry and philosophy 1829.11

Shelf. No.

SHAKERS. Evans, F. W. 1105.15
SHAKESPEAR, H. Wild sports of India 176.26
SHARPE, S. Notes on the authorised version of the New Testament 1089.18
SHARPER, The, detected and exposed. Houdin, R... 184.10
SHARSWOOD, G. Professional ethics..... 1133.1
SHEA, J. G. Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the United States 1098.7
SHEEP. Randall, H. S. The practical shepherd.... 163.30
— Wetherell, L. Sheep husbandry..... 150.16
— Youatt, W. Their breeds..... 160.28
SHEEP and shepherding. Milburn, M. M.....v. 1 of 169.15
SHEEP, swine, and poultry. Jennings, R. 164.33
SHEIL, *Rt. Rev. Dr.* The Bible against protestantism, and for catholicity 1105.16
SHELDON, E. A. Lessons on objects.....1126.25
— Object lessons.....1126.28
SHELLS. P., H. F. Frank's search for sea shells ...1179.13
— Rainey, G. Formation of shells of animals 175.15
— Tenney, *Mrs.* S. Shells.....v. 5 of 1178.3
— Turton, W. Shells of the British islands..... 175.9
See also Conchology.

SHELTERING vine. Northesk, *Countess of* 1115.12
SHENSTONE, W. Essays on men and manners..... 850.27
SHEPARD, G. Sermons 2097.25
SHEPHERD, The..... 150.17
SHEW, J. Home treatment for the sick..... 162.16
— Water-cure manual 157.20
SHIP-BUILDING. *See* Naval architecture.
SHIPS and boats, Form of. Bland, W..... 829.16
See also Masting, Rigging.

SHIRAS, A. The Christian festivals 2108.22
SHIRREFF, E. Intellectual education 138.12
— Why should we learn ? 138.29
— Thoughts on self-culture. *See* Grey, M. G. 124.12
SHOE manufacturers' assistant. Richardson, W. H., *jr.* 196.20
SHOOTING, Recreations in. Carleton, *Capt*..... 853.13
SHORT-HAND, Parliamentary. Cooper, T. 128.35
See also Phonography.

SHORT studies for Sunday-school teachers. Robinson, C. S. 2097.23
SHUCKARD, W. E. History and natural arrangement of insects. *See* Swainson, W. 408.3
SICK-ROOM, Life in the. Martineau, H. 878.2; 1109.7
SICKNESS, Plain words about 168.39
SIDEREAL heavens, The. Dick, T. 820.6
SIDNEY, S. The pig. *See* Youatt, W. 176.23
SIEBOLD, C. T. E. von, and STANNIUS, H. Comparative anatomy..... 175.1
SIEGE of Bomarsund, 1854 ..... 206.19
SIGHT. Clark, J. H. Sight and hearing 157.10
— Nunneley, T. Organs of vision..... 153.24
See also Eye.

SIGN writing. Guide to house decoration. Sutherland, W..... 207.31
SIGNALS of distress. Jerrold, B. 1126.26
SIGNS of the times. Bunsen, C. C. J., *baron* von. Signs of the times 113.3; 134.9
— Cumming, J. Signs of the times 116.3
SIGOURNEY, L. H. Letters to mothers..... 139.2
— Letters to young ladies 127.18
SILENT hour, The. Friswell, (J.) Hain.....2108.18
SILENT pastor, The. Ware, J. F. W. 2105.11
SILK. Cobb, J. H. Directions for the culture of. 169.10; 199.29
— History of 195.4
— Porter, G. R. Manufacture of 408.9
SILLIMAN, B., *jr.* First principles of physics..... 148.5
SILLOWAY, T. W. Modern carpentry..... 196.19
SILVER, A. The holy word in its own defence.....1102.15
— The mission of Swedenborg..... 1082.2
— Symbolic character of the Scriptures.....1102.13
SILVER, Metallurgy of. Lamborn, R. H. 1158.17
SILVER bell, The. Butler, C. 1209.21
"SILVER wings." Converse, C. C. 1209.20
SIMEON, C. Stray leaves on fishing and natural history..... 175.17
SIMMONDS, P. L. Curiosities of food 189.14
— Waste products and undeveloped substances..... 1155.5
SIMMS, W. G. Egeria 1116.11

Shelf. No.

SIMPSON, James Y. Homœopathy: its tenets and tendencies 157.1
— Obstetric memoirs. 2 v..... 153.20
SIMPSON, Joseph C. Horse portraiture 166.28
SIMPSON, L. F. Handbook of dining 189.23
SIMPSON, M. Manifestation of God's glory. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.10
SIMPSON, S., and WISE, E. Readiest reckoner 136.34
SINGER'S, The, companion..... 207.20
SINGING, The voice in. Seiler, E. 1206.10
"SINGLE blessedness" 2106.3
SING-SING state prison, Life in. Luckey, J. 1138.1
SISTERHOODS, Hospitals and..... 139.7
SISTERS of charity. Jameson, A. (M.) 127.23
SIX hundred dollars a year 186.75
SKATING. Forrest, G. Handbook of..... 180.90
— Swift, F. The skater's text book 1197.6
SKELETON, Principal forms of the. Owen, R..... 177.5
SKEPTICISM and ultraism, Philosophy of. Walker, J. B.....1094.13
SKETCH of the history of monkeys 850.11
SKETCHES in natural history. Mammalia. 6 v. in 5. 850.12
SKETCHES of popular tumults 134.16; 850.14
SKETCHING. Eagles, J. The sketcher 208.1
— Fielding, N. What to sketch with.....1159.11
See also Drawing.

SKIN. Wilson, (W. J.) E. Diseases of the..... 153.1
— – Practical treatise on healthy 157.14
SKINNER, T. H. Discourse in Murray Street church, New York 1083.5
SLACK, H. J. Marvels of pond-life; or, a year's microscopic recreations..... 164.27
SLADE, D. D. Diphtheria; its nature and treatment. 162.6
SLAVE trade. Carey, H. C. The slave trade.....1096.23
— Clark, R. W. African 2109.5
SLAVERY. Adams, N. South-side view of..... 127.21
— Cheever, G. B. The guilt of 127.34
— Child, L. M. The oasis 139.17
— Fuller, R. Domestic slavery as a scriptural institution 1109.23
— Jay, W. Miscellaneous writings on..... 118.3
— Stephen, *Sir* G. Antislavery recollections 1089.17
— Van Evrie, J. H. Negroes and negro 127.35
SLEEP. Dickson, S. H. Essay on 1154.10
— Hall, W. W. Sleep..... 158.43
— Macnish, R. Philosophy of..... 157.28
SLIDE-RULE, Treatise on the. Kentish, T. 199.9
SLIDE valve practically considered. Burgh, N. P... 194.30
SLOAN, S. Constructive architecture..... 201.8
SLOW horses made fast, and fast horses made faster. Elderkin, J..... 166.37
SMALL books on great subjects. No. 1–12. 3 v..... 850.25

Contents.—Vol. I. No. 1. Philosophical theories and philosophical experience, by C. F. Cornwallis; 2. Connection between physiology and intellectual science, by J. Barlow; 3. Man's power over himself to prevent or control insanity, by J. Barlow; 4. Introduction to practical organic chemistry.
II. No. 5. Brief view of Greek philosophy to the age of Pericles; 6. Brief view of Greek philosophy from the age of Socrates to the coming of Christ; 7. Christian doctrine and practice in the second century; 8. An exposition of vulgar and common errors adapted to the year of grace MDCCCXLV, by Thomas Brown redivivus.
III. No. 9. Introduction to vegetable physiology with references to the works of De Candolle, Lindley, etc.; 10. Principles of criminal law; 11. Christian sects in the 19th century; 12. The general principles of grammar.

SMEATON, A. C. The builder's pocket companion ... 206.20
SMEATON, J. Smeaton and lighthouses 196.23
SMEDLEY, E., and others. The occult sciences..... 125.5
SMILES, S. The Huguenots 2085.25
— Self-help. Boston 126.20
— – Same. London..... 126.21
— Workmen's earnings, strikes, and savings 1138.8
SMITH, Adam. Theory of moral sentiments 817.10
— The wealth of nations 136.33
SMITH, Albert. London medical student..... 154.27
SMITH, Charles H. Introduction to mammalia..v. 15 of 179.1
— Natural history of dogs.....v. 18, 19 of 179.1
— Natural history of horses .....v. 20 of 179.1
— Natural history of the human species..... 176.4
SMITH, Charles H. J. Parks and pleasure grounds. London..... 207.21
— – Same. New York 203.24

Shelf. No.

SMITH, Charlotte. Conversations, chiefly on natural history 175.26
SMITH, E. Biblical researches in Palestine. *See* Robinson, E. 684.4; 1103.7
SMITH, *Mrs.* F. L. A birth-day gift 1119.18
SMITH, H. Festivals, games, and amusements 810.31
SMITH, J. Hyatt. Gilead 2105.9
SMITH, J. Orton. The lawyer and his profession 1138.5
SMITH, James. Dictionary of arts, sciences and manufactures 202.14
SMITH, John P. Relation between the Holy Scriptures and parts of geological science 816.14
SMITH, Joseph A. Productive farming 169.9
SMITH, M. H. Mount Calvary 2097.7
SMITH, Samuel A. Christian lessons and a Christian life 2098.18
SMITH, Sydney. Moral philosophy 125.16
SMITH, T. S. Illustrations of the divine government. 1089.2
— Philosophy of health. 2 v. 850.15
SMITH, William. Gravenhurst or thoughts on good and evil 1102.2
SMITH, William, *LL.D.* Principia Latina 1158.4
— The student's Scripture history 2094.4
SMITH, William H. Letters on social science 139.12
SMOKING. Parton, J. 157.42
SMYTH, T. History, character, and results of the Westminster assembly of divines 1096.19
— Unity of the human races 176.5
SMYTH, W. W. Coal and coal mining 1195.9
SNODGRASS, W. D. Discourse in Murray Street church, New York 1083.5
SNOW, S. S. The voice of Elias: or, prophecy restored. 2105.2
SOAP. Kurten, P. Art of manufacturing 198.12
— Morfit, C. Chemistry applied to the manufacture of. 194.5
— Ott, A. Art of manufacturing 193.20
SOBER thoughts on staple themes. Randolph, R. ... 2106.14
SOCIABLE, The; or, one thousand and one home amusements 184.25
SOCIAL and political dependence of women 1129.12
SOCIAL economy, Outlines of 128.31
SOCIAL science. Brownson, O. A. Essays and reviews on socialism 128.4
— Collins, J. Nature's aristocracy 1127.3
— Jennings, R. Social delusions concerning wealth and want 139.13
— Progressive lessons in 138.36
— Smith, W. H. Letters on 139.12

See also Ethics, Political science, Progression, Ragged schools, Reformatories, Slavery, Temperance, Women.

SOCIAL statics. Spencer, H. 123.7
SOCIAL welfare. Henry, C. S. 883.1
SOCIETY, Improvement of. Dick, T. 124.19; 810.58
SOCIETY and solitude. Emerson, R. W. 1829.12
SOCRATES SCHOLASTICUS. Ecclesiastical history 845.3
SOIL culture. Walden, J. H. 166.35
SOILS. Donaldson, J. Soils and manures ... v. 4 of 169.15
— Scoffern, J. Chemistry of 1167.5
SOLAR system, Effects of gravitation and heat on the. Chapin, E. S. 1149.10
SOLITUDES of nature and of man. Alger, W. R. 2088.2
SOLLY, E. Vegetable substances used in arts and manufactures 199.16
SOLLY, H. Working men's social clubs and educational institutes 1128.10
SOMERSET, E., *marquis of Worcester.* Century of inventions 199.27
SOMERVILLE, M. Connexion of the physical sciences. 8th edition 149.22
— – Same. 9th edition 148.8
— Mechanism of the heavens 146.7
— – Preliminary dissertation on the mechanism of the heavens 149.38
— Physical geography 167.11
— – Same. New American edition 167.9
SOMETHING for everybody. Timbs, J. 185.22
SOMMERFELDT, H. A. Construction of ships 1169.49
SONGS (with music). Butler, C. The silver bell ... 1209.21
— Converse, C. C. "Silver wings" 1209.20
— Ditson, O. The comic songster 201.15
— Mason, L. The song-garden 1209.22

Shelf. No.

SONGS, *continued.*
— Tillinghast, W. Diadem of school songs 1209.19
— Wreath of gems 201.12
SONREL, L. The bottom of the sea 147.30
SORGHUM. Experiments with sorghum sugar cane .. 168.32
— Hedges, I. A. Sorgho, or the northern sugar plant. 1165.7
— Olcott, H. S. Sorgho and imphee 166.12
SOUL. Gallaudet, T. H. Child's book on the 1109.29
— Oersted, H. C. The soul in nature 816.15
— To be or not to be, that is the question 2089.14
SOUND. Brewer, E. C. Sound and its phenomena .. 199.32
— Tyndall, J. Sound 1144.1

See also Acoustics.

SOUTH, J. F. Household surgery 157.7
SOUTH, R. Sermons. 4 v. 1094.2
SOUTH Sea islands, Missionary enterprises in the. Williams, J. 1087.15
SOUTHEY, R. Essays, moral and political 139.23
SOWERBY, G. B. The aquarium 178.18
— Conchological manual 175.5
SOWERBY, H. Popular mineralogy 169.28
SOYER, A. Culinary campaign 884.15
— Shilling cookery 189.11
SOZOMENUS, H. Ecclesiastical history. Also [that] of Philostorgius 845.9
SPANISH inquisition. Llorente, J. A. 1115.22
SPANISH language. Elwes, A. Dictionary of the .. 1169.1
— – Grammar of the 1169.15
— Torricelli, J. B. ¿Habla Vm. español? or, Do you speak Spanish? 2049.11
SPAYTH, H. Draughts or checkers for beginners 180.21
— Game of draughts 186.8
SPECIES. Bree, C. R. Species not transmutable ... 174.12
— Darwin, C. (R.) Origin of 176.17, 18
— Huxley, T. Origin of 176.40
— Mivart, St. G. Genesis of 174.34
— Notes on Darwin's Origin of 175.20
SPECTACLES, Theory of ocular defects and 158.26
SPECTRUM analysis. Roscoe, H. E. 144.4
SPENCER, Charles. The modern gymnast 180.59
SPENCER, Charles C. Art of playing the pianoforte .. 829.6
— Explanation of the church modes 204.5
— Treatise on music. 2 v. in 1 ..... 829.5
SPENCER, H. Education: intellectual, moral, and physical 123.3
— Essays: moral, political, and æsthetic 813.10
— Essays: scientific, political, and speculative 863.18
— First principles of a new system of philosophy ... 1102.21
— Railway morals and railway policy 1655.25
— Social statics 123.7
SPHINXES, Book of. Brown, T. 830.69
SPIRIT of popery 119.1
SPIRITUAL wives. Dixon, W. H. 1122.10; 1129.14
SPIRITUALISM, *or* Spiritism. Brownson, O. A. The spirit-rapper 125.3
— Calmet, A. Philosophy of spirits 1106.6
— Campbell, Z. Science and revelation against spiritual manifestations 125.33
— Danskin, W. A. How and why I became a spiritualist 1105.7
— Davis, A. J. Death and the after-life 125.10
— Gordon, W. R. Threefold test of 1096.18
— Hayden, W. B. Modern 1125.7
— Horn, S. G. Strange visitors 125.39
— MacDonald, W. Spiritualism identical with ancient sorcery 2099.5
— Mattison, H. Spirit-rapping unveiled 125.19
— Monroe, L. B. Revelation from heaven 1125.5
— Owen, R. D. Footfalls on the boundary of another world 114.5
— Putnam, A. Natty, a spirit 125.32
— Samson, G. W. Physical media in spiritual manifestations 148.46
— – Spiritualism tested 148.36
— Sargent, E. Planchette; or, the despair of science. 125.38
SPOONER, E. Parson and people 1129.2
SPORTING. Gilmore, —. Gun, rod, and saddle 174.32
— Hammond, S. H. Sporting adventures with the rifle and the rod 174.9
— Hawker, P. Guns and shooting 172.3

Shelf. No.

SPORTING, *continued.*
— Herbert, H. W. Sporting scenes and characters.. 174.7
— Hooper, J. J. Dog and gun.....v. 4 of 160.26; 177.43
— Lewis, E. J. The American sportsman 172.2
— Palliser, J. Sporting adventures in the prairies. 189.43
— Sportsman's complete guide.....174.24; 175.19
— Walsh, J. H. The shot-gun and sporting rifle... 174.11
— Webber, C. W. Romance of 171.3

See also Hounds, Turf.

SPORTS. Elliott, W. Carolina sports..... 637.23
— Herbert, H. W. Field sports of the United States and British provinces.....174.4, 5
— Maxwell, W. H. Sports and pastimes of the British islands 174.1
— Shakespear, H. Wild sports of India 176.26
— Stretton, C. Sport and sportsmen..... 174.33
— Strutt, J. Sports and pastimes of England 195.10
SPRAGUE, W. B. Discourse delivered in Murray Street church, New York..... 1083.5
— Letters on practical subjects 1109.12
SPRING, G. The Bible not of man 1107.14
— Discourse delivered in Murray Street church, New York 1083.5
— First things. 2 v. 116.1
— Power of the pulpit 116.2
SPRING. Mudie, R..... 148.25
SPRINGS of action. Richards, C. H. B. 2107.11
SPURGEON, C. H. Evening by evening; or, readings at eventide.....2107.29
— Gems 1105.6
— Gleanings among the sheaves.....2107.13
— John Ploughman's talk 1908.16
— Sermons. 1st–5th series. 5 v. 1096.10
SPURR, *Mrs.* T. Education of infant children 129.39
SPURZHEIM, J. G. Phrenology. 2 v. in 1 ..... 124.1
STABLE. Gamgee, J. Plain rules for the..... 180.48
— Haycock, W. The gentleman's stable manual ... 164.25
— Stewart, J. Stable economy 165.18
STAFFORD, W. C. History of music 830.57
STAINED windows and painted glass by the transfer process, or diaphanic 1159.13
STAMMERING and stuttering. Hunt, J. 1157.6
STANLEY, A. P. The Bible in the Holy Land 2109.22
— Sermons preached before the Prince of Wales, 1862 .....1102.17
— and others. Sermons to working people 2097.18
STANLEY, C. H. The chess player's instructor 189.21
STANLEY, E. Familiar history of birds 177.26
STANNIUS, H. Comparative anatomy. *See* Siebold, C. T. E. von..... 175.1
STAR, The, out of Jacob. Warner, A. B. 2097.20
STAR papers. Beecher, H. W..... 885.4
STARK, A. Printing 1655.25
STARK, R. M. British mosses 168.15
STARLING, E. Noble deeds of woman..... 843.2
STARS, The, and the angels..... 148.35
STARS. Dick, T. Celestial scenery..... 810.77
— – The sidereal heavens 820.6
— Ennis, J. Origin of the 146.23
— Mitchel, O. M. The orbs of heaven 879.11
— Wilson, G. Chemistry of the.....409.31; 1655.24

See also Astronomy.

STAUNTON, H. The chess-player's companion 816.4
— The chess-player's handbook 836.8
— The chess tournament..... 826.1
STEAM-ENGINE. Adcock, H. Rules and data for the. 198.20
— Armstrong, R. Steam boilers 819.41
— Bourne, J. Catechism of the....184.13; 187.25; 198.22
— – Handbook of the..... 180.53
— – Recent improvements in the 194.28
— – Treatise on the.....191.8; 201.11
— Ewbank, T. Development of the.....195.3, 26
— Fenwick, T. Essay on the 195.21
— Galloway, E. History and progress of the 195.17
— Garvey, M. A. Future effects of steam..... 199.23
— History of the 207.27
— Hodge, P. R. Its origin and improvement..... 193.8
— Hopkinson, J. Working of the steam engine explained by the use of the indicator.....193.2; 194.18

Shelf. No.

STEAM-ENGINE, *continued.*
— King, W. H. Lessons on the..193.6; 202.11, 15; 1203.1
— Lardner, D. Steam engine explained....195.16; 198.15
— – Treatise on the 819.24
— Long, J. H. Cadet engineer; or, steam for the student 1204.1
— Macfarlane, R. Propellers and steam navigation. 198.19
— Murray, R. Steam vessels..... 829.12
— Rankine, W. J. M. Manual of the 207.26
— Reid, H. The steam-engine..... 198.29
— Saxby, S. M. Study of the 185.29
— Sewell, J. Steam and locomotion..... 829.10
— Templeton, W. The practical examinator on the. 198.21
— Ward, J. H. Steam for the million..... 204.18
— Watt, J. The steam engine..... 209.23
— Woodcroft, B. Origin and progress of steam navigation 195.12

See also Locomotive engines, Marine engine, Screw propeller, Slide valve.

STEAM for the million 1203.2
STEBBING, H. Chivalry and the crusades. 2 v. 830.56
— History of the Christian church. 2 v..... 388.1
STEEL, R. Doing good..... 115.12
STEEL. Ede, G. Management of 184.22
— Mushet, D. Papers on 194.7
— Overman, F. Manufacture of 199.12
STEELE, E. R. The sovereigns of the Bible 2108.4
STEFFEN, W. United States tactics 1208.30
STEINMETZ, A. History of the Jesuits. 2 v. 1095.7
— Manual of weathercasts..... 180.52
— Sunshine and showers 1146.1
STENCILS and stencilling. Guide to house decoration. Sutherland, W. 207.31
STENOGRAPHY, Academical. Williams, T. 403.2
STEPHEN, *Sir* George. Adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse..... 164.8
— Antislavery recollections.....1089.17
STEPHENS, A. S. Ladies' complete guide to crochet, fancy knitting, and needlework..... 187.35
STEPHENS, H. Book of the farm. 2 v..... 165.4
— and NORTON, J. P. Farmer's guide. 2 v..... 161.1
STEPHENSON, R. M. Railways. Part 1..... 829.1
STEPS of belief. Clarke, J. F.....2108.24
STEPS toward heaven. Arthur, T. S.....1106.17
STEREOSCOPE, The. Brewster, *Sir* D. 207.18
STETHOSCOPIST, The young. Bowditch, H. I..... 153.10
STEVENS, A. History of methodism. 2 v..... 114.3
— Argument for prayer. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
STEVENSON, A. Treatise on lighthouses. 3 v..... 819.34
STEVENSON, D. Civil engineering of North America.1169.41
STEWART, J. Stable economy 165.18
STEWART, R. The American farmer's horse book ... 173.11
STIRLING, P. J. Australian and Californian gold discoveries..... 136.12
STOECKHARDT, J. A. Chemical field lectures. Cambridge..... 156.14
— – Same. London..... 836.1
— Principles of chemistry. 4th American from the 5th German edition 156.9
— – Same. 10th American from the 6th German edition 156.10
— – Same. London 816.8
STOKES, J. Cabinet-maker and upholsterer's companion 199.24
STOMACHS, Talks about people's. Lewis, D.....1157.29
STONE, J. K. The invitation heeded: reasons for a return to catholic unity 2104.18
STONE, T. T. The rod and the staff 118.17
STONE, Blasting and quarrying of. Burgoyne, *Sir* J.. 819.25
STONE-CUTTING. Dobson, E. Masonry and 819.18
— Nicholson, P. Treatise on..... 202.3
"STONEHENGE," *pseud.* *See* Walsh, J. H.
STORER, H. R. Why not? a book for every woman. 154.21
STORIES from Jewish history. Tucker, C. 2105.8
STORMS. Bassnett, T. Mechanical theory of 145.25
— Hopkins, T. Winds and..... 143.11
— Piddington, H. Sailor's horn-book.....143.5; 145.18
— Redfield, W. C. Prevailing storms of the Atlantic coasts..... 145.22

See also Thunder-storm.

Shelf. No.

STORY, J. Exposition of the constitution of the United States 135.18
STORY, T. The conduct of life 1082.2
STORY, The, of a stomach 157.26
STOW, B. Christian brotherhood 2109.4
STOWE, C. E. Origin and history of the books of the Bible 2102.1
STOWE, H. (E.) B. (*Christopher Crowfield.*) The chimney corner 1125.20
— The American woman's home. *See* Beecher, C. E. 1125.26
— Principles of domestic science. *See* Beecher, C. E. 1125.27
STOWELL, H. William Kelly; or, the happy Christian 1107.8
STRATEGY, Compend of the principal combinations of. Jomini, H. de 197.10
STRAUSS, D. F., and the Gospels. *See* Bremer, F. .. 1094.3
STRAUSS, G. L. The German reader 1169.21
— Grammar of the French language 1169.22
— Grammar of the German language 1169.20
STRAUSS, G. L. M., and others. England's workshops 184.31
STRAWBERRY. Barnard, C. (F.), *jr.* The strawberry garden 150.28
— Pardee, R. G. Cultivation of the 165.26
STRAY meditations. Thompson, J. P. 1115.2
STREAKS of light. Mortimer, *Mrs.* 2109.13
STRETTON, C. Sport and sportsmen 174.33
STRONG, W. C. Culture of the grape 180.30
STRUTT, J. Sports and pastimes of England 195.10
STUART, B. How to become a successful engineer ... 180.57
STUART, H. B. History of infantry 1208.19
STUART, J. P. The successive dispensations or churches 1082.2
STUART, M. Miscellanies 118.5

Contents.—Letters to Dr. Channing on the Trinity; Two sermons on the atonement; Sacramental sermons on the Lamb of God; Dedication sermon—Real Christianity; Letter to Dr. Channing on religious liberty; Supplementary notes and postscripts.

— Commentary on Daniel 1093.4
— Commentary on Ecclesiastes 1097.25
— Commentary on Proverbs 1097.23
— Commentary on Romans 1097.1
— Critical history and defence of the Old Testament canon. Andover, 1845 ..... 1097.30
— – Same. Andover, 1865 ..... 2103.2
STUDIES of Christianity. Martineau, J. 2109.20
STURM, C. C. Morning communings with God 837.11
SUBLIME and beautiful, Philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the. Burke, E. 125.28
SUCCESS in business. Greeley, H. 1133.24
SUCCESS in business; or, Bible principles illustrated . 139.36
SULLIVAN, J. T. Prayers and ceremonies of the mass 2107.3
SUMMER. Mudie, R. 148.26
SUMNER, C. White slavery in the Barbary states ... 127.36
SUN, The. Guillemin, A. 149.13
SUNDAY evenings; or, an easy introduction to the reading of the Bible. 3 v. 1859.3
SUNDAY library. 6 v. *Namely:*—
— Farrar, F. W. Seekers after God 1118.5
— Kingsley, C. The hermits. 2 v. 1118.4
— MacDonald, G. England's antiphon 1118.7
— Winkworth, C. Christian singers of Germany ... 1118.8
— Yonge, C. M. The pupils of St. John the divine. 1118.3
SUNDAY schools. Ephraim Holding's hints to teachers 2089.6
— Pray, L. G. History of 1108.8
— Raikes, R. His Sunday schools 2109.10
— Trumbull, H. C. Hand-book for the Sunday school concert 2108.7
— Tyng, S. H. Forty years in 2109.3
SUNSHINE and showers. Steinmetz, A. 1146.1
SUPERFICIAL knowledge, The danger of. Forbes, J. D 138.22
SUPERNATURAL, The, in relation to the natural. MacCosh, J. 123.6
SUPERSTITIONS, Popular. Mayo, H. 1099.3
SURE methods of improving health, and prolonging life 1157.19
SURE, The, resting place. *See* Bible 1108.15

Shelf. No.

SURGERY. Bauer, L. Orthopædic 162.17
— Castle, T. Manual of 158.32
— Chelius, J. M. System of 152.8
— Cooper, S. Dictionary of practical 151.19
— Druitt, R. The principles and practice of modern. 151.18
— Fergusson, W. System of practical 152.14
— Liston, R. Elements of 151.17
— South, J. F. Household 157.5
— Syme, J. Principles of 153.26
— Velpeau, A. A. L. M. Diagnosis of surgical diseases 154.26
— Walsh, J. H. Domestic 157.32

See also Dissections, Military surgery.

SURGICAL pathology. Paget, J. 153.22
SURVEYING. Baker, T. Land and engineering 1169.60
— Castle, H. J. Text-book for young surveyors ... 196.6
— Drayson, A. W. Military 205.24
— Pedder, J. Farmer's land measurer 147.26
SUSSEX county, *England*, Ornithological rambles in. Knox, A. E. 177.16
SUTHERLAND, W. Guide to house decoration 207.31
SUTTON, T. Dictionary of photography 187.11
SWAINSON, W. Animals in menageries 398.19
— Birds of Western Africa ..... v. 11, 12 of 179.1
— Geography and classifications of animals 398.17
— Habits and instincts of animals 408.4
— Natural history and classification of birds. 2 v.. 398.20
— Natural history and classification of quadrupeds . 398.18
— Natural history of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles. 2 v. 408.1
— Study of natural history 398.16
— Taxidermy; with the biography of zoologists 408.5
— Treatise on malacology 408.2
— and SHUCKARD, W. E. History and natural arrangement of insects 408.3
SWEDENBORG, E. Angelic wisdom concerning divine love and wisdom 1084.10
— Angelic wisdom concerning divine providence 1084.9
— Delights of wisdom concerning conjugial love 1084.4
— Divine love and divine wisdom 1084.7
— Doctrines of the New Jerusalem 1084.12
— Heaven opened 1124.3
— Theological and spiritual writings 1084.1
— The true Christian religion, containing the theology of the new church 1083.12
— Heavenly arcana. *See* Bible 1084.6
— Clissold, A. Doctrines of 1084.15
— Hitchcock, E. A. Swedenborg, a hermetic philosopher 1084.17
SWEET, E. The future life 1122.4
SWEET counsel. Tytler, S. 2097.2
SWEETSER, W. Human life 1157.20
— Treatise on digestion 157.29
SWIFT, F., and CLARK, M. R. The skater's text book 1197.6
SWIMMING, Guide to. Peterson, P. 1197.7
SWIMMING and skating. Forrest, G. 180.90
SWINDELL, J. G. Treatise on well-digging, boring, and pump-work. 3d edition 819.22
— – Same. 4th edition 1169.39
SWITZERLAND, Geology of. Anderson, J. 167.23
SWORD and garment. Townsend, L. T. 1118.19
SWORD-PLAY without a master. Berriman, M. W. 187.13; 1208.1
SWORDS, Memoir on. Marey-Monge, G. S. 1169.33
SYKES, J. N. Why I am a baptist 1086.1
SYLPHIDS' school, The. Pray, L. G. 2107.5
SYME, J. Principles of surgery 153.26
SYMONDS, W. S. Old bones 176.32
SYNONYMS of the New Testament. Trench, R. C. ... 395.16
SZABAD, E. Modern war: its theory and practice ... 1205.20

TABLE traits. Doran, J. 188.20
TABLES. Hanna, J. S. Ready reckoner 1149.1
— Pedder, J. Agricultural 147.26
TABLETS. Alcott, W. A. 1165.18
TACTICS. Coppée, H. Battalion drill 1208.26
— Evolutions of the line in Austria 205.17
— Handy-book for the United States soldier 1199.20
— Morris, W. H. Field tactics for infantry 1208.42

Shelf. No.

TACTICS, *continued.*
— Robertson, J. E. Field exercise of infantry..... 1208.35
— Van Ness, W. W. The national school for the soldier..... 1208.20

See also Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry, Military art and science, Rifle, United States.

TAINE, H. The ideal in art..... 1207.2
TALES from Genesis. Thayer, W. M. 2107.15
TALK with my pupils. Sedgwick, E. 123.18
TALKS with a child on the Beatitudes..... 1119.6
TALKS with a philosopher on the ways of God to man. 1119.11
TANNER, T. H. Diseases of infancy and childhood.. 155.28
— Manual of the practice of medicine..... 155.27
— Memoranda on poisons 1159.19
TANNING. Fontenelle, J. de. Art of 194.11
— Richardson, W. H., *jr.* Treatise on..... 196.20
TARBELL, J. A. The sources of health and the prevention of disease 158.10
TARTARY, Christianity in. Huc, É. R. 113.4
TASTE. Allison, A. Essays on 129.12
— Matters of taste, among common things..... 1126.7
— Taylor, J. Pleasures of..... 129.13

See also Beautiful, Sublime.

TATE, T. Elements of mechanism 199.18
— Natural philosophy 149.37
TATTING. Riego, *Mlle.*..... 189.45
TAUBERT,—. Use of field artillery..... 1169.56
TAXATION. Peto, *Sir* S. M. Taxation: its levy and expenditure 132.21
— Ricardo, D. Principles of 136.3
TAXIDERMY. Brown, T. Taxidermist's manual.... 178.46
— Lee, R. Taxidermy 177.25
— Swainson, W. Taxidermy..... 408.5
TAYLER, J. J. Christian aspects of faith and duty.. 1096.17
TAYLOR, A. S. Medical jurisprudence 151.5
TAYLOR, B. Principles of linear perspective..... 205.5
TAYLOR, C. F. Theory and practice of the movement-cure..... 1157.13
TAYLOR, H. Notes from life..... 898.21
TAYLOR, I. Fanaticism..... 1108.5
— Home education 137.6
— Logic in theology, and other essays 128.23
— Loyola: and Jesuitism in its rudiments 1098.8
— Natural history of enthusiasm..... 1108.3
— Physical theory of another life..... 1108.1
— The restoration of belief 1086.28
— — Same. New edition 2086.1
— Saturday evening..... 1116.10
— Self-cultivation recommended 129.23
— Transmission of ancient books to modern times... 395.4
— Wesley and methodism 1108.4
— The world of mind 125.7
TAYLOR, James. Popular cyclopædia of biblical literature. *See* Kitto, J. 1083.8
TAYLOR, Jane. Contributions of Q. Q. 2 v..... 1089.6
— The pleasures of taste, and other stories..... 129.13
TAYLOR, Jeremy. Practical works. 2 v..... 1101.3

Contents.—Vol. I. Memoir; Liberty of prophesying; Sermons. II. Holy living; Holy dying; Golden grove; Psalter of David; Offices or forms of prayer; Worthy communicant; Christian consolations; Nature, offices, and measure of friendship; Letters to persons changed in their religion; Contemplations of the state of man in this life and that to come.

— Holy living and dying..... 848.7
TAYLOR, John. Arator: agricultural essays 169.12
TAYLOR, N. W. Moral government of God. 2 v. .. 1104.1
— Revealed theology 1104.3
TAYLOR, R. C. Statistics of coal 135.6
TAYLOR, William C. Mohammedanism, and its sects. 2104.13
— The occult sciences. *See* Smedley, E. 125.5
TAYLOR, William W. The centurion..... 1119.17
TEA. Cultivation of, in China. Ball, S..... 136.5
TEACHER, The. Abbott, J. 128.40
TEACHER'S indicator, and parent's manual..... 138.33
TEACHER'S institute, The. Fowle, W. B. 137.30
TEACHING. *See* Education.
TECHNOLOGICAL education. Nystrom, J. W. 180.40
TECHNOLOGY. Bolley, P. A. Manual of technical analysis 836.3
— Hazen, E. Popular..... 820.50

Shelf. No.

TEETH, Forms of. Owen, R. 177.5
TEFFT, B. F. Methodism successful 113.12
— Wesleyan reformation. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
TEGETMEIER, W. B. Manual of domestic economy .. 189.27
TEGG, T. Young man's book of knowledge..... 138.1
TELEGRAPH. Bond, R. Manual of telegraphy..... 184.9
— Briggs, C. F. Story of the..... 196.16
— Davis, D., *jr.* Book of the..... 149.10
— Field, H. M. History of the Atlantic... 183.10; 1125.12
— Highton, E. Electric..... 819.9
— Prescott, G. B. History of the electric..... 185.1
— Turnbull, L. Rise, progress and condition of the. 194.9
— Wilson, G. Electricity and the electric.. 409.31; 1655.24
TELESCOPE, Tom, *pseud.* The Newtonian system of philosophy..... 178.48
TEMPERANCE. Carpenter, W. B. Physiology of.... 139.8
— Forbes, *Sir* J. Physiological effects of alcoholic drinks..... 127.19
— Harrisson, D., *jr.* A voice from the Washingtonian home 1116.1
— Hitchcock, E. Zoological temperance convention 139.48, 50
— Lees, F. R. Text-book of 1116.24
— Select temperance tracts 1109.4

See also Inebriating liquors, Intoxication.

TEMPLE, F. The education of the world..... 112.2; 1839.1
TEMPLETON, W. The operative mechanic's workshop companion 199.36
— The practical examinator on steam and the steam engine..... 198.21
TEN acres enough. Morris, E. 164.32
TEN thousand wonderful things. King, E. F. 196.25
TENANT'S assistant. Butts, I. R. 132.9
TENNEMANN, W. A. History of philosophy..... 855.1
TENNENT, *Sir* J. E. Natural history of Ceylon..... 175.22
TENNEY, Sanborn. Geology 167.37
TENNEY, *Mrs.* Sanborn. Pictures and stories of animals. 6 v. 1178.3

Contents.—Vol. I. Mammals. II. Birds. III. Reptiles and fishes. IV. Insects, crustaceans, and worms. V. Sea, land, and river shells. VI. Sea-stars, jelly-fishes, sea-anemones, and corals.

TENT and altar. Cumming, J. 116.17
TENTS and tent-life. Rhodes, G. 196.27
TERHUNE, M. V., *formerly Miss Hawes.* (*Marion Harland.*) Common sense in the household..... 186.73
TERRY, S. H. The retailer's manual 138 41
THACKERAY, T. J. The soldier's manual of rifle firing at various distances 1208.18
THAT'S it; or, plain teaching. London..... 186.26
— Same. New York 180.6
THAYER, T. B. Bible class assistant 2109.19
— Christianity against infidelity 2106.12
— Origin and history of endless punishment 2106.10
— Over the river 1102.22
— Why are you a universalist?..... 1086.1
THAYER, W. M. Tales from Genesis 2107.15
THEISM. Tulloch, J. Theism 1087.9
— Wharton, F. Treatise on 1105.18
THEODORE; or, the skeptic's conversion. De Wette, W. M. L. 1088.18
THEODORETUS and EVAGRIUS. History of the church, A. D. 322–427 and 431–594..... 845.5
THEOLOGY. Adams, N. Evenings with the doctrines. 113.14
— Andrews, W. S. Natural and revealed religion.. 1116.8
— Baine, A. C. Divine faith and natural reason... 1115.3
— Blakely, J. Theology of inventions 1087.14
— Brownson, O. A. Essays and reviews on..... 128.4
— Bushnell, H. Nature and the supernatural..... 122.18
— Butler, J. Analogy of religion..... 858.6; 1108.10
— Chalmers, T. Adaptation of external nature to man..... 826.6
— Clarke, J. F. Ten great religions 114.11
— Crabbe, G. Natural 1083.18
— De Quincey, T. Theological essays 905.2
— Dewey, O. Controversial..... 1086.10
— Farley, S. Discourses on theological topics. 117.7; 875.3
— Farrar, A. S. Science in..... 1115.20
— Ferrand, B. Christian system..... 2094.1
— Jesus and Jerusalem; or, the way home 1119.10

Shelf. No.

THEOLOGY, *continued.*
— Kidd, J. Adaptation of external nature to man. 826.3
— Knapp, G. C. Lectures on Christian 1083.4
— Liber librorum 2088.7
— Noyes, G. R. Theological essays..... 1096.7
— Paley, W. Natural 820.4; 840.49; 1099.36
— Peabody, A. P. Lectures on Christian doctrine. 115.18; 117.13; 1106.9
— Prout, W. Chemistry, meteorology, and digestion, with reference to natural theology..... 826.16
— Recent inquiries in..... 112.2
— Taylor, I. Logic in..... 128.23
— Taylor, J. Holy living and dying..... 848.7
— Turner, S. Sacred history of the world..... 810.43
— Wheatly, C. Illustrations of the book of common prayer 838.6
— Whewell, W. Astronomy and general physics with reference to natural theology 826.4

See also Atheism, Atonement, Christianity, Deism, Jews, Mahommedanism, Man, Pastoral theology, Radicalism, Rationalism, Regeneration, Religion, Revelation, Salvation, Sects, Skepticism, Soul, Theism.

THEORY of human progression..... 134.18
THERAPEUTICS. Dickson, S. H. Studies in.....1157.18
— Dunglison, R. Materia medica and..... 152.4
— – New remedies, with formulæ for their administration 151.15
— Green, H. Prescriptions of American practitioners 153.12
— Pereira, J. Materia medica and..... 152.7
— Wood, G. B. Treatise on..... 153.21

See also Homœopathy, Materia medica, Movement cure, Pharmacopœia.

THERMOMETER, The. Traill, T. S. .....v. 2 of 365.14
THIBET, Christianity in. Huc, É. R..... 113.4
THINGS not generally known. Timbs, J..... 148.18 149.28; 197.22; 207.28
THINGS not generally known. Wells, D. A..... 896.10
THINKING, Art of. Home, H. 129.11
THOLUCK, F. A. G. Discourses. *See* Monod, A. ... 1096.9
THOMAS, J. J. American fruit culturist..... 1166.1
— Farm implements and machinery. New York, 1854 ..... 165.12
— – Same. New York, [1869] 1186.3
— Rural affairs 164.26
THOMPSON, George. Missionary labors in Africa.... 2095.6
THOMPSON, George W. Living forces of the universe.1148.15
THOMPSON, H. The occult sciences. *See* Smedley, E. 125.5
THOMPSON, J. P. Love and penalty; or, eternal punishment consistent with the fatherhood of God. 2104.9
— Man in Genesis and in geology 1119.7
— Stray meditations 1115.2
THOMSON, A. F. The milestones of life..... 2097.3
THOMSON, D. W. Youth's illustrated Bible history..1092.19
THOMSON, R. D. Cyclopædia of chemistry..... 156.7
— Food of animals, and the fattening of cattle 160.25
— School chemistry. London..... 156.21
— – Same. 2d edition 1156.1
THOMSON, S. Wild flowers..... 169.22
THOMSON, William, *bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.* Aids to faith 1113.2

Contents.—Mansel, H. L., On miracles as evidences of Christianity; Fitzgerald, W., On the study of the evidences of Christianity; McCaul, A., Prophecy; Cook, F. C., Ideology and subscription; McCaul, A., The Mosaic record of creation; Rawlinson, G., On the genuineness and authenticity of the Pentateuch; Browne, E. H., Inspiration; Thomson, W., The death of Christ; Ellicott, C. J., Scripture, and its interpretation.

THOMSON, William, *provost of Queen's college, Oxford.* Necessary laws of thought 128.18
THOMSON, William M. The Land and the Book. 2 v. 688.1; 1103.8
THOMSONIAN principles, Practice of medicine on. Comfort, J. W. 153.14
THORNWELL, E. Lady's guide to perfect gentility .. 127.11
THOROUGH-BASS. Burrowes, J. F. Thorough-bass primer 209.34
— Czerny, C. Treatise on..... 209.33
— First steps to 209.30
— Woodbury, I. B. Thorough-base..... 209.31
THORPE, B. Northern mythology. 3 v. 1087.19

Shelf. No.

THOUGHT. Mahan, A. Analysis of the laws of 403.7
— Reminiscences of 138.5
— Withington, W. Growth of..... 124.16
THOUGHTS for the young men of America. Reavis, L. U..... 126.12
THOUGHTS for the young women of America. Reavis, L. U..... 126.12
THOUGHTS in my garden. Ware, M. G. 2107.9
THOUGHTS of peace.....2099.24
THRASHER, H. The hunter and trapper 174.29
THREE barriers: notes on Darwin's "Origin of species" 175.20
THREE seasons in European vineyards. Flagg, W. J. 1165.21
THUNDER and lightning. Fonvielle, W. de 148.15, 34
THUNDER-STORM, The. Tomlinson, C..... 1159.6
TICKNOR, C. Philosophy of living..... 810.72
TILDEN, W. P. Buds for the bridal wreath 1129.20
TILES, Manufacture of. Dobson, E..... 819.16
TILLINGHAST, W. Diadem of school songs 1209.19
TILT, E. J. Health of women at the critical periods of life..... 158.18
TIMBER, Strength and stiffness of. Turnbull, W. ... 196.10

See also Wood.

TIMBER trees.....849.7; 859.1
TIMBS, J. Eccentricities of the animal creation 1179.16
— Notable things of our own time..... 148.47
— Something for everybody 185.22
— Stories of inventors and discoverers. London ... 186.3
— – Same. New York 187.26
— Strange stories of the animal world.....1177.21
— Things not generally known, familiarly explained. 149.28
— – Same. 2d series..... 148.18
— – Curiosities of science. 2d series 207.28
— – Popular errors explained..... 197.22
— Wonderful inventions. London..... 197.20
— – Same. New York 197.21
— Year book of facts in science and art, 1839–50, 52–58, 61–66. 28 v. 159.2
— Painting popularly explained. *See* Gulick, T. J. 209.16
TIME and tide, by Weare and Tyne. Ruskin, J.....1126.27
TISCHENDORF, C. The New Testament: English version from the original Greek text. *See* Bible ..2109.27
To be or not to be, that is the question 2089.14
TOBACCO. Fairholt, F. W. History and associations. 946.6
— Fiske, J. Tobacco and alcohol..... 157.43
— Lane, B. I. Use of 187.28
— Miller, J. Alcohol and 126.6
TOCQUEVILLE, A. C. H. C. de. Democracy in America. Cambridge. 2 v. 123.8
— – Same. New York. 2 v. in 1 ..... 134.3
TODD, J. Serpents in the dove's nest.....1157.16

Contents.—Fashionable murder; The cloud with a dark lining.

— Woman's rights.....1129.10
TODD, S. E. The apple culturist..... 165.32
— The young farmer's manual. New York, 1860 .. 168.36
— – Same. New York, 1870. 2 v. 150.26
TOM Draw's visit to Pine Brook. *See* Herbert, H. W. 174.7
TOMLINSON, C. Construction of locks.....829.17; 1169.38
— The dew-drop and the mist..... 168.42
— Pneumatics 819.10
— Rudimentary mechanics 819.6
— Study of natural philosophy..... 819.2
— The thunder-storm 1159.6
— Warming and ventilation 819.40
TOMMY Try and what he did in science. Napier, C. O. G.....1176.16
TONNA, C. E. Personal recollections.....1109.20
TOPHAM, J. Chemistry made easy .....v. 3 of 160.26
TORRICELLI, J. B. ¿Habla Vm. español? or, Do you speak Spanish? 2049.11
— Parlate italiano? or, Do you speak Italian?.....2049.10
TOTTEN, B. J. Naval text-book..... 143.16
TOWNLEY, R. Management of bees..... 160.4
TOWNLEY gallery of classic sculpture, in the British museum. Ellis, *Sir* H..... 849.6
TOWNS, Drainage of. Dempsey, G. D. 819.21
TOWNSEND, C. H. Facts in mesmerism 125.17
TOWNSEND, L. T. Credo.....1118.20
— Sword and garment 1118.19

Shelf. No.

TRACTS, Cheap repository 1108.13
TRACTS. [New tracts intended to teach religion without superstition] 2108.10

Contents.—The church and the world; I am an honest man; The Bible vindicated; The wisdom of Jesus; God's justice and mercy; Infallibility; Rationalism; Prayer; Learn by experience; What becomes of sin? Fulton on Dickens; Love to God; The negative party in religion; The truth shall make you free.

— [Tracts for the people] 186.76

Contents.—The power of soap and water; The mischief of bad air; Health of mothers; Washing the children; Value of good food; Sowing the seed; Whose fault is it? The influence of wholesome drink; Croaking Kate and chirping Jane; Is it too late?

TRACTS for priests and people 1092.12

Contents.—Hughes, T., Religio laici; Maurice, F. D., The mote and the beam; Garden, F., The atonement as a fact and as a theory; Davies, J. L., The signs of the kingdom of heaven; The boundaries of the church; Langley, J. N., The message of the church; Ludlow, J. M., A dialogue on doubt; Maurice, F. D., Morality and divinity; Ludlow, J. M., Two lay dialogues: On laws of nature, and the faith therein; On positive philosophy.

TRADER'S guide. Butts, I. R. 132.9
TRADES, Complete book of. Whittock, N. 1195.15
TRADITIONS, Essays on. Mueller, M. 2097.28
TRAILL, T. S. The thermometer and pyrometer. v. 2 of 365.14
TRAINING. Maclaren, A. Training in theory and practice 1193.2
— Westhall, C. Modern method of 184.34
TRAPPER, The hunter and. Thrasher, H. 174.29
TRAPPER'S guide. Newhouse, S. 174.18
TRAVEL, Art of. Galton, F. 199.25
TREDGOLD, T. Treatise on masonry and joinery 201.4
TREES. Browne, D. J. Trees of America 165.2
— Timber 849.7; 859.1

See also Fruit.

TRENCH, R. C. Authorized version of the New Testament 128.6
— Commentary on the epistles to the seven churches. 2095.4
— Fitness of the Holy Scripture for unfolding the spiritual life 1106.12
— Lessons in proverbs 1106.14
— Notes on the miracles 1093.8
— Notes on the parables. New York, 1852 ..... 1093.9
— – Same. New York, 1861 ..... 1104.18
— Sermons before the university of Cambridge 1106.13
— Sermons in Westminster abbey 113.16
— Studies in the Gospels 2103.1
— Synonyms of the New Testament 393.16
TRENT, Council of. Canons and decrees 1085.18
TRIALS. Burke, P. Celebrated trials connected with the aristocracy 133.8
— – Celebrated trials connected with the upper classes 133.9
— Feuerbach, A. R. von. Remarkable criminal ... 133.7
TRIGONOMETRY. Hann, J. Elements of plane 829.23
— – Elements of spherical 829.24
— De Morgan, A. Trigonometry and double algebra 147.14
— – Trigonometry and trigonometrical analysis 147.16
— Kirkman, T. P. First mnemonical lessons in 829.35
TRIMMER, S. K. History of the robins 177.42
TRINITY. Barrett, B. F. Letters on the 2095.8
— Biblical 1096.20
— Dana, M. S. B. Letters on the 1106.8
— Norton, A. Reasons for not believing the doctrines of Trinitarians 1086.15
TRIPLER, C. S., and BLACKMAN, G. C. Hand-book for the military surgeon 154.7
TRIUMPHS of modern architecture: a description of some of the celebrated edifices of modern Europe 1207.25
— Greece and Rome 1207.24
TROWBRIDGE, L. Excelsior cook book 186.66
TRUE, C. K. Divine providence. *See* Clark, D. W.. 1096.16
TRUE, The, beautiful, and good. Cousin, V. 124.3
TRUE, The, in nature, art, morals, and religion. Ruskin, J. 206.17
TRUE glory of woman. Harbaugh, H. 896.8

Shelf. No.

TRUMBULL, H. C. Children in the temple. Hand-book for the Sunday school concert 2108.7
TRURAN, W. Iron manufacture of Great Britain ... 191.5
TRUTH. Bailey, S. Pursuit of 125.18; 137.33; 878.14
— Hare, J. C. Guesses at 139.10, 11; 1173.4
— Light of 1099.19
TUBERCULAR diseases. Churchill, J. F. 153.23

See also Consumption.

TUBULAR bridges. Dempsey, D. 819.30
TUCKER, A. The light of nature pursued. 4 v. 1094.4
TUCKER, C. (*A. L. O. E.*) Stories from Jewish history 2105.8
TUKE, H. Principles of the quakers 1084.19
TULLIDGE, H. Triumphs of the Bible, with the testimony of science to its truth 1102.12
TULLOCH, J. Theism 1087.9
TUMULTS, Sketches of popular 134.16; 850.14
TUNER'S guide 209.29
TURF, The, and the racehorse. Copperthwaite, R. H.. 166.31
TURF-CHARACTERS. Martingale, *pseud.* 177.13
TURKISH bath. Wilson, (W. J.) E. 1159.18
TURKS, Present and past condition of the. Neale, F. A. 2104.1
TURNBULL, L. The electric magnetic telegraph: its rise, progress, and present condition 194.9
TURNBULL, R. Christ in history 1106.18
— Life pictures 2104.6
TURNBULL, W. Strength and stiffness of timber 196.10
TURNER, E. Elements of chemistry. London 155.6
— – Same. Philadelphia 156.11
TURNER, S. Sacred history of the world. London. 3 v. 1095.11
— – Same. New York. 3 v. 810.43
TURNER gallery at Marlborough house, Notes on the. Ruskin, J. 206.1
TURNER'S companion 199.15
TURNING. Practice of hand turning in wood, ivory, shell, etc. Campin, F. 185.21
TURTON, W. Land and fresh-water shells of the British islands 175.9
TUTHILL, L. C. The young lady at home and in society 1123.16
— The young lady's home 137.24
TUTTLE, H. Arcana of nature. With appendix, by D. Kelley 1179.15
— The origin and antiquity of physical man scientifically considered 143.21
TWEEDIE, W. K. The early choice 2104.3
— Home: a book for the family. London 2097.27
— – Same. Springfield 2097.26
— Seed-time and harvest 2104.2
Two Christmas celebrations. Parker, T. 114.6
TYLER, M. C. The Brawnville papers 209.40
TYNDALL, J. Heat considered as a mode of motion .. 184.14
— Light and electricity 146.24
— Sound 1144.1
TYNG, S. H. Forty years in Sunday-schools 2109.3
TYTLER, S. Sweet counsel 2097.2

UDE, L. E. The French cook 189.7
UHDEN, H. F. Congregationalists in New England to 1740 ..... 1105.8
ULLMAN, C. The sinlessness of Jesus 1104.5
ULRICH, L. Dyeing cotton and wool 184.6
UNCLE PHILIP, *pseud.* *See* Hawks, F. L.
UNGER, F. Botanical letters 166.14
UNITARIANISM. Eliot, W. G. Unity of God 1086.23
— Ellis, G. E. Half-century of the unitarian controversy 113.7
— How I became a unitarian 117.6
— Wilson, J. Unitarian principles confirmed by Trinitarian testimonies 1094.14
UNITED STATES. Cavalry tactics 1209.15
— Gunnery instructions 1208.43
— Infantry tactics. Philadelphia, 1861 ..... 1199.1
— – Same. Philadelphia, 1862 ..... 1208.33
— – Same. New York, 1863 ..... 1208.38
— Instruction for field artillery 205.27
— Instruction for heavy artillery 1205.24
— Ordnance manual 204.25
— Regulations for the army, 1861. New York 185.20
— – Same. Revised. Philadelphia 296.8

Shelf. No.

UNITED STATES, *continued.*
— Agassiz, L. (J. R.) Natural history of the 170.2
— Andros, R. S. S. The United States customs guide. 309.13
— Baldwin, S. D. Existence of the United States foretold in the Bible 1116.19
— Bartlett, E. History, diagnosis, and treatment of the fevers of the 152.12
— Beck, L. C. Botany of the United States north of Virginia..... 166.7
— Carlier, A. Marriage in the 129.40
— De Courcey, H. The catholic church in the 1098.6
— Duer, W. A. Constitutional jurisprudence of the. 820.57
— Dunlap, W. Rise and progress of arts of design in the 202.1
— Ferris, J. A. Financial economy of the 1134.10
— Flint, H. M. Railroads of the 195.27
— Goodrich, C. B. Science of government in the .. 134.1
— Kautz, A. V. Customs of service for non-commissioned officers and soldiers 1198.9
— Law of the territories 298.2
— Marsh, C. Religion in the.....2109.11
— Marshall, J. Writings upon the federal constitution 134.4
— Peck, G. Our country and its triumph 2096.6
— Steffen, W. United States tactics.....1208.30
— Story, J. Exposition of the constitution of the.. 135.18
— Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. Democracy in America 123.8; 134.3
— Whitney, J. D. Metallic wealth of the 163.1
— Wilson, A. American ornithology.....172.4; 177.34

See also Massachusetts, Mississippi valley.

UNITED STATES mercantile guide 132.11
UNITED STATES practical receipt book..... 188.1
UNITY in variety. Dresser, C. 164.18
UNITY of worlds. Powell, B. 114.20; 147.23
UNIVERSALISM. Ballou, H., 2d. History of.....1099.12
— Whitman, B. Divine rewards and punishments . 1089.5
— Williamson, I. D. Defence of.....2109.20
UNIVERSE, The, no desert, the earth no monopoly ... 149.6
UNIVERSE, Physical description of the. Humboldt, (F. H.) A. von 146.15; 816.3
UNSPOKEN sermons. MacDonald, G. 2088.4
UPHAM, C. W. Salem witchcraft. 2 v. 1123.1
UPHAM, T. C. Elements of mental philosophy..... 125.4
— Imperfect and disordered mental action 820.7
UPHOLSTERER'S companion. Stokes, J..... 199.24
UPTON, E. Infantry tactics.....1199.35
UPTON, R. A. Home studies..... 188 28
URE, A. The cotton manufacture of Great Britain investigated and illustrated. 2 v. 855.15
— Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. New York, 1851 ..... 146.2
— – Same. New York, 1856–63. 2 v..... 146.30
— The philosophy of manufactures 855.14
USEFUL arts. Antisell, T. Hand-book of 197.2
— Bigelow, J. Useful arts in connection with the applications of science 198.7
— Fosbroke, T. D. Arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans..... 378.3
— Hazen, E. Popular technology; or, professions and trades 820.50

See also Agriculture, Boot, Brewing, Carpentry, Chemistry, Clocks, Color, Color mixer, Domestic economy, Dyeing, Embanking, Enamelling, Engineering, Food, Gas works, Glass, Industry, Inventions, Leather-dressing, Locks, Manufactures, Metallurgy, Photography, Porcelain, Pottery, Printing, Silk, Tanning, Turning, Vegetable substances, Ventilation, Water-power, Well-digging.

USEFUL arts employed in the construction of dwelling houses 209.21
USEFUL arts employed in the production of clothing. 189.40
USEFUL arts employed in the production of food 189.26

VAIL, S. M. Inspiration of the Scriptures. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
VALENTINE, *Mrs.* R. Home book of pleasure and instruction 1198.13
VALDENSES. *See* Waldenses.
VANDERKISTE, R. W. Six years' mission among the dens of London 127.25

Shelf. No.

VAN EVRIE, J. H. Negroes and negro "slavery" .. 127.35
VAN NESS, W. W. The national school for the soldier. 1208.20
VAN SANTVOORD, C. Discourses on special occasions. 2104.11
VARLEY, D. Rudimentary treatise on mineralogy .. 819.5
VARNISHER'S companion.....199.11, 43
VAUDOIS. *See* Waldenses.
VAUGHAN, C. J. Characteristics of Christ's teaching. 2097.12
— Christ the light of the world 2098.13
— Plain words on Christian living..... 2099.2
VAUGHAN, R. A. Hours with the mystics 115.23
VAUX, C. Villas and cottages..... 203.16
VEGETABLE physiology. Carpenter, W. B. 853.2
— Introduction to .....v. 3 of 850.25
VEGETABLE substances. Materials of manufactures . 849.9
— Description and history of 849.7
— Lankester, E. Vegetable substances used for the food of man 820.63; 840.32; 849.8; 859.3
— Vegetable substances used in the arts..... 859.1
VEGETABLES. Burr, F. Field and garden ...162.13; 180.1
— Marcet, J. (H.) Lessons on 178.36
VEGETATION, First forms of. Macmillan, H..... 175.21
VELOCIPEDE. B., J. F. The velocipede..... 197.37
— Goddard, J. T. The velocipede..... 197.36
VELPEAU, A. A. L. M. Diagnosis of surgical diseases. 154.26
VENN, H. Complete duty of man.....1107.15
VENTILATION. Bernan, W. Warming and ventilating. 207.15
— Hood, C. Treatise on 207.3
— Reid, D. B. Theory and practice of 207.2
— – Ventilation in American dwellings..... 207.1
— Tomlinson, C. Ventilation 819.40
— Wyman, M. Treatise on 207.5
VESTIGES of the natural history of creation. London. 1087.1
— – Same. New York 149.36
— – Explanations: a sequel..... 1087.2
— Bosanquet, S. R. Exposed..... 167.31
— Mason, T. M. Refutation of..... 167.30
VETERINARY art. Clater, F. Every man his own cattle doctor 160.24
— Cole, S. W. The American veterinarian..... 169.34
— Dun, F. Veterinary medicines..... 164.21
— Stewart, R. American farmer's horse book..... 173.11
— Webb, J. Diseases of horses and black cattle... 160.12

See also Domestic animals.

VIARDOT, L. Wonders of European art..... 208.27
VICTOR, M. V. Cook book 187.34
— The housewife's manual..... 187.34
— Recipe book..... 187.34
VICTORY, The, won.....1098.30
VIELE, E. L. Hand-book for active service..... 205.19
VILLE, G. High farming without manure..... 1167.6
VINCENT, M. R. Amusement a force in Christian training 129.41
VINE. Du Breuil, A. Vineyard culture improved and cheapened.....1165.17
— Persoz, J. F. Culture of the .....v. 4 of 160.26
— Reemelin, C. The vine-dresser's manual 160.16
v. 3 of 160.26

See also Grape, Wine.

VINEGAR, Manufacture of. Wetherill, C. M..... 185.2
VINET, A. R. Pastoral theology.....1088.17
VINTON, A. H. Sermons.....2097.16
VISITATION and search. Lawrence, W. B. 133.24
VITAL force: how wasted and how preserved. Miller, E. P..... 157.30
VITAL force, Magnetism, electricity, heat, light, etc., in their relations to the. Reichenbach, C. von . 145.9
VITRUVIUS POLLIO, M. Architecture 1169.45
VOCAL training, Manual of. Monroe, L. B.....1137.21
VOGEL, H. Handbook of the practice and art of photography 185.3
VOICE. Cazalet, W. W. The human 1157.1
— Colombat de l'Isère, M. Diseases and hygiene of the 154.20
— Frobisher, J. E. Culture of 137.34
— Hunt, J. Philosophy of..... 155.31
— Rush, J. Philosophy of the human..... 405.1
VOICE from the newsboys. Morrow, J..... 1126.4
VOICE from the vintage. Ellis, S. S..... 122.22
VOICE of sacred triples. Applegate, T.....2098.11

Shelf. No.

VOICES from the rocks; or, proofs of the existence of man during the palæozoic period 169.19
VOICES of the day. Cumming, J. 116.12
VOICES of the dead. Cumming, J. 116.13
VOICES of the night. Cumming, J. 116.14
VOLCANOES. Daubony, C. Description of 163.14
— Wittich, W. Volcanoes ..... v. 2 of 850.21
VOSE, G. L. Orographic geology; or, the origin and structure of mountains 143.19
VULLIET, M. The geography of nature 167.13

WADDINGTON, G. History of the church to the reformation. 2 v. 365.13
WADDINGTON, W. H. The protestant church and religious liberty in France 873.13
WAGES, Rate of. Carey, H. C. 136.7
WAGSTAFF, W. R. History of the society of friends. 1085.11
WAINWRIGHT, J. M. Thirty-four sermons 1083.13
WALDEN, J. H. Soil culture 166.35
WALDENSES. Authentic details of the Valdenses, in Piedmont and other countries 1096.1

Contents.—Sufferings of the Valdenses, in Piedmont and other countries; Letters written in Piedmont and Wirtemberg; Translation of History of the Vaudois, by J. Bresse; Ancient catechism of the Valdenses; Life of H. Arnaud; History of the war of the Vaudois, and their re-establishment, in 1690, translated from H. Arnaud; Sketch of the German Valdenses; Peyran's Letters on Bossuet.

WALKER, A. Beauty: illustrated by analysis 138.4
WALKER, C. V. Electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. *See* Lardner, D. ..... v. 2 of 398.14
WALKER, D. British manly exercises. London 835.5
— – Same. Philadelphia, 1837 ..... 198.31
— – Same. Philadelphia, 1856 ..... 197.24
WALKER, G. The chess player 197.28
— Cribbage made easy; including Pasquin's Five-card cribbage 180.74
WALKER, James. Sermons 2106.5
WALKER, James B. God revealed in creation 1086.7
— Philosophy of the plan of salvation 1086.21
— Philosophy of skepticism and ultraism 1094.13
WALKER, James P. The altar at home. 2d series. Selections and prayers for domestic worship 2106.21

See also Miles, H. A.

WALKER, W. M. Screw propulsion 202.17
WALL, A. H. Artistic colouring as applied to photographs 185.27
WALLACE, H. B. Art and scenery in Europe 208.3
WALSH, J. H. ("*Stonehenge.*") Domestic medicine and surgery 157.32
— The horse in the stable and the field. And Essay on the American trotting horse, by E. Harvey 1173.12
— Riding and driving 180.96
— Rowing and sailing 180.95
— The shot-gun and sporting rifle 174.11
WALTHER, F. H. The horse-owner's guide 173.7
WALTON, I., and COTTON, C. The complete angler. London, 1842 ..... 177.2
— – Same. London, 1853 ..... 879.19
— – Same. New York 177.3
— – Same. Added Papers on fishing-tackle, etc., by H. G. Bohn. London, 1856 ..... 835.8
WALWORTH, C. The gentle skeptic 1102.9
WAR. Carter, T. Curiosities of 998.10
— Dymond, J. War and Christianity 127.2
WAR and neutrality. Macqueen, J. F. 133.23
WARD, James. Flax: its cultivation and preparation ..... v. 4 of 169.15
WARD, James H. Instruction in naval ordnance and gunnery 204.17
— Manual of naval tactics 204.16
— Steam for the million 204.18
WARD, M. Microscope teachings 178.26
— Telescope teachings 148.19
WARDEN, R. B. A familiar forensic view of man and law 882.1
WARDER, J. A. American pomology. Apples 150.15
— Treatise on hedges and evergreens 166.15
WARE, Henry, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1845. Foundation, evidences and truths of religion. 2 v. 118.12

Shelf. No.

WARE, Henry, *jr.*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1843. Works. 4 v. . 117.4

Contents.—Vol. I, II. Miscellaneous writings: 1. Recollections of J. Anderson; How to spend holy time; Poetry of mathematics; Village funeral; Sabbath with my friend; How to spend a day; Robert Fowle; Poetry. 2. Life and character of Rev. J. E. Abbott; Memorial of N. Parker, D. D.; Notice of Rev. T. Prentiss; State of the times, addressed to the unitarian community; Address before the York county unitarian association; Duties of the pulpit and pastoral office; Duties of young men; The faith once delivered to the saints; Questions relating to the Christian name, etc., answered; Essays on personal religion; Letters on the genuineness of 1 John v. 7; Letter to Rev. N. Adams; Hints on extemporaneous preaching. III, IV. Sermons. IV. Formation of the Christian character; Progress of the Christian life.

— Formation of the Christian character 1089.31
WARE, J. F. W. Home life 1126.23
— The silent pastor 2105.11
WARE, M. G. Death and life 2107.25
— Thoughts in my garden 2107.9
WARING, G. E., *jr.* Draining for profit, and draining for health 164.37
WARMING buildings. Bernan, W. Warming and ventilating 207.15
— Hood, C. Warming by hot water 207.3
— Tomlinson, C. Treatise on warming 819.40
WARNER, A. Hymns of the church militant 2107.7
WARNER, C. D. My summer in a garden 150.25
WARNER, J. F. Dictionary of musical terms 204.4
WARNER, S. The Word. Walks from Eden 2098.1
WARREN, E. How I managed my children 154.24
— How I managed my house on two hundred pounds a year 154.31
— How to furnish and adorn a house on small means .. 183.4
WARREN, I. The household physician 162.15
WARREN, John C. Etherization 157.22
— Mastodon giganteus of North America 170.1
— Preservation of health 158.19
WARREN, Josiah. Written music remodeled 204.10
WARREN, Samuel. Duties of attornies and solicitors. 139.27
WARREN, Samuel E. Geometrical drawing 184.18
— Linear perspective 184.19
WARTON, J. Real dialogues on the evidences of Christianity 2089.13
WARWICK woodlands, The. Herbert, H. W. 174.7
WASHINGTON, J. Progress of naval architecture, as indicating the necessity for scientific education, and for the classification of ships and steam-engines: also, life-boats 199.16
WASHINGTONIAN home, Voice from the. Harrisson, D., *jr.* 1116.1
WASTE products. Simmonds, P. L. 1155.5
WATCH making. Denison, E. B. 829.4
WATCH-REPAIRER'S hand-book. Kemlo, F. 186.7
WATCHWORDS for the warfare of life. Luther, M. .. 2107.28
WATER. Catlow, A. Drops of 178.29
— Sanders, J. M. Reflections on a drop of 1158.11
WATER-CURE in America 158.38
WATER-CURE manual. Shew, J. 157.20
WATER power as applied to drive flour mills, etc. Glynn, J. 829.14
WATER wheels. Fenwick, T. 195.21
WATERBURY, J. B. Considerations for young men .. 1109.17
WATERHOUSE, G. R. Marsupialia ..... v. 24 of 179.1
— Natural history of the mammalia. 2 v. 172.6
WATERTOWN, C. Essays on natural history. 1st series 177.18
— – Same. 2d series 177.19
— – Same. 3d series 177.20
WATERWORKS for the supply of cities and towns. Hughes, S. 1169.24
WATSON, A. American home garden 166.20
WATSON, E. P. Modern practice of American machinists and engineers 198.34
WATSON, James M. Hand-book of calisthenics and gymnastics 123.24
— Manual of calisthenics 123.28
WATSON, James V. Love to God and man. *See* Clark, D. W. 1096.16
WATSON, R. Apology for Christianity, a reply to E. Gibbon and T. Paine 119.9
WATSON, T. Principles and practice of physic. 3d American edition 151.6
— – Same. New American edition 151.7
WATT, J. Watt and the steam engine 209.23

Shelf. No.

WATTS, E. Fish: and how to cook it 180.48
— Modern practical gardening 1166.9
— Poultry: practical guide to their breeding, rearing, feeding, and exhibiting 180.88
WAUD, S. W. Algebraical geometry 365.17
WAX flowers, how to make them 184.23
WAX flowers. Pepper, C. Modelling and making..1159.14
— Worgan, G. Art of modeling flowers in wax.... 184.26
WAY, The, through the desert. Milman, R.....1119.14
WAY, The, to do good. Abbott, J. 1087.6
WAYLAND, F. Discourse in Murray Street church, New York 1083.5
— Elements of intellectual philosophy 124.14
— Elements of moral science. Boston, 1851 ..... 125.14
— – Same. Boston, 1856.....1126.30
— – Same. Abridged 129.38
— Elements of political economy 136.14
— Letters on the ministry of the Gospel 2107.16
— Notes on the principles and practices of baptist churches..... 1088.8
— Sermons to the churches 1105.5
— University sermons 1096.22
— Domestic slavery considered as a scriptural institution. *See* Fuller, R. 1109.23
WEALE, J. Dictionary of terms in architecture, engineering, mining, surveying, etc..... 819.26
— Series of rudimentary works for beginners. *Namely:* —
— – Allen, C. B. Cottage building 819.29
— – Andrews, G. H. Agricultural engineering.... 829.2
— – Armstrong, R. Steam boilers 819.41
— – Baker, T. Elements of mechanism...829.29; 1169.36
— – – Land and engineering surveying.....1169.60
— – – Statics and dynamics..... 829.28
— – – Treatise on mensuration 829.25
— – Bland, W. Form of ships and boats 829.16
— – Burgoyne, *Sir* J. Blasting and quarrying of stone..... 819.25
— – Burnell, G. R. Limes, cements, mortars, concretes, mastics, plastering, etc. 819.32
— – Cox, H. Integral calculus..... 829.32
— – Dempsey, G. D. Drainage of districts and lands..... 819.20
— – – Drainage of towns and buildings..... 819.21
— – – Tubular and other iron girder bridges.819.30; 1169.35
— – Denison, E. B. Rudimentary treatise on clock and watch making 829.4
— – Dobson, E. Foundations and concrete works.. 819.31
— – – Manufacture of bricks and tiles..... 819.16
— – – Masonry and stonecutting..... 819.18
— – – Rudiments of the art of building..... 819.15
— – Donaldson, J. Clay lands and loamy soils.... 829.3
— – Euclides. Elements of Euclid, with essay on logic, by H. Law.....829.40; 1169.48
— – Field, G. Rudiments of the painters' art 819.19
— – Fownes, G. Rudimentary chemistry 819.1
— – Fromberg, E. O. Painting on glass..... 819.28
— – Garbett, E. L. Principles of design in architecture 819.13
— – Gessert, M. A. Art of painting on glass 819.27
— – Gibbons, D. Law of contracts for services 819.36
— – Glynn, J. Power of water as applied to drive flour mills, etc. 829.14
— – Greenwood, J. Rudimentary treatise on navigation.....819.39; 1169.52
— – Haddon, J. Book-keeping and commercial phraseology.....1169.50
— – – Elements of algebra..... 829.21
— – – Examples and solutions in the differential calculus 829.34
— – Halleur, G. C. H. Art of photography..... 829.11
— – Hann, J. Analytical geometry and conic sections 829.22
— – – Examples on the integral calculus..... 829.33
— – – Plane trigonometry 829.23
— – – Spherical trigonometry 829.24
— – Harris, *Sir* W. S. Rudimentary electricity ... 819.17
— – – Rudimentary galvanism 1169.26
— – – Rudimentary magnetism 819.8; 1169.63
— – Heather, J. F. Descriptive geometry..... 829.8
— – – Mathematical instruments 199.21; 819.23

Shelf. No.

WEALE, J. Series of rudimentary works, *continued.*
— – Highton, E. The electric telegraph..... 819.9
— – Hipsley, W. Equational arithmetic ..829.20; 1169.13
— – Hughes, S. Gas-works..... 829.15
— – – Waterworks for the supply of cities and towns 1169.24
— – Jeans, H. W. Navigation and nautical astronomy..... 829.30
— – Kipping, R. Masting, mast-making, and rigging of ships..... 819.38
— – Kirkman, T. P. First mnemonical lessons in geometry, algebra, and trigonometry 829.35
— – Lardner, D. Treatise on the steam engine.... 819.24
— – Law, H. Art of constructing and repairing roads, etc. 819.33
— – – Treatise on logarithms 829.26; 1169.31
— – and BURNELL, G. R. Rudiments of civil and hydraulic engineering 819.11
— – Leeds, W. H. Rudimentary architecture..... 819.12
— – Main, R. Rudimentary astronomy 829.27
— – Murray, R. Marine engines and steam vessels. 829.12
— – Peake, J. Rudiments of naval architecture... 199.22
819.37; 1159.2
— – Portlock, J. E. Rudimentary treatise on geology 819.4
— – Prideaux, T. S. Economy of fuel 829.9
— – Pyne, G. Perspective for beginners 819.14
— – Raspail, F. V. Domestic medicine 829.37
— – Rudimentary chronology 829.39; 1169.16
— – Sewell, J. Steam and locomotion 829.10
— – Spencer, C. C. Art of playing the pianoforte.. 829.6
— – – Treatise on music..... 829.5
— – Stephenson, R. M. Railways 829.1
— – Stevenson, A. Treatise on lighthouses 819.34
— – Swindell, J. G. Treatise on well-digging, boring, and pump-work 819.22; 1169.39
— – Tomlinson, C. Construction of locks ..829.17; 1169.38
— – – Pneumatics 819.10
— – – Rudimentary mechanics 819.6
— – – Study of natural philosophy..... 819.2
— – – Warming and ventilation 819.40
— – Varley, D. Rudimentary treatise on mineralogy 819.5
— – Weale, J. Dictionary of terms in architecture, engineering, mining, surveying, etc..... 819.26
— – Wiggins, J. Embanking lands from the sea .. 829.13
— – Woodward, S. P. Manual of the mollusca.175.12; 829.7
— – Woodhouse, W. S. B. Differential calculus ... 829.31
— – Young, J. R. Rudimentary treatise on arithmetic..... 829.18
— – – Key to Rudimentary treatise on arithmetic.. 829.19
WEALTH. The race for riches. Arnot, W..... 127.7
WEAR and tear. Mitchell, S. W..... 129.25
WEATHER, Philosophy of the. Butler, T. B. 145.26
WEBB, E. Army pay digest 202.23
WEBB, J. Diseases of horses and black cattle 160.12
WEBB, T. W. Celestial objects for common telescopes. 148.24
WEBBER, C. W. The hunter-naturalist. Romance of sporting 171.3
WEBER, G. Theory of musical composition 204.4
WEBSTER, A. L. The improved housewife 188.8
WEBSTER, E. The young reporter: or, how to write short-hand. A complete phonographic teacher . 184.39
WEBSTER, J. W., Case of. *See* Bemis, G..... 133.3
WEEDS, American. Darlington, W..... 166.19
WEEKS, J. M. Managing bees .....160.2; v. 3 of 160.26
WEISBACH, J. Mechanics of machinery and engineering. 2 v. 144.8
WEISS, C. History of the French protestant refugees. 2 v.....1095.13
WEISS, J. American religion..... 2106.9
WELBY, H. Mysteries of life, death, and futurity. London 1115.5
— – Same. New York 1102.11
— Predictions realized 1126.11
WELL-DIGGING, Treatise on. Swindell, J. G..819.22; 1169.39
WELLS, D. A. Things not generally known..... 896.10
WELLS, S. R. How to read character: a hand-book of phrenology and physiology 1165.20
— New physiognomy 162.18
WELLS, W. H. The graded school..... 123.9

Shelf. No.
WESLEY, J. Compendium of natural philosophy. 3 v. . 399.11
— Primitive physic: or, an easy and natural method of curing most diseases 157.36
— Wesley and methodism. *See* Taylor, I. 1108.4
WEST, C. Diseases of infancy and childhood..... 151.20
WEST, G. The resurrection..... 119.9
WESTCOTT, B. F. Study of the Gospels. Cambridge. 1104.11
— – Same. Boston 2095.17
WESTHALL, C. The modern method of training for running, walking, rowing, and boxing, [etc.]... 184.34
WESTMINSTER assembly of divines. Hetherington, W. M. History of the 1106.15
— Smyth, T. History, character, and results of the. 1096.19
WESTWOOD, J. O. The entomologist's text book 178.35
— Natural history of insects. *See* Rennie, J. .389.18; 810.9
WETHERELL, L. Sheep husbandry..... 150.16
WETHERILL, C. M. Manufacture of vinegar..... 185.2
WHARTON, F. Treatise on theism 1105.18
WHAT makes me grow?.....1448.26
WHAT shall we eat?..... 180.81
WHAT the woods talk about. Putlitz, G. zu 878.5
WHAT to do, and how to do it. Goodrich, S. G. 139.51
WHAT to do with the cold mutton..... 184.33
WHATELY, R. Elements of logic. New York 129.16
— – Same. Boston 139.46
— Errors of Romanism 128.8
— Explanations of the Bible and the prayer-book...1098.27
— Lessons on mind 1115.21
— Rise, progress, and corruptions of Christianity... 2106.4
— Scripture revelations concerning a future state ..1086.24
WHATEVER is, is right. Child, A. B. 1122.2
WHEAT plant, The. Klippart, J. H. 168.33
WHEATLY, C. Illustration of the book of common prayer..... 838.6
WHEDON, D. D. Double baptism. *See* Clark, D. W. .1096.16
WHEELER, G. Homes for the people..... 207.8
— Rural homes 207.9
WHEELWRIGHT, S. T. New system of instruction in the Indian club exercise 181.2
WHEWELL, W. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology..... 826.4
— Elements of morality..... 127.31
— History of the inductive sciences..... 122.9
— Inaugural lecture before the Society of arts 199.16
— Mechanics of engineering..... 195.20
— Plurality of worlds..... 146.18
WHIPPLE, E. P. Character and characteristic men.. 823.18
WHIST. Baldwin, J. L. Laws of short..... 1186.2
— Cælebs, *pseud.* Laws and practice of..... 189.20
— Cavendish, *pseud.* Laws and principles of 184.12
— Pardon, G. F. Handbook of..... 180.89
WHITE, A. History of birds..... 178.41
— History of British crustacea..... 178.28
— History of mammalia..... 177.33
WHITE, C. A. The student's mythology 1085.21
WHITE, Charles. Essays in literature and ethics.... 403.17
WHITE, E. S. The maltster's guide 1159.8
WHITE, G. Natural history of Selborne. Edinburgh. 830.52
— – Same. London, 1850 ..... 178.19
— – Same. London, 1854 ..... 178.20
— – Same. New York 820.48
— – Same. Philadelphia..... 178.37
— – Same. And the Naturalist's calendar. London. 815.8
WHITE, H. Massacre of St. Bartholomew..... 2091.2
WHITE, J. The eighteen Christian centuries. Edinburgh 1105.1
— – Same. Philadelphia..... 115.16
WHITE, W. N. Gardening for the South 160.9
WHITEFIELD, G. Eighteen sermons.....1099.22
— Three sermons. *See* Macfarlan, D. 118.9
WHITMAN, B. Divine rewards and punishments.... 1089.5
WHITMAN, J. The young lady's aid to usefulness and happiness..... 129.21
WHITMARSH, C. S. Lives of familiar insects..... 176.39
— Prayers of the ages 2103.13
WHITNEY, John R. The last passover.....2099.22
WHITNEY, Josiah D. Metallic wealth of the United States 163.1
WHITTEMORE, T. Parables of the New Testament ..1089.15
— – Same. Revised edition.....2095.12
WHITTOCK, N., and others. Complete book of trades. 1195.15

Shelf. No.
WHITWORTH, J. Papers on mechanical subjects 194.20
WICKERSHAM, J. P. School economy 123.25
WIDDIFIELD, H. New cook book 188.9
WIFE, The young. Alcott, W. A. 139 47
WIFE'S, The, domain. Philothalos, *pseud.* 158.14
WIGGINS, J. Embanking lands from the sea 829.13
WIGHT, Isle of, Geological excursions round the. Mantell, G. A. 826.10
WILBERFORCE, S. History of the protestant episcopal church in America 1099.26
WILCOX, C. M. Rifles and rifle practice..... 205.20
WILDER, S. V. S. Village in the mountains 1107.8
WILD-FOWLER, The. Folkard, H. C. 1174.1
WILDS, W. Art of building cottages of earthen walls. 207.4
WILKINSON, *Sir* J. G. On colour and the diffusion of taste 204.24
WILKS, M. Sermons. *See* Stanley, A. P.....2097.18
WILL, H. Outlines of chemical analysis..... 156.2
— Alkalimetry. *See* Fresenius, C. R. 156.21
WILL, Freedom of the. Bockshammer, G. F..... 1099.9
WILLIAMS, C. Dogs and their ways 175.24
WILLIAMS, F. S. Our iron roads 195.13
— Wonders of the heavens..... 207.27
WILLIAMS, H. W. Diseases of the eye 154.13
— Our eyes, and how to take care of them 158.27
WILLIAMS, John. (*Anthony Pasquin.*) Five-card cribbage. *See* Walker, G. 180.74
WILLIAMS, John, *missionary.* Missionary enterprises in the South Sea islands 1087.15
WILLIAMS, R. Bunsen's biblical researches ..112.2; 1839.1
WILLIAMS, T. Academical stenography..... 403.2
WILLIAMSON, I. D. Defence of universalism.....2109.20
WILLIS, R. Machinery and tools..... 199.16
WILLISON, J. Afflicted man's companion 1109.5
WILSON, A., and BONAPARTE, C. L. J. L. American ornithology. Edinburgh. 4 v.....177.34; 830.66
— – Same. New York 172.4
WILSON, D. Lectures on Colossians.....1097.26
WILSON, G. Electricity and the electric telegraph: with the Chemistry of the stars 409.31; 1655.24
— The five gateways of knowledge. Philadelphia, 1857 ..... 138.6
— – Same. Philadelphia, 1860 .....128.30; 904.21
WILSON, Henrietta. Chronicles of a garden.....1165.16
WILSON, Henry B. The national church.....112.2; 1839.1
WILSON, Hugh B. The American juror 1138.9
WILSON, J. The mechanic's and builder's price book. 187.14
WILSON, John. Unitarian principles confirmed by Trinitarian testimonies 1094.14
WILSON, William. The modern crusade; or the present Russian war..... 2089.5
WILSON, (William J.) E. Anatomist's vade mecum.. 157.34
— Diseases of the skin 153.1
— The dissector's manual of practical and surgical anatomy..... 153.7
— The eastern, or Turkish bath 1159.18
— Practical treatise on healthy skin 157.14
— System of human anatomy 151.4
WINCHELL, A. Sketches of creation 1115.24
WINCKELMANN, J. Ancient art among the Greeks.. 205.7
WINDFALLS. Randolph, R.....2106.15
WINDS and storms. Hopkins, T..... 143.11
WINES, E. C. Commentaries on the laws of the ancient Hebrews..... 1083.2
— Popular education..... 137.10
WINES. Bordeaux wine and liquor dealers' guide .. 189.22
— Haraszthy, A. Wines and wine-making..... 162.12
— Husmann, G. Manufacture of American wines.. 180.44
— MacMullen, T. Hand-book of 160.15
— Mulder, G. J. Chemistry of wine 156.26
— Rack, J. French wine and liquor manufacturer . 184.15
— Redding, C. Every man his own butler 207.29
— – Modern..... 815.10
— Reemelin, C. Treatise on wine-making 160.16
v. 3 of 160.26
— Ritchie, W. Scripture testimony against intoxicating wine 139.49

See also Grape, Vine.

WINKWORTH, C. Christian singers of Germany..... 1118.8
WINSLOW, E. S. Computist's manual 136.26

Shelf. No.

WINSLOW, F. Light: its influence on life and health. 1157.21
— Obscure diseases of the brain and mind 162.3
WINSLOW, H. Elements of moral philosophy 127.3
— Woman as she should be 1088.29
WINSLOW, M. Heaven opened 2097.9
WINSLOW, O. The glory of the Redeemer 2097.22
WINTER. Mudie, R. 148.28
WISE, E. The readiest reckoner. *See* Simpson, S. . 136.34
WISE, I. M. History of the Israelitish nation 1085.7
WISEMAN, N. Essays. 3 v. 1098.2

Contents.—Vol. I. Controversy concerning 1 John v. 7; Catholic versions of Scripture; Parables and miracles of the New Testament; Letters to J. Poynder on "Popery in alliance with heathenism"; Authority of the holy see in South America; Ecclesiastical organization; Fate of sacrilege; Prayer and prayer-books; National holidays; Minor rites and offices of the church; Ancient and modern catholicity; Actions of the New Testament.
II. Hampden controversy; Tracts for the times; Froude's remains; High church theory of dogmatical authorities; Catholic and Anglican churches; Anglican system; Protestantism of the Anglican church; Unreality of Anglican belief; Position of the high church theory, 1847; Fourth of October.
III. Papers on history, antiquities and art: Spain; Pope Boniface VIII; St. Elizabeth of Hungary; Council at Constantinople, 1166; The writings of St. Ephrem; A recently discovered Christian inscription; On lady Morgan's statement regarding St. Peter's chair; The Roman forum; Christian art; Spanish and English national art; Superficial travelling; Italian guides and tourists; Religion in Italy; Italian gesticulation; Early Italian academies; Sense versus Science.

— Connexion between science and revealed religion. 2 v. 1098.20
— Doctrines and practices of the catholic church. 2 v. in 1 . . . . . 1098.5
— Offices and ceremonies of holy week 1098.3
— Real presence of Christ in the eucharist 1098.4
WITCHCRAFT, Salem. Upham, C. W. 1123.1
WITH, E. Railway accidents 198.14
WITHINGTON, W. Growth of thought as affecting the progress of society 124.16
WITTICH, W. Curiosities of physical geography. 2 v. 850.21
WIVES, The, of England. Ellis, S. S. 908.2; 1121.1
WOEHLER, F. Manual of chemical analysis 156.16
WOMAN. Alger, W. R. Friendships of women 1128.15
— Beecher, C. E. The American woman's home . . . 1125.26
— — Remedy for the wrongs of 1126.5
— Brockett, L. P. Woman: her rights, wrongs, privileges, and responsibilities 1128.5
— Claflin, T. C. Constitutional equality a right of . 1121.2
— Dall, C. H. Woman's relation to education, labor, and law 1125.13
— — Woman's rights under the law 1138.4
— Dodge, M. A. Woman's wrongs 1129.11
— Dupanloup, F. A. P. Studious women 1129.8, 9
— Duty of American women to their country 1129.5
— Ellis, S. S. Women of England 908.5; 1121.1
— Farnham, E. W. Woman and her era 1125.3
— Fullom, S. W. History of 1125.12
— Fulton, J. D. The true 1129.4
— Graves, A. J. Woman in America 820.61
— Harbaugh, H. The true glory of 896.8
— Héricourt, L. de. Woman affranchised 2105.23
— Industrial and social position of women 126.1
— Legouvé, É. Moral history of women 2105.25
— Logan, O. Apropos of women and theatres 1128.12
— MacIntosh, M. J. Woman in America 888.23
— Mill, J. S. Subjection of women 1128.11
— Modern women and what is said of them 1125.21
— Monod, A. Woman: her mission and life 139.32
— Nemo, *Mrs., pseud.* A series of appeals 1125.15
— Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa* d'. Woman in the nineteenth century 885.10
— Pedder, H. C. Man and woman considered in their relations to each other 129.9
— Penny, V. Employments of women 123.23
— — How women can make money 127.16
— Rozier, P. M. Woman: her health, beauty, and intellect 154.18
— Saintine, (J.) X. Boniface, *called.* Woman's whims 878.13; 1126.6
— Saunders, F. Women, love, and marriage 1125.18
— Ségur, A. J. P. de. Women: their condition and influence in society 139.15
— Social and political dependence of women 1129.12
— Starling, E. Noble deeds of 843.2

Shelf. No.

WOMAN, *continued.*
— Todd, J. Woman's rights 1129.10
— Winslow, H. Woman as she should be 1088.29
— Woods, C. H. Woman in prison 1129.6
— Zakrzewska, M. E. "Woman's right to labor" . . 1115.10

See also Woman's rights tracts.

Diseases of.
— Ashwell, S. Diseases peculiar to women 151.16
— Chavasse, P. H. Advice to a wife on the management of her own health 180.49
— Churchill, F. Diseases of women 151.11
— Meigs, C. D. Woman: her diseases and remedies. 151.10
— Morrill, C. Physiology of 158.25
— Storer, H. R. Why not? a book for every woman. 154.21
— Tilt, E. J. Health of women at the critical periods of life 158.18
WOMAN'S rights tracts 878.8

Contents.—Phillips, W., Speech at Worcester, October, 1851; Parker, T., Sermon of the public function of woman; Mill, Mrs. J. S., Enfranchisement of women; Higginson, T. W., Woman and her wishes; Nichols, C. I. J., Responsibilities of woman.

WOMAN'S, A, thoughts about women. Craik, D. (M.) M. 874.7, 8
WONDERS of acoustics. Radou, R. 137.35
WONDERS of bodily strength and skill. Depping, G.B. 209.41
WONDERS of engraving. Gratet-Duplessis, G. 208.26
WONDERS of European art. Viardot, L. 208.27
WONDERS of the deep. Schele de Vere, M. 1176.17
WONDERS of the human body. Le Pileur, N. 149.30
WONDERS of the plant world 1179.19
WONDERS of the world 147.27
WONDERS of vegetation 150.13
WOOD, A. Class-book of botany 164.23
WOOD, G. P. Practice of medicine. 2 v. 152.3
— Treatise on therapeutics and pharmacology. 2 v. . 153.21
— and BACHE, F. Dispensatory of the United States. 151.12
WOOD, J. G. Animal traits and characteristics 175.29
— Athletic sports and recreations for boys 209.39
— Bible animals 2084.1
— Common objects of the country 178.45
— Common objects of the sea-shore 168.24
— Common shells of the sea-shore 180.25
— Fresh and salt water aquarium 178.9
— Glimpses into Petland 176.38
— Homes without hands 190.1
— Illustrated natural history 177.9
— The modern playmate 185.31
— My feathered friends 176.10
— Natural history 171.6
— Our garden friends and foes 175.25
— Sketches and anecdotes of animal life 178.24
WOOD, W. Manual of physical exercises 1196.4
WOODBRIDGE, J. Discourse in Murray Street church, New York 1083.5
— Practical religion 1088.23
WOODBURY, I. B. Musical composition and thorough-base 209.31
WOODCROFT, B. Origin and progress of steam navigation 195.12
WOODHULL, V. C. Origin, tendencies and principles of government 134.2
WOODLAND, field, and garden. Pratt, A. 850.5
WOODLAND gleanings: British forest-trees 169.20
WOODRUFF, H. The trotting horse of America 173.13
WOODS, C. H. Woman in prison 1129.6
WOODS, L. Discourse in Murray Street church, New York 1083.5
WOODWARD, C. Polarized light 145.21
WOODWARD, G. E. and F. W. Graperies and horticultural buildings 189.4
WOODWARD, J. J. The hospital steward's manual . . 154.15
WOODWARD, S. P. Manual of the mollusca. Part 1–3. 175.12
— — Same. Part 1, 2. 2 v. 829.7
WOOL. Brothers, S. Wool and woollen manufactures of Great Britain 193.1
— History of 195.4
WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B. Differential calculus 829.31
— Measures, weights, and moneys 1169.59
WOOLSEY, T. D. International law 299.14
WORCESTER, *Marquis of.* *See* Somerset, E.

Shelf. No.

WORCESTER, N. Bible news 118.1
WORCESTER, T. The last judgment 1082.2
WORD, The. Walks from Eden. Warner, S. 2098.1
WORDS in season. Browning, H. B. 2108.23
WORDS of hope. Means, C. A. 2108.16
WORDSWORTH, C. The interpretation of Scripture .. 1102.1
WORGAN, G. The art of modeling flowers in wax... 184.26
WORK: or, plenty to do and how to do it. Brewster, M. M. 1099.20
WORKDAY Christianity. Clark, A. 2089.17
WORKERS, Words for the. Haley, W. D. 137.27
WORKING classes, Letters to the 128.28
WORKING men's social clubs and educational institutes. Solly, H. 1128.10
WORKING people, Better days for. Blaikie, W. G... 813.8
WORKMEN and their difficulties. Bayly, *Mrs.* 1138.7
WORKMEN'S earnings, strikes, and savings. Smiles, S. 1138.8
WORLD, System of the. Nichol, J. P. 146.11, 12
WORLD of matter and of man. Parker, T. 2096.7
WORLD we live in. Ansted, D. T. 163.32
WORLDS. Brewster, *Sir* D. More worlds than one. 146.28, 29
— Powell, B. Unity of 114.20; 147.23
— Proctor, R. A. Other worlds than ours 147.29
— Turner, S. Sacred history of the 810.43
— Whewell, W. Plurality of 146.18
WORMAN, J. H. The German echo, a guide to German conversation 2028.3
WORMS. Tenney, *Mrs.* S. ..... v. 4 of 1178.3
WORNUM, R. N. The epochs of painting characterized. History of painting 850.23
— – Same. New edition 206.18
WORTH and wealth. Hunt, F. 136.20
WORTHEN, W. E. Appleton's cyclopædia of drawing. 201.5
— First lessons in mechanics 184.1
WRANGHAM, F. The Pleiad. From seven writers on the evidences of Christianity 830.41
WRAXALL, *Sir* (C. F.) L. Life in the sea 176.25
WREATH, The, of gems 201.12
WRIGHT, A. S. Book of 3000 practical receipts 180.10
WRIGHT, H. G. Headaches, their causes and their cure 154.28
WRIGHT, L. The practical poultry keeper 1177.22
WROTTESLEY, J., *lord.* Navigation ..... v. 3 of 365.14
WYMAN, M. Treatise on ventilation 207.5
WYTHES, J. H. Curiosities of the microscope 1148.3

YARRELL, W. British fishes. 2 v. 172.11
YEAR book of daily recreation and information. Hone, W. 892.13
YEAR-BOOK of facts in science and art. Timbs, J... 159.2
YONGE, C. M. The pupils of St. John the divine... 1118.3
YOUATT, W. Cattle; their breeds, management, and diseases 172.13
— The dog 172.22
— The horse. London 172.17
— – Same. New York 165.16
— The pig. Enlarged and re-written by S. Sidney. 176.23
— Sheep: their breeds, management, and diseases .. 160.28
— Diseases of the horse. *See* Martin, W. C. L. 840.44

Shelf. No.

YOUMANS, E. L. Class-book of chemistry 155.34
— Hand-book of household science 188.5
— and others. The culture demanded by modern life; addresses and arguments on the claims of scientific education. [Edited by] E. L. Youmans 1137.1

Contents.—Youmans, E. L., Mental discipline in education; Tyndall, J., Importance of the study of physics; Henfrey, A., Educational claims of botanical science; Huxley, T. H., Methods of studying zoology; Paget, J., Importance of the study of physiology; Faraday, M., Observations on the education of the judgment; Whewell, W., Influence of the history of science upon intellectual education; Hodgson, W. B., Importance of the study of economic science; Spencer, H., Political education; Barnard, F. A. P., Early mental training and the studies best fitted for it; Liebig, J. von, The development of ideas in physical science; Youmans, E. L., Observations on the scientific study of human nature; Appendix.

YOUMANS, W. J. Elements of physiology and hygiene. *See* Huxley, T. H. 1157.23
YOUNG, John. The Christ of history 1087.13
YOUNG, John R. Key to algebra 1169.55
— Navigation and nautical astronomy, in theory and practice 1169.53
— Rudimentary treatise on arithmetic 829.18
— – Key to Rudimentary treatise on arithmetic 829.19
— Science elucidative of Scripture 2107.18
— Tables to facilitate the operations of navigation and nautical astronomy 1169.64
YOUNG angler, naturalist, and pigeon and rabbit fancier 177.44
YOUNG botanists, The 169.37
YOUNG Christian, The. Abbott, J. 1087.7
YOUNG cottager, The. Richmond, L. 119.2
YOUNG lady's book 853.15
YOUNG mechanic, The. London 196.31
— Same. New York 196.32
YOUNG woman's companion 184.17
YOUTH'S illustrated Bible history. Thomson, D. W. . 1092.19

ZACHARIE, J. Diseases of the human foot 168.44
ZACHOS, J. C. The phonic primer and primary reader 123.29
ZAKRZEWSKA, M. E. "Woman's right to labor" ... 1115.10
ZOISTIC magnetism. Scoresby, W. 194.15
ZOLLIKOFER, G. J. Exercises of piety 1088.11
ZOOLOGY. Bennett, E. T. The gardens and menagerie of the Zoological society delineated 172.19, 20
— Broderip, W. J. Zoological recreations 177.8
— Carpenter, W. B. Zoölogy 836.6
— Zoological notes and anecdotes 176.35

See also Animals, Comparative anatomy, Crustaceans, Entomology, Invertebrata, Mammalia, Ornithology, Quadrupeds, Palæontology, Reptiles, Zoophytes.

ZOOPHYTES, History of British. Johnston, G. 178.1
ZSCHOKKE, (J.) H. (D.) Meditations on death and eternity 1102.7
— Meditations on life and its religious duties 1116.22
ZUERCHER, F., and MARGOLLÉ, É. Meteors, aerolites, storms, and atmospheric phenomena 149.43

Our Catalogue System.

The so-called Dictionary System, upon which all the Catalogues of the Boston Public Library are made, is thought to attain an end of paramount importance in such indexes to the resources of a great popular library, namely, simplicity and ease of consultation. The scholar, in using a catalogue so constructed, may now and then feel that some sacrifice is made to simplicity; but the great majority of those who use such a catalogue are not scholars.

Another system, which is very appropriate for scholastic or scientific use, is a classified one, arranged according to a primary division of knowledge into general departments, with minute subdivisions. Men are not agreed upon such divisions, and there are numerous other perplexities, and the system of each catalogue demands independent study, beyond the time and sometimes the ability of the average reader.

There are three things, one of which a person wanting a book must know, and the Dictionary System helps him find the book more readily than any other, as he always looks in the proper alphabetical place for the entry he is in search of. These three things are as follows: —

I. *The title.* If this is not clearly indicative of the subject of the work (if it is, the subject should be looked for rather than the title), search for it under the first word not an article or a preposition.

II. *The author.* Find this in its proper alphabetical place. If the name is a pseudonym, there will be a reference from it to the real name.

III. *The subject.* Find this under the most specific head, and consult other heads referred to there; but observe that these references are not to more general subjects, inasmuch as it is left to the intelligence of the user to look for matter pertaining to the *horse*, for example, under such general heads, as Natural History, Animals, Quadrupeds, and Mammals, books on which general topics have, almost as a matter of course, chapters or sections on particular animals. Again, books on the same subject will sometimes be found under different heads, where the terms are synonymous, or nearly so, as, for instance, Coins and Numismatics, Shells and Conchology, Insects and Entomology; but in such cases cross-references from one to the other will always assist the searcher. Indeed, a multiplication of cross-references is a fundamental idea of the Dictionary System. This necessitates, of course, the disadvantage of turning from one part of the catalogue to the other, but there is, on the other hand, a great advantage in the certainty of getting a clew somewhere, — a thing often impossible in a classified Catalogue, except to such as have made its system a study.

A compromise, uniting some of the advantages of both the Dictionary and the Classified Systems, has been applied, though in different ways, both at the Library of Congress and at Harvard College, to the catalogues of their collections; but as the "North American Review" says of this mixed system, its use is advantageous to such only as understand it, and have learned where to look for what they want; and it is therefore well adapted to the library of a college or of a learned society, which implies a class differing necessarily from that frequenting a large public and metropolitan library.

Bates Hall Catalogues.

I. The printed INDEX of 1861. Royal octavo, 902 pages.

II. The printed SUPPLEMENT of 1866. Royal octavo, 718 pages. (This contains the titles of books in the Parker Library.)

III. The PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE, giving under authors' names (where known) the titles of books — not pamphlets — acquired since 1866, but *without* cross-references under subjects.

IV. The printed BULLETINS (issued every two or three months since October, 1867), in which are contained — though without cross-references — the titles of recent American and foreign publications, and of books both old and rare which have been newly added to the Library. Books numbered 2110 and upwards are in this Hall.

V. The DAILY BULLETIN, in manuscript, posted near the Desk, showing the new books received between the successive issues of the printed Bulletins.

VI. The MAIN CARD CATALOGUE, supplementing the printed Index and Supplement. This Catalogue gives the titles in full, and furnishes abundant cross-references. It can be consulted, in cases of need, upon application.

VII. THE CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCE LIBRARY has been issued separately, in royal octavo, 160 pages.

Lower Hall Catalogues.

The Lower Hall was opened in the summer of 1858, with 15,000 volumes. The complete printed Catalogue was in one volume, royal octavo, double columns, 200 pages, and was ready for the public in October of that year. Eight yearly supplements were printed.

In 1866, incident to a revision of the books, it was decided to issue brief-title Alcove or Finding Lists, preparatory to a new consolidated Catalogue of the entire collection in this Hall. This divisionary form has been found convenient for keeping the Catalogue up with the growth of the Library, as it admits of new editions of the Lists, with a degree of frequency corresponding to their respective popularity. The character of the Lists, in the late editions, has been changed from mere Alcove Lists to proper Class Lists. The following have been printed: —

I. FICTION AND JUVENILES. *1st edition*, September, 1866, 34 pages. — *2d edition*, December, 1866, 41 pages. — *3d edition*, August, 1868, 57 pages. — *4th edition*, October, 1869, 66 pages. — *5th edition*, August, 1871, 76 pages.

II. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS. *1st edition*, 59 pages, April, 1867. — *2d edition*, 71 pages, September, 1871.

III. HISTORY, POLITICS, ETC. *1st edition*, May, 1867, 27 pages.

IV. FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN BOOKS. *1st edition*, September, 1867, 45 pages.

V. BIOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS. *1st edition*, May, 1868, 52 pages.

VI. POETRY, DRAMA, COLLECTIONS, AND MISCELLANIES. *1st edition*, August, 1870, 128 pages.

OBSERVE. Many books properly belonging to the classes of the preceding Lists will be found in No. 6, because they form one of a series or collection.

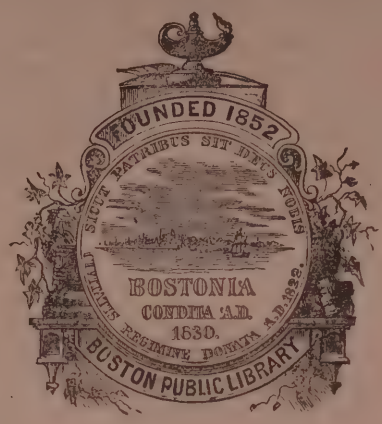
Consult also the printed BULLETINS (remembering that books numbered below 2110 are in this Hall), and the manuscript DAILY BULLETIN posted at the Desk by the Receiving Counter.

Public Card Catalogue and Consolidated Bulletin for the Lower Hall.

A Card Catalogue, containing only the *titles* of works (not anonymous) which have been added to the Lower Library since the issue of the various Class Lists, has been placed at the Clerk's desk in the Distributing Hall. In the printed Bulletins, such works are entered only under the names of their authors. These printed entries have been cut out of the various Bulletins, and inserted in alphabetical order in a book, which is in the custody of the Clerk, and which can be consulted on application to him. This book, therefore, and the Card Catalogue, taken together, show all the additions, both under author and title, which have been made to the Lower Library since the publication of the several Class Lists.

East Boston Catalogue.

A Finding List of the books in the East Boston Branch Library has been printed separately.



LOWER HALL.

CLASS LIST FOR WORKS IN THE ARTS AND SCIENCES,

INCLUDING

Theology, Medicine, Law, Philosophy (Moral, Mental, Political, and Social), Education, Religious and Devotional Books, Ecclesiastical History and Missions, Domestic and Rural Economy, Recreative Arts, Trades, etc.

SECOND EDITION. SEPTEMBER, 1871.

NOTE.—One volume at a time can be had in home use from the Lower Hall, and one from the Bates Hall; and a Lower Hall volume must always be returned at that Hall, accompanied by the applicant's Library card, within such hours as the Rules prescribe. No book can be taken from the Lower Hall, while the applicant has one from any Branch.

Books can be kept out 14 days, but may be renewed *within* that time, by presenting a new slip with the card; after 14 days a fine of *two* cents for *each* day is incurred, and after 21 days the book will be sent for at the cost of the borrower, who cannot take another book until all charges are paid.

Books must not be lent out of the household of the borrower, nor be kept by transfers in one household more than one month, and must remain in the Library one week before being drawn again in the same household.

Borrowers finding any book mutilated or unwarrantably defaced, are expected to report it, as also any undue delay in the delivery of books.

Consult the daily manuscript Bulletin and the printed Bulletins for recent additions to this department.

Recommend for purchase such books as the Library does not have, on slips provided at the desk, but remember that the Bates Hall Catalogues, as well as the Lower Hall Class Lists and consolidated Bulletins, should be examined before concluding that a book does not belong to the Library.

NOTICE.

Special attention is called to the following law of the Commonwealth:—

"Whoever wilfully and maliciously writes upon, injures, defaces, tears or destroys any book, plate, picture, engraving, or statue, belonging to any law, town, city, or public library, shall be punished by a fine of not less than five dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, for every such offence."

COPIES ARE FOR SALE AT THE DESK.

CATALOGUE

OF WORKS IN THE

ARTS AND SCIENCES

IN THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

LOWER HALL. CENTRAL DEPARTMENT

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST. MAY, 1881

CONTAINING BOOKS ADDED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1871 AND 1881, WITH REFERENCES TO BOOKS IN THE BATES HALL

BOSTON
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES
ROCKWELL & CHURCHILL, CITY PRINTERS
1881

SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS AND WORKS OF REFERENCE.

The following Dictionaries, Encyclopædias, and Periodicals are mostly in the Bates Hall. The list does not include works on particular branches of science. These are mentioned under their several headings in this Catalogue, or they can be found in the published "List of Periodicals in the Central Library," and the "List of Serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge," copies of both of which can be seen if desired.

Shelf. No.

Dictionaries and encyclopædias.

American annual cyclopædia and register of events. 1861–79. New York, 1862–80. 19 v. .....R.R., G.2; *4313.1

American cyclopædia, The [Appleton's]: a popular dictionary of general knowledge. New York, 1873–76. 16 v. *A.146.2

Appleton's cyclopædia of applied mechanics. Edited by Park Benjamin. New York, 1880. Illus. 2 v. .....B.H. Desk, L.19

Appletons' dictionary of machines, mechanics, engine-work, and engineering. New ed. New York, 1869. 2 v. *8030.5

Brande, W. T., and **Cox**, G. W., *editors.* A dictionary of science, literature, and art. New ed., revised. London, 1875. 3 v. ..*8037.9

Brookes, C. B. A popular guide to the terms of art and science. Philadelphia, 1879..*8039.19

Byrne, O., and **Spon**, E., *editors.* Spons' dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military, and naval; with technical terms in French, German, Italian, and Spanish. London, 1874. 3 v. *8037.6

Same. London, 1869–74. 8 v. *A.200.5

Chambers, W. and R. Chambers's encyclopædia: a dictionary of universal knowledge. Illus. Philadelphia, 1869. 10 v. R.R., K.10

Champlin, J. D., *jr.* The young folks' cyclopædia of common things. With illus. New York, 1879 .....R.R., A.15

The young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. With illus. New York, 1881. 190.5

Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th ed. Vol. 1–12. A — I. London, 1875–81. 12 v. B.H. Desk, E.5

Earlier editions are in the Library.

Globe encyclopædia, The, of universal information. Edinburgh, 1879. 6 v. *A.172.2

Goodholme, T. S., *editor.* A domestic cyclopædia of practical information. New York, 1878 .....*4003.51

Johnson's new universal cyclopædia. New York, 1875–78. 4 v. .....B.H. Desk, A.50

Knight, C. Encyclopædia of arts and sciences, or fourth division of "The English cyclopædia." Vol. 1–8, and Supplement. London, 1861–63. 9 v. in 5 .....*A.184.4

Knight, E. H. American mechanical dictionary. Illus. New York, 1874–76. 3 v. *8036.3; B.H. Desk, L.2

Laboulaye, C. P. Lefebvre. Encyclopédie technologique. 3e éd. Paris, 1867. 2 v. *8033.2

Mayne, R. G. Expository lexicon of the terms, ancient and modern, in medical and general science. London, 1860.....*7730.2

Miller, A. de Pui. "Who and what." A compendium of general information. Philadelphia, 1878.....1406.10; *6248.50

Naturkräfte, Die. Eine naturwissenschaftliche Volksbibliothek. Illust. Band 1–30. München, 1870–80. 31 v. 3917.50

Shelf. No.

Nuttall, P. A. Dictionary of scientific terms. London, 1869.....*8039.4

Ripley, G., and **Dana**, C. A., *editors.* The condensed American cyclopædia: a popular dictionary of general knowledge. New York, 1877. 4 v. *A.164.2

Rodwell, G. F. Dictionary of science. Philadelphia, 1873 .....*8037.4

Rossiter, W. An illustrated dictionary of scientific terms. London, 1879 .....3918.67

Rumpf, C., and others, *editors.* Technologisches Wörterbuch in englischer, deutscher und französischer Sprache. 2te Aufl. Wiesbaden, 1868, 69. 3 v. *8031.1

Souviron, A. Dictionnaire des termes techniques de la science de l'industrie des lettres et des arts. Paris, 1867.....*2689.51

Spons' encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products. London, 1879–81. 3 v. *8032.50

Technical educator, The [Cassell's]: an encyclopædia of technical education. London [1871]. 4 v. Illus. *3594.50

Technisches Taschen-Wörterbuch für Industrie und Handel in deutscher, französischer u. englischer Sprache. Wiesbaden [1872]. *8039.5

Tomlinson, C. Encyclopædia of useful arts, manufactures, mining, and engineering. London, 1866. 3 v. ....R.R., I.2; B.H. Desk, G.8

Ure, A. A dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. By R. Hunt [and] F. W. Rudler. 7th ed., revised and enlarged. [With Supplement.] London, 1875, 78. 4 v. *8037.8

Zell, T. E., *publisher.* Popular encyclopædia, by L. Colange. Philadelphia, 1875, 76. 2 v. *A.182.2

Periodicals and transactions.

American agriculturist. Vol. 1–4, 6–12, 14, 15, 17–22, 24–39. New York, 1845–80. 33 v. *4000a.50

American architect and building news. Vol. 1–8. Boston, 1876–80. 9 v. *6990.1

American artisan and patent record. New York, 1864–75. 20 v. *7002.1

American association for the advancement of science.

See the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

American builder. A journal of industrial art. Vol. 10–15. New York, 1874–80. 7 v. *7340a.3

American journal of science and arts. [Silliman's.] [1st–] 3d series, v. 19. New Haven, 1819–80. 109 v. *5164.1

American naturalist. Vol. 1–14. Salem, 1868–80. 14 v. *7814.1

Annual of scientific discovery: or, year-book of facts in science and art, 1850–71. 21 v. 159.1; *7917.4

Annual record of science and industry, 1871–80. New York, 1872–81. 10 v. *7916.50

Continued on third page of cover.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

LOWER HALL.

WORKS IN THE ARTS AND SCIENCES.

SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE.

MAY, 1881.

Shelf. No.

A B C, The, of billiards. Hardy, F. 180.112
A B C, The, of finance. Newcomb, S. 1139.18
A B C, The, of swimming 180.106
Abbott, B. V. Judge and jury. A popular explanation of leading topics in the law of the land. 1880 ..... 1135.14
Abbott, E. A. The good voices, a child's guide to the Bible 115.7
Abbott, Jacob. Gentle measures in the management and training of the young 154.34
Science for the young. 4 v. 184.42
Contents. — Vol. **1.** Heat. **2.** Light. **3.** Water and land. **4.** Force.
Abbotts farm, The. Tanner, H. 160.34
Abel, C. D. The elementary principles of machinery 1169.37
Abney, W. de W. A treatise on photography. 1165.25
About, E. Handbook of social economy 1137.2
Accidents. Adams, C. F., *jr.* Notes on railroad accidents 1193.6
Dulles, C. W. What to do first, in accidents or poisoning 1174.37
First help in accidents 157.45
See also books in the Bates Hall collection on accidents, by the following authors: — Bagot, 3868.75; — Ferrand, 3788.69; — Phin, 3798.84; — Rivers, 5789.18; — Schaible, 5799a.18; — also "Plain directions for accidents," 3789.65.

Achard, É. The history of my friends; or, home life with animals 1175.21
Acids, The manufacture of. Church, A. H. .. 1192.1.4
Acoustics. Blaserna, P. The theory of sound in its relation to music 1207.16
Cook, J. Sound and the physical basis of music 1207.22
Lees, W. Elements of acoustics 1149.12
Mayer, A. M. Sound: a series of experiments 1146.7
See also in the Bates Hall Card catalogue treatises on acoustics by Airy, 8049.7; — Broadhouse, 4047.57; — Donkin, 3948.58; — Elsberg, F.12.6; — Gurney, 4042.78; — Guthrie, 3969.79; — Helmholtz (several works); — Herschel, 3921.21; — Prof. Peirce (pub. in 1826), 3943.26; — Piper, 3969.87; — Taylor, 4048.56; 4049.65; — Tyndall, 3968.65; 3943.28; 3918.54.2. Treatises on acoustics are included in works on Natural philosophy (to be found in the Bates Hall Card catalogue under the word Physics). Examine also the cards under the headings Ear and Music.

Acrostics, A book of. Hood, T., *jr.*, and Broderip, F. F. Excursions into puzzledom 1184.9

Shelf. No.

Adams, C. F., *jr.* Notes on railroad accidents 1193.6
Adams, Harriet A. Allegories of life. By Mrs. J. S. Adams 118.26
Adams, Henry G. Beautiful butterflies 1164.11
Beautiful shells 1164.12
Humming birds 1172.1
Nests and eggs of familiar birds 1172.2
Adams, W. H. D. Animal life throughout the globe. An illustrated book of natural history 1178.22
The monsters of the deep: and curiosities of ocean life. A book of anecdotes, traditions, and legends 1176.19
Plain living and high thinking 1132.9
The secret of success; or, how to get on in the world 1132.5
Woman's work and worth in girlhood, maidenhood, and wifehood. With hints on self-culture [etc.] 1123.17
Adrift on the black wild tide. [On the yellow fever.] Kane, J. J. 1114.12
Adulterations. Felker, P. H. "What the grocers sell us" 1171.20
Also in the Bates Hall: — Accum, 5979a.14; — Hassall, 3978.70; — Hehner (adulteration of butter), 3978.80; — Sharples, *3764.69.1; — also several works in French and German. See also books on Food, and Pharmacy.
Adventures with animals 176.35
Aerial world, The. Hartwig, G. 1161.2
Aëronautics. Wise, J. Through the air: a narrative of forty years' experience as an aëronaut 1161.1
See also under this heading in the Bates Hall Card catalogue: — Fonvielle, 3969.71 (also other works by him in French); — Glaisher, 5962.19; — Mansfield, 3968.81; — Pettigrew, 3768.55; — Tissandier, in French, 2629.70; 3966.66; 3962.59; — Turnor, *3960.7; also several books in French, in a part of which the use made of balloons during the siege of Paris is described.
Africa. The land of the lion; or, adventures among the wild animals of Africa 1175.22
Parry, F. C. African pets; or, chats about our animal friends in Natal 1171.8
Agassiz, Elizabeth C. A first lesson in natural history ..... No. 4 in 1168.11
Agassiz, L., and **Gould**, A. A. Principles of zoölogy. Part 1. Comparative physiology. New ed. 1149.16
For a list of the writings of Agassiz consult the Card catalogue of the Bates Hall.

Shelf. No.

Agricultural chemistry. Johnson, S. W. How crops feed 1175.29

Also in the Bates Hall: — Caldwell, 3977.57; — Johnston (ed. of 1877), 3978.81; etc.

Agricultural machinery. Wrightson, J. .. 1192.1.10

Agriculture. Allen, R. L. American farm book 1164.2

Allen, R. L. New American farm book 166.10

Beecher, H. W. Pleasant talk about fruits, flowers and farming 1166.8

Beeton, S. O. All about country life 1164.4

Burn, R. S. Outlines of modern farming. 5 v. 150.1

How we saved the old farm, and how it became a new farm 1161.6

Loring, G. B. The farm-yard club of Jotham 1161.4

Tanner, H. The Abbotts farm; or, practice with science 160.34

Waring, G. E., *jr.* Village improvements and farm villages 1149.25

See also Botany, Cattle, Domestic animals, Fruits, Gardening, Plants, Poultry, Vegetables. Also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Air. Hartley, W. N. Water, air and disinfectants 1158.34

See also Health and hygiene, Ventilation.

In the Bates Hall there are books upon air in its relations to health, by the following authors: — Derby, *5765.53; — G. B. Emerson, 7760c.1; — Fox, 3767.84; — Gairdner, 5709.4; — Hartley, 3768.85.

Aitken, W. C. Guns, nails, locks, wood screws, railway bolts and spikes, buttons, pins, needles, saddlery, electroplate. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.3

Album comique, The. A collection of popular comic songs. Brainard, S., *compiler.* 201.17; 201.23

Alcohol. Bacon, G. W., *compiler.* Alcohol at the bar 1128.26

Opinions adverse to the use of alcohol as a beverage.

Greenfield, W. S. Alcohol: its use and abuse 1174.16

See also Intemperance, Temperance.

Alcott, A. B. Peabody, E. P. Record of [his] school. 3d ed. 1155.12

Alcott, W. A. Courtship and marriage 127.5

Alden, W. L. The canoe and the flying proa. 1181.3

Algebra, New elementary. Davies, C. 1147.8

Alkalies and alkaline salts, The manufacture of. Church, A. H. 1192.1.4

All about country life. Beeton, S. O. 1164.4

All about everything: a dictionary of practical recipes and every-day information 1180.3

All about gardening. Beeton, S. O. 1164.5

All around the house; or, how to make homes happy. Beecher, E. W. 1123.3

Allegories of life. Adams, H. A. 118.26

Allen, J. H. Fragments of Christian history, to the foundation of the holy Roman empire 1113.6

Allen, R. L. American farm book 1164.2

New American farm book 166.10

Alphabets. Prang, L., and co. Standard alphabets 1204.10

In the Bates Hall are illustrated specimens of alphabets by Ames, 6118.17; — Becker, *6118.25; — Berri, *8074.7; — Copley, 2118.8; — Delamotte, *2115.27; *2115.37; *2115.38; — Fry, *2111.3; — "Handbook of alphabets," *6118.12; — Owen Jones, *2126.9; — Klimsch, *6110a.13; — Lyford, *6110a.5; — "Monogram and alphabet album," 6111.4; — Pott, 2119.9; — Shaw, *2110.12; — Silvestre, *2110.3.

Am I too late? A series of devotional instructions. Coghlan, W. E. 1118.27

Shelf. No.

Amateur mechanic's, The, workshop. Lukin, J. 190.15

Amateur poacher, The 1176.25

American card-player, The 1186.9

American code, The, of manners 134.25

American firemen, The. Champlin, H. L. .. 1207.9

American health primers. *Namely:* —

Burnett, C. H. Hearing, and how to keep it. 1174.23

Hartshorne, H. Our homes 1174.32

Osgood, H. Winter and its dangers 1174.35

Richardson, J. G. Long life, and how to reach it 1174.27

Wood, H. C. Brain-work and over-work .. 1174.31

American house-carpenter, The. Hatfield, R. G. 201.21

American Hoyle, The. Dick, W. B. .. 184.37; 1181.2

American science series. *Namely:* —

Bessey, C. E. Botany for high schools and colleges 140.2

Martin, H. N. The human body 140.1

Packard, A. S., *jr.* Zoölogy for high schools and colleges 140.3

American text books of art education. Freehand drawing. No. 1–6. Smith, W. 1209.26

American wild fowl shooting. Long, J. W. 1175.13

Ames, A., *jr.* Sex in industry: a plea for the working-girl 1159.42

Ames, F. Modern whist. With the laws of the game 180.122

Ammunition, percussion-caps and cartridges. Lindsey, G. 1192.1.3

Amongst machines. Lukin, J. 1195.18

Amusement without end. Planché, F. D'A. 1187.8

Amusements. *See* Recreative arts.

Anchors and chain cables. Lindsey, G. 1192.1.3

Anderson, J. H. The fashionable science of parlor magic 1189.6

Anderson, R. B., and others, *translators.* Viking tales of the North [etc.] 1082.8

Aneroid barometer: how to use it 1142.6

Angel, H. Practical plane and solid geometry 1149.13

Angling. *See* Fish and fishing.

Animal mechanism. Marey, É. J. 1167.16

Animal physiology. *See* Physiology.

Animal sagacity. Hall, A. M. 175.31

Animals. Achard, É. The history of my friends; or, home life with animals 1175.21

Adams, W. H. D. Animal life throughout the globe 1178.22

Adventures with animals 176.35

The animals of the Bible 1175.23

Arthur, T. S. Feet and wings 1173.13

Chatterbox album of animals 171.10

The children's picture-book of the sagacity of animals 1178.25

Coultas, H. Animals and their young 1172.3

Our zoölogical friends 1171.2

Follen, E. L. What the animals do and say. 1178.9

Half hours with the animals 1175.24

Hall, A. M. Animal sagacity 175.31

Hamerton, P. G. Chapters on animals 1175.11

Hawks, F. L. Uncle Philip's conversations with children about the habits and mechanical employments of inferior animals 1179.28

Hodges, J. F. Animals of the farm: their structure and physiology 1178.26

Hooper, M. Ways and tricks of animals ... 1171.7

Kindness to animals. Illustrated by stories ... 1178.29

Kingston, W. H. G. Stories of animal sagacity 1178.10

Lindsay, W. L. Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 2 v. 1171.9

Maskell, *Mrs.* A. E. A. Four feet, wings, and fins 1154.12

Shelf. No.

Animals, *continued.*
Miller, O. T. Queer pets at Marcy's..... 171.13
Our four-footed friends and favourites. Stories illustrative of animal sagacity.....1178.23
Parry, F. C. African pets; or, chats about our animal friends in Natal 1171.8
Romer, A. Anecdotal and descriptive natural history of animals 1164.19
Tenney, S. and A. M. Natural history of animals 1175.28
Timbs, J. Curiosities of animal life.....1164.22
Weir, H. Pictures of birds and other family pets 171.11
Wild animals in freedom and captivity..... 1175.7
Wood, J. G. Strange dwellings. Being a description of the habitations of animals.. 175.32

See also Domestic animals, Elephant, Monkeys, Natural history, and the Bates Hall Card catalogue, under the headings Natural history, Quadrupeds, Zoology, etc.

Animals, The, of the Bible.....1175.23
Annals of the rescued 1115.15
Antefix papers, The. *See* Massachusetts art teachers' association..... 201.24
Anthracite fires, An inquiry into the influence of, upon health. Derby, G..... 197.38
Ants, Chapters on. Treat, M.....1178.31
Apostolic fathers, The. Holland, H. S..... 2101.2
Appledore cook book, The. Parloa, M..... 1189.7
Appleton, T. G. Boston museum of the fine arts. A companion to the catalogue.....1207.19
Aquarium, The: its inhabitants, structure, and management. Taylor, J. E.....1164.21
Archer, T. C. Paper.....1192.1.8
Wool, and its applications.....1192.1.6

These works are both in Bevan's British manufacturing industries.

Archery. Hancock, H. J. B. 180.109

See also in the Bates Hall two recent books by Maurice Thompson, 4006.71 and 6009a.90; and articles in the popular recreator, 181.3.2.

Arches. Bland, W. Arches, piers, buttresses, etc..... 1202.7
Hart, J. A practical treatise on the construction of oblique arches..... 190.10
Architecture. Dwyer, C. P. The immigrant builder; or, practical hints to handy-men. 196.33
Eassie, W. Healthy homes..... 207.33
Gardner, E. C. Homes, and how to make them 207.34
Illustrated homes: papers describing real houses and real people.....1207.11
Holly, H. H. Modern dwellings in town and country 1201.4
Horton, C. W. Architecture for general students 1207.6
Mitchell, T. The stepping-stone to architecture.....1209.27
Rogers, F. The architect's guide.....1202.14
Rural architecture; being a series of designs for rural and other dwellings..... 199.30
Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. The story of [the building of] a house 206.14
Wightwick, G. Hints to young architects..1193.12

See also Arches, Bricklaying, Building, Carpentry, Drawing, Gothic architecture, Ventilation.

A list of books on Architecture in the Bates Hall, with notes, can be found in the Bulletin for October, 1875 (No. 35), page 429. Among those received since that time are the following: —

Dictionaries. — Bosc (in French), *8092.7; — Gwilt (new ed.), *4107.4.

History. — Fergusson (new ed.), *4103.22; — Lesueur (in French), 4091.63; — Scott, 4096.54; — Zerffi, 4079.29.

Periodicals. — American architect, *6990.1; — American builder, *7340a.3; The architect, *6972.1, etc.

Practical works. — Atwood, 4106.11; — Bicknell, 4096.51; — Boxer, *8030a.7; — Corfield, 5769.24; — Cottages, 4109.11; — "Model houses for the industrial classes" (new ed.), 4097.10; Hussey, 4093.61; — Mason (alteration of houses), 4094.53; —

Shelf. No.

Architecture, *continued.*
Palliser, *8100a.3 and 4094.54; — Reed, 4098.8; — Rogers, 4099.36; — Woollett, 4099.42; (remodelling), 8092.6; — Young (5th ed.), *8019a.30.

More scientific works. — Beckett, 4099.17; — Narjoux, 4097.6; — Pennethorne, **C.F.14.1; — Robson, *C.B.2.2; — Rosengarten, 4097.9; — Ware, 4090.74; — Young, **8100a.4, and the works of Viollet-le-Duc, and others.

See also in the Bates Hall Card catalogue, under the names of countries, division 44*b* ("Fine arts," subdivision, Architecture).

Arena, The, and the throne. [Lectures on astronomy.] Townsend, L. T..... 1144.7
Argyll, *Duke of. See* Campbell, G. D., *8th duke of Argyll.*
Ariadne Florentina. Ruskin, J. 1203.3
Arithmetic. Arman, A. The stepping stone to arithmetic; exercises in the first four rules 1149.5
Goodrich, D. W. The art of computation..1169.66
Haddon, J. Rudimentary arithmetic 1149.6
Howard, C. F. Howard's California calculator..... 147.32
Orton, H. D. Orton's lightning calculator.. 138.31

See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Arlot, —. A complete guide for coach painters.1193.14
Arman, A. The stepping stone to arithmetic; exercises in the first four rules 1149.5
Armour, J. Power in motion..... 190.38
Arms, Coats of. Prang, L., and co. Standard alphabets. The State arms of the Union, etc. 1204.10
Arnold, F. Turning-points in life..... 1137.3
Arnoux, L. Pottery. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.7
Art. Cheney, E. D. Gleanings in the fields of art..... 206.28
Clement, C. E. Handbook of legendary and mythological art 1087.29
Harding, J. D. Lessons on art 201.22
Hunt, W. M. Talks on art..... 202.28
Jameson, A. M. Sacred and legendary art. 1207.28
Ruskin, J. Art culture: a hand-book of art technicalities and criticisms..... 1203.7
The eagle's nest. Ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art, 1872. 1207.4
Urbino, L. B., Day, H., and others. Art recreations 1196.5

See also Decoration, Drawing, Fine arts, Massachusetts art teachers' association, Music, Painting, and the Bates Hall Card catalogue under Fine arts and names of countries, division 44 (Fine arts).

Art at home series. *Namely:* —
Garrett, R. and A. Suggestions for house decoration 1207.18
Glaister, E. Needlework 1182.11
Leland, C. G. The minor arts.....1204.18
Art, The, of amusing. Bellew, F. 1189.13
Art, The, of money making. Mills, J. D. ... 1137.6
Art, The, of pleasing. Feydeau, E. 1196.7
Art-needlework for decorative embroidery. Hale, L. P. 1201.5
Arthur, R. Treatment and prevention of decay of the teeth..... 177.7
Arthur, T. S. Feet and wings; or, among the beasts and birds with Uncle Herbert.....1173.13
Artist's assistant 1202.1
Artist's portfolio, Gatherings from an. Freman, J. E.....1206.12
Artizans', The, guide. Moore, R.....1207.7; 1209.29
Arts, A dictionary of. Ure, A. 3 v. R.R.,D.17
Arts, The, of beauty. Lola Montez, M. D. E. R. G. 1196.6
Asgard and the gods. Waegner, W..... 2081.2
Assaying, Practical blowpipe. Attwood, G... 1142.9
Astrology. The coming catastrophe, being a prediction by C. A. Grimmer [and others]. 1118.29

Shelf. No.

Astronomy. Benn-Walsh, J., *lord Ormathwaite.* Astronomy and geology compared. 149.9
Butson, A. A. S. On the leads; or, what the planets saw 1163.11
Findlater, A. Astronomy 1159.43
Giberne, A. Sun, moon, and stars: A book for beginners 1163.8
Lockyer, J. N. Astronomy 1156.8
Elements of astronomy 1148.14
Miller, R. K. The romance of astronomy .. 1144.3
Moore, A., and Nichols, L. D. Overhead .. 1161.5
Newcomb, S. Popular astronomy 1151.4
Plummer, J. I. Introduction to astronomy .. 1149.14
Proctor, R. A. The expanse of heaven 1144.8
Flowers of the sky 1144.10
Lessons in elementary astronomy. 149.33; 1149.19
A new star atlas 147.4
Our place among infinities 1156.10
The poetry of astronomy 1163.10
Rough places made smooth; a series of familiar essays on scientific subjects ... 1144.11
Steele, J. D. Fourteen weeks in descriptive astronomy 1171.13
Townsend, L. T. The arena and the throne. 1144.7

See also Earth, Moon, Optics, Stars, Sun.

The following, in the Bates Hall, are popular works, and in English: — Airy, 5929a.11; — Arago, 5926.8; — Ball, 5918.71 and 5929a.61; — Beckett, 7924.21; — James Freeman Clarke, 5929a.21; — Flammarion (several works in French and English); — Godfray, 3927.61; — Guillemin, 5911.11 and 13; — Herschel (several works); — Johnston, 5920.6; — Kiddle, 5926.59; — Rambosson, 3926.72 and 3927.76; — Rolfe and Gillet, 5926.9 and 10; — Rollwyn ("Astronomy simplified"), 7920a.6; — Scarle, 3928.62; — Steele, 5924.28 and 5926.38; — Webb, 5926.15; — White, 7924.50; etc.

Athlete's, The, guide. Harding, W. E. 137.11
Athletic sports for boys 180.69
Atkinson, E. Labor and capital allies not enemies 1135.12
Atmosphere, The aerial world: a popular account of the phenomena and life of the. Hartwig, G. 1161.2
Atoms. Wuertz, C. A. The atomic theory. 1147.22
Attwood, G. Practical blowpipe assaying .. 1142.9
Aunt Carrie, *pseud.* *See* Smith, Caroline L.
Aunt Charlotte's stories of Bible history. Yonge, C. M. 2106.27
Autumnal catarrh (hay-fever). Wyman, M. 155.5
Awdry, *Mrs.* W. Easy lessons in light 1141.9
Axon, W. E. A., *editor.* The mechanic's friend. 190.16

Backgammon, Draughts and. Hardy, F. .. 180.113
Bacon, G. W. The young man's guide to success 1132.6
Bacon, G. W., *compiler.* Alcohol at the bar. 1128.26
Opinions adverse to the use of alcohol as a beverage.

Badenoch, J. G. The art of letter painting made easy 1202.10
Bagatelle. *See* Pardon, G. F. Billiards 1186.8
Bagehot, W. Physics and politics 1132.7
Baille, J. Wonders of electricity 145.15
Baily, W. L. Our own birds. A familiar natural history of the birds of the United States 172.26
Baird, J. The management of health 1157.32
Baker, T. The mathematical theory of the steam engine 1199.37
Baker, The 1182.1
Bale, M. P. How to manage a steam engine. 1193.10
Balfour, J. H. First book of botany. 166.39; 1179.25
Ball, R. S. Experimental mechanics 194.2
Ball-room companion. Beadle, E. F. No. 1 in 1197.13
Ballantyne, R. M. The ocean and its wonders 1176.18
Ballard, Julia P. Insect lives; or, born in prison 1179.29

Shelf. No.

Banjo, The, and how to play it. Converse, F. B. 1209.25
Banks and banking. Richardson, H. W. The national banks. 1880 ..... 1139.19
Barff, F. S. Glass and silicates. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.7
Baring-Gould, S. Sermons to children 1127.11
Barker, Mary A., *lady.* First lessons in the principles of cooking 1189.9
Houses and housekeeping 1189.21
Barnard, F. A. P. The metric system of weights and measures. 3d ed. 192.1
Barometer, Aneroid: how to use it 1142.8
Barrett, J. O., and **Peebles,** J. M. The Gadarene: or, spirits in prison 1127.6
Bartlett, G. B. Parlor amusements for the young folks 1367.15
Bartley, G. C. T. Toys. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.8
Base-ball. Chadwick, H. Beadle's base-ball player 180.120
Bassini, C. Bassini's art of singing 201.18
Bastian, H. C. The beginnings of life: some account of the nature, modes of origin and transformations of lower organisms. 2 v. 176.41
Baths and bathing 1174.18; 1174.21
Bazar book, The, of health. Tomes, R. 1159.22
Bazar book, The, of the household. Tomes, R. 1159.34
Beadle, E. F. Ball-room companion and guide to dancing ..... No. 1 in 1197.13
Base-ball player. *See* Chadwick, H. 180.120
Chess instructor. *See* Hazeltine, M. J. No. 2 in 1197.13
Hand-book of riding and driving ... No. 4 in 1197.13
Hand-book of yachting and rowing. *See* Chadwick, H. ..... No. 3 in 1197.13
Beard, G. M. Eating and drinking 157.46
Stimulants and narcotics 157.44
Beaton, A. C. Quantities and measurements: how to calculate and take them .. 1149.4
Beecher, Catharine E. Housekeeper and healthkeeper 1185.3
Woman's profession as mother and educator, with views in opposition to woman suffrage. 1126.34
Beecher, Catharine E., and **Stowe,** Harriet B. The new housekeeper's manual 1189.5
Beecher, Eunice W. (*Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher.*) All around the house; or, how to make homes happy 1123.3
Motherly talks with young housekeepers ... 1185.2
Beecher, H. W. Lectures to young men. New ed. 1118.21
Same. Rev. ed. 1114.14
Life of Jesus, the Christ 2103.4
Pleasant talk about fruits, flowers and farming. New ed. 1166.8
Star papers. New ed. 1115.25
A summer parish: Sabbath discourses and service of prayer, at the "Twin mountain house," White mountains, 1874 ..... 2102.8
Yale lectures on preaching 848.11
Beef bonanza, The. Brisbin, J. S. 1164.10
Bees. Pagden, J. W. $350 a year; how I make it by my bees 1167.20
Beeton, Isabella M. Beeton's every-day cookery and housekeeping book 186.55
Beeton, S. O. All about country life 1164.4
All about gardening 1164.5
Beeton's manners of polite society; or, etiquette 1137.9
Beginnings, The, of life. Bastian, H. C. 2 v. 176.41
Behaving; or, papers on children's etiquette. Powers, *Mrs.* S. D. 1137.11

Shelf. No.

Bellew, Clara, *editor*. The merry circle: a book of new games and amusements..... 186.10

Bellew, F. The art of amusing. A collection of games, tricks, puzzles, and charades 1189.13

Parlor amusements; instructions in acting proverbs, charades [etc.]..... 1181.8

Bement, C. N. The American poulterer's companion 168.8

Same. New ed. 1177.28

Bemrose, W., *jr*. Fret cutting and perforated carving 1202.2

Instructions in fret cutting..... 1202.3

Manual of buhl-work and marquetry..... 1202.4

Manual of wood carving 1202.5

Paper rosette work and how to make it 1202.6

Benjamin, P., *editor*. Wrinkles and recipes, compiled from the Scientific American...1187.11

Benjamin, S. G. W. The multitudinous seas. 1168.9

Benn-Walsh, J., *lord Ormathwaite*. Astronomy and geology compared..... 149.9

Berlin wool instruction. Goubaud, *Mme*. A. 1182.2

Bernays, A. J. Food.....1158.33

Student's chemistry 1142.16

Bernstein, J. The five senses of man.....1129.18

Berthet, É. The pre-historic world.....1147.17

Berthoud, H. Stories of bird life.....1178.17

Bésique, Handbook of. Ware, J. R. 180.114

Bessey, C. E. Botany for high schools and colleges..... 140.2

Best wish, The. Bullock, C. 1117.23

Between the bells. Palmer, J. 1118.22

Bevan, G. P. The industrial classes, and industrial statistics. 2 v. ....Vol. 15, 16 of 1192.1

Contents.—Vol. [1.] Mining, metals, chemicals, ceramics, glass, and paper. [2.] Textiles and clothing, food, sundry industries.

Bevan, G. P., *editor*. British manufacturing industries. 16 v. 1192.1

Contents.—Vol. [1.] Iron and steel, by W. M. Williams; Copper smelting, by J. A. Phillips; Brass founding, tin plate and zinc working, by W. Graham. [2.] Metallic mining and collieries, by W. W. Smyth; Coal, by A. Gallctly; Building stones, by E. Hull; Explosive compounds, by W. M. Williams. [3.] Guns, nails, locks, wood screws, railway bolts and spikes, buttons, pins, needles, saddlery, electroplate, by W. C. Aitken; Pens and papier-mâché, ammunition, percussion caps and cartridges, anchors and chain cables, by G. Lindsey. [4.] Acids, alkalies, soda, ammonia, and soap, by A. H. Church; Oils and candles, by W. M. Williams; Gas and lighting, by R. H. Patterson. [5.] Hosiery and lace, by W. Felkin; Carpets, by C. Dresser; Dying and bleaching, by T. Sims. [6.] Wool, and its applications, by T. C. Archer; Flax and linen, by W. T. Charley; Cotton, by I. Watts; Silk, by B. F. Cobb. [7.] Pottery, by L. Arnoux; Glass and silicates, by F. S. Barff; Furniture and woodwork, by J. H. Pollen. [8.] Paper, by T. C. Archer; Printing, by J. Hatton; Bookbinding, by H. T. Woods; Engraving, by S. Davenport; Photography, by P. Le Neve Foster; Toys, by G. C. T. Bartley. [9.] Tobacco, by J. Dunning; Hides and leather, gutta-percha and India-rubber, by J. Collins; Fibres and cordage, by P. L. Simmonds. [10.] Ship building, by B. Pim; Telegraphy, by R. Sabine; Agricultural machinery, by S. Wrightson; Railways and tramways, by D. K. Clark. [11.] Jewellery, by G. Wallis; Gold working, by C. Boutell; Watches and clocks, by F. Britten; Musical instruments, by E. F. Rimbault; Cutlery, by F. Callis. [12.] Salt, preserved provisions, bread, biscuits, by J. J. Manley; Sugar refining, by C. H. Gill; Butter and cheese, by M. Evans; Brewing and distilling, by T. Pooley. [13.] Sea fisheries, by E. W. H. Holdsworth; Salmon fisheries, by A. Young. [14.] Horticulture, by F. W. Burbidge. [15, 16.] The industrial classes, and industrial statistics, by G. P. Bevan.

Bible. The animals of the Bible.....1175.23

Cobbin, I. The child's commentator on the Bible 1113.3

Faunce, D. W. A young man's difficulties with his Bible..... 1114.6

Félice, G. de. How and why? or, search the Scriptures.....1119.24

Howson, J. S. The metaphors and companions of St. Paul.....1118.18

Hughes, H. The remarkable scenes of the Bible 2109.33

Shelf. No.

Bible, *continued*.

Interesting chapters in Scripture history and Bible illustration.....2109.31

Jacox, F. Scripture texts illustrated by general literature.....1117.22

Leifchild, J. Remarkable facts: illustrative and confirmatory of different portions of Scripture..... 2108.9

Littlewood, W. E. Bible biographies; or, stories from the Old Testament..... 1113.4

March, D. Night scenes in the Bible..... 1114.3

Ranyard, L. N. The Book and its story... 118.14

Fresh leaves in the Book and its story ... 118.15

Visits to Aunt Clement; or, conversations on the connection between the Old and New Testaments..... 1418.7

Yonge, C. M. Aunt Charlotte's stories of Bible history.....2106.27

Bible hygiene, or health hints. By a physician 1173.10

Contents.—The Bible as a source of general information; as a health guide; Bible health hints regarding food, drink, air, exercise, sleep, cleanliness, clothing, dwellings, sewerage, disinfection and disease prevention, etc.

Bible pictures; or, life-sketches of life-truths. Ide, G. B. 2102.12

Bible, The, regained, and the God of the Bible ours. Lee, S. 2087.8

Bicycle. Pratt, C. E. The American bicycler 1180.11

Spencer, C. The bicycle: its use and action.. 197.39

See articles on bicycling in The popular recreator, 181.3.1.

Billiards. Hardy, F. The A B C of billiards.180.112

Pardon, G. F. Billiards. Its theory and practice 1186.8

In the Bates Hall are books on billiards by Bennett, 4007.51;—Garnier, 6008.85;—Phelan, 6003.14;—Roberts, 6003.2.

Binns, W. An elementary treatise on orthographic projection. 7th ed. 206.10

Biology. Bastian, H. C. The beginnings of life. 2 v..... 176.41

Semper, C. Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence..... 1146.9

Stevenson, S. H. Boys and girls in biology.1167.19

In the Bates Hall:—Agassiz ("The structure of animal life"), 5895.10; — Beale, 3768.71 and 3768.74; — Chapman, 3825.50; — Huxley (several works); — Letourneau, 3767.71; — MacAlpine ("Biological atlas"), 3881.56; — Nicholson, 3769.58; — Paterson, 3828.81; — Herbert Spencer, 5606.18; — Wythe, 3764.75; — and other works. See also the cards under the headings Evolution, Physiology, Protoplasm, Species, Zoology.

Bird, J. and H. The singing school companion: a collection of secular and sacred music..... 1206.9

Birds. Adams, H. G. Nests and eggs of familiar birds..... 1172.2

Baily, W. L. Our own birds. A familiar natural history of the birds of the United States 172.26

Berthoud, H. Stories of bird life.....1178.17

Bloomfield, R. The bird and insects' post-office 171.15

Dixon, C. Rural bird life; essays on ornithology 1171.10

Dyson, C. E. Bird-keeping. The management of cage birds.....177.47; 1154.6

Flagg, W. The birds and seasons of New England 1175.16

Holden, C. F. Holden's book on [cage] birds.....1178.20

In the woods. A book for the young 1178.32

Morris, F. O. Letters to the "Times" about birds, etc.....1176.26

Percy, *Grandfather*, *pseud*. The homes of the birds; or, nests and their builders.... 1178.6

Shelf. No.

Birds, *continued.*
Stannard, H. Outdoor common birds: their habits and characteristics 1179.27
Tiny houses and their builders 1174.7

See also Canary, Humming birds, Parrots, Pigeons.

Books in the Bates Hall on birds, excepting cage birds, will be found under the heading Ornithology, and under the names of countries, division 96 (Ornithology).

The Bulletins, No. 29, April, 1874, page 232, and No. 52, January, 1880, page 173, contain a list of the books in the Public Library on ornithology.

Biscuits. Manley, J. J. 1192.1.12
Black, J. R. The ten laws of health; or, how disease is produced and can be prevented. 1157.31
Black, W. A practical treatise on brewing.. 190.39
Blackstone, *Sir* W. Commentaries on the laws of England. With additions by E. Christian. 4 v. 1136.32
Blaikie, W. How to get strong and how to stay so 1173.8
Blake, E. T, Sewage poisoning: how to avoid it in the cheapest and best way 1173.24
Bland, W. Arches, piers, buttresses, etc.... 1202.7
Blaserna, P. The theory of sound in its relation to music 1207.16
Bleaching. Sims, T. 1192.1.5
Bliss, P. P. Nason, E. The American evangelists 2102.16
Bliss, P. P., and **Sankey**, I. D. Gospel hymns and sacred songs. As used in Gospel meetings. 2 v. 1207.15
Song victories of "The Bliss and Sankey hymns" 1117.19
Bloomfield, R. The bird and insects' post-office 171.15
Blowpipe assaying, Practical. Attwood, G. 1142.9
Bloxam, C. L. Metals: their properties and treatment 1142.17
Boats and boating. Alden, W. L. The canoe and the flying proa 1181.3
Chadwick, H. Hand-book of yachting and boating ..... No. 3 in 1197.13
Frazar, D. Practical boat-sailing 1186.10
Kingston, W. H. G. The boy's own book of boats 1187.14
Warren, T. R. Shooting, boating and fishing, for young sportsmen 178.6

See also Yachts.

In the Bates Hall are books on boats by Biddle, 3956.61; — Brickwood (rowing and training), 4007.62; — Folkard (1870), 3956.50; — Kemp, 3952.61; — Nelson ("Boat building"), 3959.80; etc.

Bodines; or, camping on the Lycoming. Up de Graff, T. S. 1195.23
Bogardus, A. H. Bogardus' trip to England. Containing sketches of western shooting; also, an account of the international rifle match. 1875 ..... 1175.31
Field, cover, and trap shooting 1175.12
Bohlen lectures, The, 1879. Brooks, P. The influence of Jesus 1114.16
Boiler and factory chimneys. Wilson, R. 190.56
Boilermaker's, The, assistant. Courtney, J. 190.6
Bond, —. Child's question book of useful knowledge 1142.10
Bond, A. L. Tiny's natural history in words of four letters 171.16
Book, The, and its story. Ranyard, L. N.... 118.14
Bookbinding. Woods, H. T. 1192.1.8
Book-keeping. Comer, G. N. Book-keeping rationalized 1135.7
Ernst, H. Accountant and book-keeper's manual of commercial calculations 1132.3

Among recently published books in the Bates Hall on book-keeping are: — Bryant and Stratton, 3938.66; — Duff, 5681.3; — Groesbeck, 3932.52; — Packard, 5936.58.

Shelf. No.

Bornstein, M. Manual of instruction in the use of dumb-bells, Indian clubs and other exercises 1187.15
Boston, *Mass. Museum of fine arts.* Appleton, T. G. A companion to the catalogue. 1207.19
Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching. No. 1–4. Pph. v. 1168.11

Contents. — **1.** About pebbles, by A. Hyatt. **2.** Concerning a few common plants, by G. L. Goodale. 2d ed. **3.** Commercial and other sponges, by A. Hyatt. **4.** A first lesson in natural history, by Mrs. [E. C.] Agassiz. New ed.

Botany. Balfour, J. H. First book of botany. 166.39; 1179.25
Bessey, C. E. Botany for high schools and colleges 140.2
Cooke, M. C. The woodlands 1164.6
Dunster, H. P. The young collector's handy-book of botany 168.3
Goodale, G. L. Concerning a few common plants ..... No. 2 in 1168.11
Gray, A. Botany for young people. Part 2. How plants behave, etc. 166.38
Lessons in botany 164.11
Hooker, *Sir* J. D. Botany 1167.21
Kitchener, F. A. A year's botany 1167.17
Lankester, P. Talks about plants; or, early lessons in botany 1163.6
Wild flowers worth notice 1158.28
Lemaout, E. Flower object lessons; or, first lessons in botany 1179.26
Masters, M. T. Botany for beginners 169.45
Wood, A., and Steele, J. D. Fourteen weeks in botany 1171.14

See also Ferns, Flowers, Plants, Trees, Vegetation.

For other books, the cards in the Bates Hall can be examined under Botany and other headings mentioned there, as the names of various orders, plants, flowers, trees, etc.; also the names of countries, division 18 (Botany).

Bouquet, The: a collection of vocal music. Southard, L. H., and Pratt, G. W. 1206.8
Boutell, C. Gold working. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.11
Boutell, Mary E. C. Picture natural history. 1175.5
Boxing. Donnelly, N. Self-defence; or, the art of boxing 1180.8
Sampson, H. Modern boxing 1181.5
Boy engineers, The: what they did and how they did it. Lukin, J. 1204.2; 1204.3
Boy joiner, The. Davidson, E. A. 1203.13
Boy's own book: encyclopædia of sports and pastimes. 1872 ..... 1189.12
Same. 1877 ..... 1188.2
Boy's, The, own book of boats. Kingston, W. H. G. 1187.14
Boys, A book about. Moncrieff, R. H. 1126.29; 1126.31
Boys and girls in biology. Stevenson, S. H. 1167.19
Boys and their ways 1137.13
Brackett, Anna C., *editor.* The education of American girls. A series of essays 1155.13

Contents. — Education of American girls, by Anna C. Brackett; A mother's thought, by Edna D. Cheney; The other side, by Caroline H. Dall; Effects of mental growth, by Lucinda H. Stone; Girls and women in England and America, by Mary E. Beedy; Mental action and physical health, by Mary P. Jacobi; Michigan university, by Sarah D. Hamlin; Mount Holyoke seminary, by Mary O. Nutting; Oberlin college, by Adelia A. F. Johnston; Vassar college, by Alida C. Avery; Antioch college; Letter from a German woman, by Mrs. Ogden N. Rood; Review of "Sex in education," by Anna C. Brackett; Appendix.

Bradlaugh, C. A few words about the Devil [etc.] 2106.26
Brady, W. N. The kedge-anchor; or, young sailors' assistant 194.6

Shelf. No.

Brain. Brown-Séquard, C. E. Have we two brains? ... 1151.2
Clarke, E. H. The building of a brain ... 1159.30
Wood, H. C. Brain-work and over-work .. 1174.31

In the Bates Hall are treatises in English by Bastian, 7603.66 and 3808.61; — Brown-Séquard, *3350.2.15; — Calderwood, 3804.62; — Dowse, 3806.74 and 3806.75; — Ferrier, 3806.62; — Todd, 5804.19; and other works in English, French and German.

Brainard, S., *compiler.* The album comique. A collection of popular comic songs. 201.17; 201.23
Song diamonds. A collection of songs ... 201.16
Brasier de la Vauguyon, L. H. Guide to painting on porcelain and earthen-ware .. 1204.16
Brass founding. Graham, W. Brass founding ... 1192.1.1
Graham, W. The brassfounder's manual .. 1149.7
Bread. Manley, J. J. ... 1192.1.12
Breakfast, luncheon and tea. [Cook book.] Terhune, M. V. ... 1189.14
Brent, *Mrs.* C. Down among the water weeds; or, the marvels of pond life ... 1164.26
Brewing. Black, W. A practical treatise on brewing ... 190.39
Piesse, C. H. Chemistry in the brewing-room ... 190.48
Pooley, T. Brewing and distilling ... 1192.1.12
Scamell, G. Breweries and maltings: their arrangement, construction, machinery, and plant ... 192.3
Wright, H. E. A handbook for young brewers ... 190.41
Bricklaying. Davidson, E. A. Drawing for bricklayers ... 1193.11
Hammond, A. The rudiments of practical bricklaying ... 190.45
Laxton, H. Bricklayers' tables ... 190.47
Brisbin, J. S. The beef bonanza; or, how to get rich on the plains ... 1164.10
British manufacturing industries. Bevan, G. P., *editor.* 16 v. ... 1192.1
Britten, F. Watches and clocks. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) ... 1192.1.11
Broad, broad ocean, The, and some of its inhabitants. Jones, W. ... 1163.7
Brooks, E. The normal elementary geometry: embracing a treatise on mensuration ... 1149.20
Brooks, F. Sermons. [Edited by Phillips Brooks] ... 2102.9
Brooks, Phillips. The Bohlen lectures, 1879. The influence of Jesus ... 1114.16
Lectures on preaching, before the Divinity school of Yale college in 1877 ... 1124.5
Sermons ... 1114.9
Brother Placidus, and why he became a monk. 2107.33
Brown, A. C. Chemistry ... 1159.45
Brown, C. M., and **Gates,** C. L. Scissors and yardstick; or, all about dry goods ... 1198.25
Brown, G. Gideon Brown: a true story of the covenant, and of the persecution in Scotland, as related by himself ... 2096.22
Brown, Henry T. Five hundred and seven mechanical movements ... 1197.12
Brown, Howard N. Sunday stories ... 1113.5
Brown, J. Health: five lay sermons to working-people ... 160.32
Brown, R., *editor.* Science for all. 3 v. ... 141.5
Brown-Séquard, C. E. Have we two brains? [And] Lectures on the nerves. (*In* Tribune popular science) ... 1151.2
Browne, Phillis, *pseud.?* What girls can do: a book for mothers and daughters ... 120.6
Browne, W. H. Minor fireworks: containing instructions for the manufacture of the common and simple varieties of fireworks. 1141.11

Shelf. No.

Buchan, W. Plumbing ... 190.40
Buckland, F. Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist ... 1175.17
Buckley, Arabella B. The fairy-land of science ... 1155.18; 1155.19
Life and her children. Glimpses of animal life ... 1146.4
A short history of natural science and of the progress of discovery from the time of the Greeks to [1876] ... 1147.11

Very attractive and interesting books.

Buckmaster, S. Cookery. With recipes and menus ... 1189.11
Buckton, Catherine M. Food and home cookery ... 1180.5
Buddha and Buddhism. Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism: life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha ... 2101.10
Mueller, Max. Lectures on the science of religion; with a paper on Buddhist nihilism ... 2096.21

Books on Buddhism are described in Bulletin No. 40, January, 1877, page 178. In Edwin Arnold's "Light of Asia," a recent book, the life and teachings of Buddha are described in verse, Bates Hall, 3028.53 and 54.

Buffon, G. L. L., *comte* de. Natural history ... 176.27
Buhl-work, Manual of. Bemrose, W., *jr.* .. 1202.4
Building. Beaton, A. C. Quantities and measurements: how to calculate and take them ... 1149.4
Burn, R. S. Building construction; showing the employment of brick, stone, and slate in buildings. 2 v. ... 1195.11
Building construction; showing the employment of timber, lead, and iron work, in buildings. 2 v. ... 1195.12
Dobson, E. Rudiments of the art of building. 206.16
Dowsing, W. The timber merchant's and builder's companion ... 190.43
Tarn, E. W. The science of building ... 190.12
The student's guide to the practice of measuring and valuing artificers' works ... 190.13

See also Architecture, Bricklaying, Carpentry.

Building stones, Quarries and. Hull, E. ... 1192.1.2
Bulfinch, S. G. Contemplations of the Saviour ... 119.15
Bullock, C. The best wish ... 1117.23
Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton.* On the management of money. (*In* Walker, A. Hints to women on the care of property) ... 1134.5
Burbidge, F. W. Horticulture. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) ... 1192.1.14
Burgess, J. T. Angling. With a chapter on sea fishing ... 177.46
Elementary gymnastics ... 180.118
Burlesque and musical acting charades. Nugent, E. C. ... 180.103
Burn, R. S. Building construction; showing the employment of brick, stone, and slate in buildings. 2 v. ... 1195.11

Contents.—Vol. 1. Text. 2. Plates.

Building construction; showing the employment of timber, lead, and iron work, in buildings. 2 v. ... 1195.12

Contents.—Vol. 1. Text. 2. Plates.

Outlines of modern farming. 5 v. ... 150.1
Sanitary science, as applied to the healthy construction of houses in town and country. 1173.20
Self-aid cyclopædia for self-taught students. 190.17
The steam engine: its history and mechanism. 195.22

Shelf. No.

Burnell, G. R. Hydraulic engineering. *See* Law, H. Civil engineering.....1196.11
Burnett, C. H. Hearing, and how to keep it.1174.23
Burnham, G. P. The China fowl. Shanghae, Cochin, and "Brahma".....1177.30
A hundred thousand dollars in gold. How to make it..... 1132.8
New poultry book. [4th ed.] 161.4
Burr, E. F. Pater mundi. 2 v. 2096.19

Contents.—Vol. 1. Modern science testifying to the Heavenly Father. 2. Doctrine of evolution.

Business. Freedley, E. T. Common sense in business..... 1134.7
Hand-book for home improvement; comprising How to do business [etc.]..... 1125.1
Hill, T. E. Hill's manual of social and business forms 131.3
Maher, W. H. On the road to riches. Hints for clerks and young business men 1139.15
Welsh, L. G. A practical guide to business 138.19

In the Bates Hall:—"Laws of business," by Prof. Theophilus Parsons, 5674.2;—Tomlinson, *6245.8; both containing business forms.

Butson, A. A. S. On the leads; or, what the planets saw 1163.11
Butter and cheese. Evans, M. 1192.1.12
Buttons. Aitken, W. C.....1192.1.3

Caldor, M. T. Social charades, and parlor operas 1198.18
California calculator. Howard, C. F. 147.32
Calkins, N. A., and **Diaz**, Abby M. Prang's natural history series for children. 6 parts in 1 v. 171.12

Contents.—Swimming birds; Scratching birds; Wading birds; Birds of prey; Cat family; Cow family.

Callis, F. Cutlery. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries).....1192.1.11
Camp cure. Mitchell, S. W. 1159.47
Campbell, G. D., *8th duke of Argyll.* Primeval man..... 1096.6
Campin, F. A treatise on the application of iron to the construction of bridges, girders, roofs, and other works..... 199.44
Camping out. Gould, J. M. Hints for camping and walking. How to camp out.1195.21
Up de Graff, T. S. Bodines; or, camping on the Lycoming.....1195.23
Canary, The: its varieties, management, and breeding. Smith, F.....1164.20
Candèze, E. The curious adventures of a field cricket..... 1154.4
Candles, Oils and. Williams, W. M. 1192.1.4
Canoe, The, and the flying proa. Alden, W. L. 1181.3
Capen, N. Reminiscences of Spurzheim and G. Combe: and a review of phrenology.. 124.27
Capital and labor. Atkinson, E. Labor and capital allies not enemies.....1135.12
Carbon process in photography. Liesegang, P. E. 1142.19
Cards. The American card-player..... 1186.9
Cheney, E. D. Patience: a series of thirty games with cards.....1198.17
Social games. A collection of 31 games with cards.....1198.16
Jones, H. Card essays. Clay's decisions and card-table talk..... 1183.7

See also Bésique, Cribbage, Euchre, Whist.

Carpenter, W. B. Mesmerism, spiritualism, etc. 1127.10

Shelf. No.

Carpentry. Davidson, E. A. The boy joiner and model maker.....1203.13
Davidson, E. A. Drawing for carpenters and joiners.....1193.15
Every boy his own manufacturer, containing instructions in carpentry, etc. 1193.3
Hatfield, R. G. The American house-carpenter 201.21
Tredgold, T. The elementary principles of carpentry 190.51

Consult in the Bates Hall works by Bell, 8010a.13;—Davidson ("Amateur house carpenter"), 4012.55;—Monckton, 4091.50;—Nicholson (pub. about 1854), *4020.8; *4090.17; *4012.15;—Riddell (3d ed., 1880), 8021.11;—Tredgold (3d ed., 1871), 8018.14;—also books on Architecture, Building, Cabinet work, joinery, etc.

Carpets. Dresser, C.....1192.1.5
Carr, J. A synopsis of practical philosophy. 1141.6
Carriage painting. Arlot, —. A complete guide for coach painters 1193.14
Gardner, F. B. The carriage painters' illustrated manual 199.33
Carter, R. B. Eyesight: good and bad.....1174.34
Cartridges. *See* Ammunition.
Carver and gilder 190.41
Carver, The, and gilder's guide, and picture frame maker's companion.....1195.14
Carving. Etiquette of the dinner-table: including carving.....180.119
Merrythought, A. Carving made easy..... 1182.3
Carving, Wood. *See* Wood-carving.
Catacombs. Withrow, W. H. The catacombs of Rome, and their testimony relative to Christianity..... 2087.9

In the Lower Hall Catalogue of books in history, biography, and travel, page 232, and in the Bulletin, No. 52, January, 1880, page 158, are descriptions of books upon the Catacombs.

Catarrh. *See* Autumnal catarrh.
Catechism of the locomotive. Forney, M. N. 1193.5
Cats. The clan of the cats. True stories about the feline animals..... 1174.8
Stables, W. G. "Cats:" their points and characteristics [etc.]..... 1178.7
Cattle. Brisbin, J. S. The beef bonanza; or, how to get rich on the plains.....1164.10
Hodges, J. F. Animals of the farm.....1178.26
Cavalry tactics. 1874. *See* United States..1199.39
"Cavendish," *pseud.* *See* Jones, H.
Caves. Half hours underground.....1147.13
Cazenave, A. Female beauty; or, the art of human decoration. And The art of pleasing: by E. Feydeau..... 1196.7
Ceramics. *See* Pottery.
Chadwick, H. Beadle's hand-book of yachting and rowing.....No. 3 in 1197.13
Chadwick, H., *editor.* Beadle's base-ball player. Comprising the proceedings of the eighth annual base-ball convention, etc., 1864.....180.120
Chadwick, W. J. The magic lantern manual. 1184.7
Chain cables, Anchors and. Lindsey, G.....1192.1.3
Chairman, The, and speaker's guide. 1876. Smith, T. 1139.17
Chamberlin, E. M. The sovereigns of industry 1139.9
Chambers, J. A mad world and its inhabitants 1156.16

The experiences of the author, who, feigning insanity, was confined in an insane asylum in New York city.

Champlin, H. L. The American firemen... 1207.9
Champlin, J. D., *jr.* The child's catechism of common things..... 1146.3
The young folks' cyclopædia of common things R.R.,A.15
The young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places 190.5

Shelf. No.

Charades. Bellew, F. Parlor amusements. Charades [etc.] 1181.8
Caldor, M. T. Social charades 1198.18
De Younge, A. Joy; or, new dramatical charades for home performance 1367.22
Hood, T., *jr.*, and Broderip, F. F. Excursions into puzzledom. A book of charades, etc. 1184.9
Nugent, E. C. Burlesque and musical acting charades 180.103
Pickering, E. Charades for acting 1354.10
Planche, F. D'A. Guess me: a curious collection of enigmas, charades, etc. 185.34
Steele, S. S. The drawing-room plays. A collection of charades, etc. 1354.1
Charades and responses 1187.5
Charley, W. T. Flax and linen. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.6
Chase, A. W. Recipes; or, information for everybody. With a treatment of pleurisy, inflammation of the lungs [etc.] 188.37
Chateaubriand, F. A. R., *vicomte* de. The genius of Christianity. 9th ed. 2094.6
Chatterbox album of animals 171.10
Chavasse, P. H. Advice to a mother on the management of her children .... No. 1 in 1165.22
Counsel to a mother: a continuation of "Advice to a mother" ..... No. 2 in 1165.22
Checkers. *See* Draughts.
Cheese, Butter and. Evans, M. 1192.1.12
Chemistry. Bernays, A. J. Student's chemistry 1142.16
Brown, A. C. Chemistry 1159.45
Cooke, J. P., *jr.* The new chemistry 1156.15
Principles of chemical philosophy 1147.10
Eliot, C. W., Storer, F. H., and Nichols, W. R. An elementary manual of chemistry 1156.11
Griffin, J. J. Chemical recreations: a popular manual of experimental chemistry 1142.14
Howard, J. Practical chemistry 1159.23
Johnston, J. F. W. The chemistry of common life 1146.2
Kemshead, W. B. Inorganic chemistry ... 1147.3
Piesse, C. H. Chemistry in the brewing-room 190.48
Roscoe, H. E. Chemistry 149.26
Steele, J. D. Fourteen weeks in chemistry. 1171.11
Tilden, W. A. Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy 1158.31
Vogel, H. The chemistry of light and photography 1149.17

See also Agricultural chemistry.

In the Bates Hall, among recent English works, largely elementary, are: — Attfield (7th ed., 1876), 3977.51; — Barker, 3979.64; — Bloxam, 3975.59; 3978.54; — Blyth, 3977.66; — Brande, 3971.11; 5973.1; 7975.1; — Church, 3977.54; — Clowes, 3977.50; — Eliot and Storer ("Manual of inorganic chemistry"), 5975.9; — Fownes, 3977.53; 3978.74; — Frankland, 3973.61; Galloway (First and Second steps), 5979.32; 5978.22; — Graham, 3972.55; — Hoffmann, 5979.1; — Hooker, 3968.52; — Miller (6th ed., 1878), 3974.58; — Mott, 3974.51; — Odling (for medical students), 3976.54; — Odling (Outlines), 5974.5; — Remsen, 3978.79; — Rigg and Goolden, 3978.63; — Rolfe and Gillet, 5978.24; — Roscoe (Elementary ed., 1878), 3977.59; — Roscoe and Jones ("The Owens college junior course," 1872), 3979.57; — Roscoe and Schorlemmer, 3974.55; — Thorpe (inorganic), 3978.71; 5979a.22; — Tidy, 3974.57; — Williamson, 3979.77; — Wochler, 3977.62; — Wurtz (4th ed., 1879), 3977.69; — Youmans, 3978.73; 5978.28; — also the "Encyclopædia of chemistry," *3971.54; — Wagner (chemical technology), 3973.53; — and the dictionaries of Watts (at Reading Room desk), also under the divisions of chemistry: *Analysis, Organic, Technical.* See also Agricultural chemistry, Fermentation, and many other headings found in a list at the beginning of the word Chemistry.

Cheney, Edna D. Gleanings in the fields of art 206.28
Patience: a series of thirty games with cards. 1198.17
Social games. A collection of 31 games with cards 1198.16

Shelf. No.

Chenoweth, *Mrs.* C. van D. Stories of the saints 2101.9
Chess. Hazeltine, M. J. Beadle's chess instructor ..... No. 2 in 1197.13
Hardy, F. Chess for beginners 180.110
Pardon, G. F. Chess: its theory and practice 209.24

In the Bates Hall are: — Angel, 6007.22; — Edge, 6008.53; — Jaenisch, 4002.52; — Löwenthal, 4001.32; — Longman, 6009a.12; — Pierce, 4007.59; — Staunton, 4007.55; 6007.21; — Wormald, 6006.21; etc.

Chevreul, M. E. Painter, gilder, and varnisher's companion 199.11
Chief women; or, higher life in high places. Gordon, M. M. 1129.23
Child's, The, book for Lent 2109.29
Child's, A, book of religion. Frothingham, O. B. 2109.36
Child's, The, catechism of common things. Champlin, J. D., *jr.* 1146.3
Child's, The, commentator on the Bible. Cobbin, I. 1113.3
Child's question book of useful knowledge. Bond, — 1142.10
Childhood, The, of the world. Clodd, E. ... 143.2
Children. Abbott, J. Gentle measures in the management and training of the young. 154.34
Chavasse, P. H. Advice to a mother on the management of her children .. No. 1 in 1165.22
Counsel to a mother: a continuation of "Advice to a mother" ..... No. 2 in 1165.22
Fonssagrives, J. B. The mother's work with sick children 1165.23
Gardner, A. K. Our children: their physical and mental development 125.22
Trall, R. T. The mother's hygienic handbook 1156.4
Wood, E. P. Our children 1128.23
Children's, The, picture-book of the sagacity of animals 1178.25
Chimneys, Boiler and factory. Wilson, R. .. 190.56
China painting. MacLaughlin, M. L. 1204.14

See also in the Bates Hall Card catalogue under China and China painting, and Porcelain and Porcelain painting.

Choice receipts. Woodman, M. S. 1189.10
Christ. Beecher, H. W. Life of Jesus, the Christ 2103.4
Brooks, P. The influence of Jesus 1114.16
Bulfinch, S. G. Contemplations of the Saviour 119.15
An examination of Canon Liddon's Bampton lectures on the divinity of Christ 2086.3
Farrar, F. W. The life of Christ 2102.3
Geikie, C. The life and words of Christ ... 1101.7
Hughes, T. The manliness of Christ 2101.8
Ingraham, J. H. The Prince of the house of David 1105.24
Saphir, A. Christ and the Scriptures 2089.22
Stock, S. G. The child's life of our Lord .. 2103.15
Thomas à Kempis. The imitation of Christ. 1118.26
Thompson, J. P. Jesus of Nazareth: his life 2102.10
Thornton, J. The preciousness of Christ to all who believe 2089.21

See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Christian belief and life. Peabody, A. P. .. 2106.29
Christian way, The. Gladden, W. 1118.25
Christianity. Chateaubriand, F. A. R., *vicomte* de. The genius of Christianity 2094.6
Gladden, W. The Christian way: whither it leads and how to go 1118.25
Lee, S. The Bible regained, and the God of the Bible ours; or, the system of religious truth in outline 2087.8

Shelf. No.

Christianity, *continued.*
Pressensé, E. de. The early years of Christianity 115.17
Withrow, W. H. The catacombs of Rome, and their testimony relative to Christianity 2087.9
See also Christ, Ecclesiastical history, Religion, Theology.

Church, A. H. The manufacture of acids, alkalies and alkaline salts, and soap. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.4
Plain words about water 1142.11
Church, Ella R. Artistic embroidery 183.7
How to furnish a home 1201.8
Circle, The, of the sciences. Wylde, J., *editor.* 2 v. 142.1
Civil allegiance. Gladstone, W. E. Rome and the newest fashions in religion 2109.34
Civil engineering. *See* Engineering.
Clan, The, of the cats. True stories about the feline animals 1174.8
Clapp, H. C. Is consumption contagious? and can it be transmitted by means of food? 1173.11
Clark, D. K. An elementary treatise on steam and the steam-engine 1197.9
Railways and tramways. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.10
Clark, R. W. The work of God in Great Britain, under Moody and Sankey, 1873 to 1875. With biographical sketches 2107.32
Clark, T. M. The dew of youth, and other lectures to young men and women on early discipline and culture 1118.17
Clarke, B. Life's emblems 1118.12
Clarke, E. H. The building of a brain 1159.30
Sex in education; or, a fair chance for the girls 1159.25
Howe, J. W., *editor.* Sex *and* education. A reply fo Clarke's "Sex in education" 1159.29
Visions: a study of false sights. (Pseudopia.) With an introduction and memorial sketch by O. W. Holmes 1117.27
Clarke, James Freeman. Self-culture 130.4
Clarke, Louisa L. The common seaweeds of the British coast and Channel islands, with some insight into the microscopic beauties of their structure and fructification 169.46
Clement, Clara E. Handbook of legendary and mythological art 1087.29
Climbing plants, The movements and habits of. Darwin, C. 1178.21
Clocks, Watches and. Britten, F. 1192.1.11
In the Bates Hall are the following works on clocks and timekeepers: — Berthoud (in French), 8012.53 and 8012.54 (marine); — Booth, 4018.50; — Georgi (in German), 4015.66; — Grossmann, 8027.3; *4018.55 (in German); — Heidner (in German), 4015.65; — The horological journal, *8024.50; — Houdin (in French), 8018.31; — Immisch (balance spring), 4017.70; — Jurgensen, 4033.10; — Saunier, *4012.75; — Steele (watches), *6237.25; — Wood, 4018.25.
Clodd, E. The childhood of the world: a simple account of man in early times 143.2
Coal. Galletly, A. 1192.1.2
See also Collieries.
Consult the Bates Hall Card catalogue under Coal, Fuel, Geology; also under the names of countries, division 86 (Mines and mining).
Coats of arms. Prang, L., and co. Standard alphabets. The State arms of the Union. 1204.10
Cobb, B. F. The manufacture of silk. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries). 1192.1.6
Cobbe, Frances P. The duties of women. Lectures 120.5

Shelf. No.

Cobbin, I. The child's commentator on the Bible 1113.3
Cobden club, *London.* Free trade and the European treaties of commerce; being report of proceedings at the dinner, July 17, 1875, etc. 1139.11
Report of the proceedings at the dinner, July 11, 1874 ..... 1135.10
Coghlan, W. E. Am I too late? A series of devotional instructions 1118.27
Coins.
The Bulletin, No. 47, October, 1878, page 429, contains a list of the books in the Public Library on coins and medals.
Colange, L. de. The preservation of beauty. A treatise on the face and skin [etc.] 1196.12
Collieries, Working of. Smyth, W. W. 1192.1.2
Collins, J. H. The first book of mineralogy. 1167.9
Collins, James. Gutta-percha and India-rubber; Hides and leather. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.9
Collins, M. The secret of long life 1156.22
Colorado. Dartt, M. On the plains, and among the peaks; or, how Mrs. Maxwell made her natural history collection 1154.11
Colors. Slater, J. W. The manual of colours and dye wares: their properties, applications, valuation [etc.] 1141.13
See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.
Comer, G. N. Book-keeping rationalized. 47th ed. 1135.7
Penmanship made easy. 7th ed. 1134.3
Comforted. By the author of "Talks with a child on the beatitudes" 1119.27
Coming catastrophe, The, being a prediction by C. A. Grimmer [and others] 1118.29
Commercial products, The, of the sea. Simmonds, P. L. 1163.9
Common mind troubles. Granville, J. M. 1174.29
Common sense in business. Freedley, E. T. 1134.7
Comparative anatomy, Outlines of. Ward, M. A. 1167.18
Comparative physiology. Agassiz, L., and Gould, A. A. 1149.16
Complete American trapper, The. Gibson, W. H. 1175.30
Complete home, The. Wright, J. McN. 181.4
Complete practical machinist, The. Rose, J. 1195.19
Conchology.
Consult the Card catalogue in the Bates Hall under this head and also under countries, sub-division "Malacology."
Concrete.
The following are in the Bates Hall: — "Concrete: its use in building," by Potter, 4018.77; — "Practical treatise," by Reid, 3973.62; — "Rudimentary treatise," by Dobson (ed. of 1867), 8019.18.
Confectionery. Peck, N. F. How to make candy 1184.6
In the Bates Hall: — Jeanes, 4008.61; — Weatherley, 4008.13.
Conjuring, The secrets of. Houdin, J. E. R. 1181.1
Conrad, T. K. Thoughts on prayer 2109.28
Consolation in affliction. Comforted 1119.27
Hinton, J. The mystery of pain: a book for the sorrowful 119.16
Consumption. Clapp, H. C. Is consumption contagious? and can it be transmitted by means of food? 1173.11
Dillenbach, H. P. Consumption [etc.] treated by medicated inhalations 1173.6
Mays, T. J. Consumption and how to prevent it 1173.9
Contemplations of the Saviour. Bulfinch, S. G. 119.15

Shelf. No.

Conundrums. Hood, T., *jr.*, and Broderip, F. F. Excursions into puzzledom. A book of conundrums, etc. 1184.9
Howard, C. J. Book of conundrums 180.125
Conversation. Hand-book for home improvement, comprising How to talk [etc.]..... 1125.1
How to shine in society; or, the science of conversation 1129.28
Converse, F. B. The banjo, and how to play it 1209.25
Cook, J. Magnetism and electricity 1159.46
Sound and the physical basis of music 1207.22
Cooke, J. P., *jr.* The new chemistry 1156.15
Principles of chemical philosophy 1147.10
Cooke, M. C. A fern book for everybody. British ferns 1158.26
One thousand objects for the microscope ... 1148.16
The woodlands 1164.6
Cookery. Barker, M. A., *lady.* First lessons in the principles of cooking 1189.9
Buckmaster, S. Cookery 1189.11
Buckton, C. M. Food and home cookery .. 1180.5
Cooking receipts from Harper's bazar 180.121
Corson, J. The cooking manual of practical directions for economical every-day cookery 1184.4
Cooking school text book 1181.6
The dessert book 186.57
Ewing, E. P. Cooking and castle-building. 183.12
The home cook book. Compiled from recipes contributed by ladies of Chicago and other cities and towns 1184.3
The home cook book. Compiled from recipes contributed by ladies of Toronto and other cities and towns 1183.4
Howard, *Mrs.* B. C. Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen 1185.4
Jones, L. Puddings and sweets 1184.5
Kirkland, E. S. Six little cooks; or, Aunt Jane's cooking class 1188.4
Moore, B. Cookery for the times 1182.4
Parloa, M. The Appledore cook book 1189.7
First principles of household management and cookery 1183.6
New cook book 183.6
Paul, S. T. Cookery from experience 1189.15
Tegetmeier, W. B. The scholars' handbook of household management and cookery ... 1188.5
Terhune, M. V. (*Marion Harland.*) Breakfast, luncheon and tea 1189.14
The dinner year-book 1180.2
Tyree, M. C. Housekeeping in old Virginia. 1183.2
Whitney, A. D. T. Just how: a key to the cook-books 1181.4
Wright, C. E. G. The school cookery book. 1181.9

See also Confectionery, Domestic economy, Receipts.

Recent books in English in the Bates Hall are by Bowman (new ed.), 6009.11; — Brillat-Savarin, 4008.70; — "Official handbook for the National training school for cookery," 4006.57; — Campbell, 6007.63; — Cassell, 4004.62; — Corson ("Fifteen cent dinners for families of six"), 6009.82; — Cowan, 6009.84; — Dubois, 4008.51; — "Economical cookery," 6008.78; — "German national cookery for English kitchens," 4009.61; — Henderson, 4008.72; — Hooper (for invalids and children), 4008.66; ("Every day meals"), 4007.76; ("Little dinners"), 4008.71; — Jewry, 6008.21; — Kettner, 4007.67; — Neely, 4006.33; — Parloa ("Camp cookery"), 4008.46; — Payne, 4006.56; — Short, 4006.61; — South Kensington "Lessons in cookery," 4006.76; — Walsh, 4007.64.

Artistic cookery. — Dubois, *6001.4; — Dumas, 4002.51; — Gouffé, 4001.51; 4001.52.

Cooking and castle-building. Ewing, E. P. 183.12
Cooking receipts from Harper's bazar 180.121
Co-operation. Holyoake, G. J. The history of co-operation in England. Vol. 1. 1135.11

There are several works in French and German on this subject in the Bates Hall.

Shelf. No.

Copper smelting. Phillips, J. A. 1192.1.1
Corals.

See chapters in Mrs. E. C. Agassiz's "First lesson in natural history," No. 4 in 1168.11; — Huxley's "Critiques and addresses," 1167.12; — and in Simmonds's "Commercial products of the sea," 1163.9. In the Bates Hall, Cooper, 3075.70; — Dana, *3872.51; — Darwin, 3868.53; — Nicholson, 3872.53.

Cordage, Fibres and. Simmonds, P. L. 1192.1.9
Corfield, W. H. Health 173.14
Cornelius, Mary H. The young housekeeper's friend. 1871 ..... 186.74
Corson, J. The cooking manual of practical directions for economical every-day cookery 1184.4
Cooking school text book 1181.6
Cosmology. Ramsay, G. M. 167.10
Cotton. Watts, I. 1192.1.6
Coultas, H. Animals and their young 1172.3
Our zoological friends 1171.2
Country walks of a naturalist. Houghton, W. 1164.14
Coupland, S. Personal appearances in health and disease 1174.19; 1174.20
Courtney, J. The boilermaker's assistant .. 190.6
Courtship and marriage. Alcott, W. A. ... 127.5
Cox, E. W. Spiritualism answered by science. 125.11
Cox, G. W. Tales of ancient Greece 2087.11
Crabtre, A. D. The funny side of physic: or, the mysteries of medicine 1151.1
Craik, Dinah, *formerly Miss Muloch.* Sermons out of church 1118.10
Crawley, Captain, *pseud.* *See* Pardon, G. F.
Crayfish, The. Huxley, T. H. 1147.21
Creation. Gaussen, L. The world's birthday 2107.30
James, H. Christianity the logic of creation 1088.7
Cremer, W. H., *jr.* Hanky panky. A book of conjuring tricks 185.33
Cribbage and dominoes. Hardy, F. 180.108
Cricket. Pycroft, J. The cricket-field 1186.5
Wood, F. Cricket 180.116
Critiques and addresses. Huxley, T. H. 1167.12
Crochet. Goubaud, *Mme.* A. Crochet instructions 187.36
The lady's book of knitting and crochet 1188.13
The lady's crochet-book 1188.12

In the Bates Hall: — Riego de la Branchardière, 6009a.14; — Stephens, 6009a.48.

Croly, Jennie C. For better or worse. A book for some men and all women 1128.13
Croquet. Wood, J. G. 180.105

See articles on croquet in The popular recreator, 181.3.

Cross and self-fertilisation, The effects of, in the vegetable kingdom. Darwin, C. 1166.3
Crystal, The: containing songs, quartettes [etc.]. Pease, F. H. 1207.17
Cumming, J. The seventh vial; or, the time of trouble begun 1117.13
Cupples, A. J. A knitting-book of counterpanes [etc.] 189.47
Curiosities of animal and vegetable life. Timbs, J. 1164.22
Curious adventures, The, of a field cricket. Candèze, E. 1154.4
Curious things of the outside world. Jennings, H. 126.34
Curtis, E. A. Needlework 1188.9
Cushing, L. S. Manual of parliamentary practice. Rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies. 1845 ..... 1138.11
Same. 1875 ..... 1139.10
Cutlery. Callis, F. 1192.1.11
Cyclical deluges. Walker, W. B. 147.31

Shelf. No.

Cyclopædias. Champlin, J. D., *jr.* The young folks' cyclopædia of common things. R.R., A.15
Champlin, J. D., *jr.* The young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places..... 190.5
Dick, W. B. Encyclopedia of practical receipts and processes .....R.R., D.3

Daily thoughts. Talmage, T. DeW.....1128.20
Dalton, J. C. A treatise on human physiology. 4th ed..... 161.3
Damon, W. E. Ocean wonders: a companion for the seaside 1147.15
Dana, J. D. The geological story briefly told. An introduction to geology.....1147.16
Manual of geology..... 141.6
Dancing. Beadle, E. F. Ball-room companion and guide to dancing ....No. 1 in 1197.13
The German. How to give it. How to lead it. How to dance it..... 183.13
Daniel Quorm, and his religious notions. Pearse, M. G. 2103.14
Daniell, W. H. The voice and how to use it. 1206.7
Daniels, W. H. D. L. Moody and his work..2102.13

Contents.—Part **1.** D. L. Moody and his work. **2.** Moody and Sankey in Great Britain and Ireland. **3.** Moody and Sankey's return to America.

Daniels, W. H., *editor.* The temperance reform and its great reformers.....1124.10
Dartt, Mary. On the plains, and among the peaks; or, how Mrs. Maxwell made her natural history collection.....1154.11
Darwin, C. The effects of cross and self-fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom.... 1166.3
Insectivorous plants.....1175.18
The movements and habits of climbing plants.....1178.21
The power of movement in plants..... 1166.4
What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle"..... 1142.3
Darwinism. Gray, A. Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism 1177.31
Schmidt, O. The doctrine of descent and Darwinism 1147.5

For books by Darwin, and also those about his scientific views, consult the Card catalogue under the heads Darwin and Evolution in the Bates Hall; also a note on p. 55 of the Roxbury catalogue.

Davenport, S. Engraving. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries).....1192.1.8
Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism: life and teachings of Gautama, the Buddha.....2101.10
Davidson, E. A. The boy joiner and model maker 1203.13
Drawing for bricklayers 1193.11
Drawing for carpenters and joiners 1193.15
Drawing for metal plate workers 1204.20
A practical manual of house-painting, graining, marbling and sign-writing 1193.13
Pretty arts for the employment of leisure hours 1204.13
Davies, C. New elementary algebra.....1147.8
Davies, G. C. The Swan and her crew, or the adventures of three young naturalists and sportsmen on the broads and rivers of Norfolk 1175.32
Davis, A. J. Views of our heavenly home ..1117.26
Dawson, G. Pleasures of angling with rod and reel for trout and salmon 1178.24
Dawson, J. W. Nature and the Bible.....1128.16
The story of the earth and man..... 141.4
Death, The to-morrow of. Figuier, L..... 119.20
Debating. Rowton, F. The debater.....1397.10
Rowton, F. How to conduct a debate..... 1135.6

See also Parliamentary practice.

There are in the Bates Hall:—"The American debater," 5568.56;—"The young debater," 3638.52.

Shelf. No.

Decoration. Gardner, E. C. Home interiors..... 1206.3
Garrett, R. and A. Suggestions for house decoration in painting, woodwork and furniture.....1207.18
Holly, H. H. Modern dwellings in town and country; with a treatise on furniture and decoration..... 1201.4
Leland, C. G. The minor arts. Porcelain painting, wood-carving, etc.....1204.18
The painter's manual.....1209.28

Lists of books on decorative art are given in Bulletins No. 34, July, 1875, p. 389, and No. 45, April, 1878, p. 348. Consult the cards in the Bates Hall catalogue under Ornament. The following have been published recently:—Davillier: "Les arts décoratifs en Espagne au moyen âge et à la renaissance," 4074.82;—Day: "Instances of accessory art," *8070a.55;—Dresser: "Studies in design," **C.A.6.4;—Ducompex, 4065.50;—Edis: "Decoration and furniture of town houses," 406.6.56;—Gonse: "Les beaux-arts et les arts décoratifs," 4023.53;—Hulme: "Suggestions in floral design," **C.A.8.1;—William Morris: "The decorative arts," 4069.34;—Sparkes: "Hints to china and tile decorators," 4029.83;—Spofford: "Art decoration applied to furniture," 4094.52. The Bates Hall Card catalogue contains a list of books with designs suitable for decoration.

Defenders, The, of the faith. Watson, F.... 2101.4
De Koninch, L. L., and **Dietz,** E. Practical manual of chemical assaying.....1142.13
Delamotte, F. The embroiderer's book of design 1182.10
A primer of the art of illumination 1202.11
Delamotte, P. H. Drawing copies..... 1202.8
A progressive drawing book.....1207.10
Deluge. *See* Cyclical deluges.
Dempsey, G. D. A rudimentary treatise on locomotive engines..... 190.7
Derby, G. An inquiry into the influence of anthracite fires upon health 197.38
Derington, T. J. How to row..... 1180.6
Design, Elements of. Rimmer, W.....1201.2; 1201.6

In the Bates Hall are:—Armengaud, *4081.8;—Barry: "Primer," 4069.43;—Blanc: "Grammaire des arts du dessin," *8063.12;—Dresser: "Principles of decorative design," 4093.51;—Dresser: "Studies," **C.A.6.4;—Haydon: "Lectures," *4062.9;—Hulme: "Art-studies from nature," 4075.52;—Metz: "Principj del disegno" (pub. 1842), **80.M.3;—Mitford: "Principles in architecture," 4095.1;—Richardson: "Studies," *4050.1;—Rimmer: "Elements," 4067.44;—South Kensington museum Manual, 4079.18. See also the cards under Drawing, Fine arts, Ornament, Painting, Sculpture.

Dessert book, The 186.57
Destruction and reconstruction. Taylor, R. 211.5
Devil's chain, The. Jenkins, E.....1128.22; 1128.24
Dew of youth, The. Clark, T. M. 1118.17
De Younge, Annemina. Joy; or, new dramatical charades for home performance 1367.22
Diaz, Abby M. A domestic problem: work and culture in the household 1128.18
Domestic problems: work and culture in the household, and The schoolmaster's trunk. 130.7
Dick, W. B. The American Hoyle...184.37; 1181.2
Encyclopedia of practical receipts and processes .....R.R., D.3
Dick, W. B., **Frost,** Sarah A., and **Taylor,** W. What shall we do to-night? or social amusements for evening parties. By Leger D. Mayne [*pseud.*] 186.17
Dickinson, Anna E. A paying investment..1139.14
Digestion, Our. Lewis, D. 1157.30
Dillenback, H. P. Consumption, bronchitis, asthma, catarrh and clergymen's sore throat, treated by medicated inhalations.. 1173.6
Dinner year-book, The. Terhune, M. V.... 1180.2
Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth century. Routledge, G. 1147.7
Diseases of modern life. Richardson, B. W. 1156.14
Disinfectants, Water, air and. Hartley, W. N. 1158.34

Consult the cards in the Bates Hall catalogue.

Shelf. No.

Distilling, Brewing and. Pooley, T. 1192.1.12
Dixon, C. Rural bird life; essays on ornithology 1171.10
Dixon, H. H. Silk and scarlet. By The Druid [*pseud.*] 1183.3
Dobson, E. Rudiments of the art of building. 8th ed. 206.16
Dodge, Mary A. (*Gail Hamilton.*) Sermons to the clergy 1139.13
Dog life. Narratives exhibiting instinct, intelligence, fidelity, sympathy, attachment, and sorrow 1178.14
Dogs. Hill, J. W. The management and diseases of the dog 1174.12
Pardon, G. F. Dogs: their sagacity, instinct, and uses [etc.] 1178.27
Stables, W. G. Ladies' dogs, as companions: also a guide to their management 1178.33
Webb, H., and others. Dogs: their points, whims, instincts, and peculiarities 1178.18

See also in the Bates Hall: — Blanchère-Fercoq: "Les chiens de chasse," 4004.51; — Burges: "The American kennel and sporting field," 4007.10; — Dalziel: "British dogs," 6007.57; — Herbert, 4006.73; — Hutchinson: "Dog breaking," 6004.23; — Morris: "Dogs and their doings," 6004.19; — Pope: "Celebrated dogs of America" (Plates), *4000.14; — Stables, 4006.34; 4008.73; — Walsh, 4007.50; 6008.72; — Wildfowler, 4006.14; — Youatt, 6004.20; also the names of the several varieties of dogs.

Domestic animals. Hodges, J. F. Animals of the farm 1178.26

See also Cats, Cattle, Dogs, Horse, Poultry.

Domestic arts. Smith, C. L. Home arts for old and young 1187.1
Domestic economy. Barker, M. A., *lady*. Houses and housekeeping 1189.21
Beecher, C. E. Housekeeper and healthkeeper 1185.3
Beecher, C. E., and Stowe, H. B. The new housekeeper's manual 1189.5
Beecher, E. W. All around the house 1123.3
Motherly talks with young housekeepers .. 1185.2
Beeton, I. M. Beeton's every-day cookery and housekeeping book 186.55
Cornelius, M. H. The young housekeeper's friend 186.74
Diaz, A. M. A domestic problem: work and culture in the household 1128.18
Domestic problems: work and culture in the household 130.7
Edgeworth, M. L. The Southern household companion 1123.4
Freedley, E. T. Home comforts 1181.7
Holbrook, M. L. Eating for strength 1159.41
Mackarness, M. A. The young lady's book 1187.10
Oakey, A. E. From attic to cellar. A book for young housekeepers 1183.5
Parloa, M. First principles of household management and cookery 1183.6
Philp, R. K. The lady's every-day book .. 1182.5
Stockton, F. R. and M. The home 188.21
Take my advice: a book for every home ... 186.56
Tegetmeier, W. B. The scholars' handbook of household management and cookery ... 1188.5
Terhune, M. V. Breakfast, luncheon and tea 1189.14
Timbs, J. One thousand domestic hints in the choice of provisions, cookery [etc.] 188.18
Tomes, R. The bazar book of the household 1159.34
Tyree, M. C. Housekeeping in old Virginia. 1183.2
The useful companion and artificer's assistant 1184.1

Shelf. No.

Domestic economy, *continued.*
Wright, J. McN. The complete home: an encyclopædia of domestic life and affairs. 181.4

See also Cookery, Receipts.

In the Bates Hall are books on this subject by Bartley, 6009.79; — Browne, 4006.55; — Caddy, 4007.68; — Campbell, 6007.63; — Dick, *4005.53; — Faunthorpe, 6007.59; — Gordon, 4906.15; — Henderson, 4008.72; — Hooper, 4008.71; — Philp, 4006.69; — Putnam, 4009.54; — Southgate, 4009.75; — Spofford ("The servant girl question"), 6009.92; — Stevens, 6009.77; — Walsh, 4007.64; — Walters, 3588.64; — Warren, 6009.57; — Webster, 2557.70; and other works longer published.

Domestic problem, A. Diaz, A. M. 1128.18
Domestic problems. Diaz, A. M. 130.7
Dominies, A book about. Moncrieff, R. H. ..1126.32
Dominoes, Cribbage and. Hardy, F. 180.108
Domville, E. J. A manual for hospital nurses and others engaged in attending on the sick. 1157.34
Donnelly, N. Self-defence; or, the art of boxing 1180.8
Doty, D. Smith's interest tables. Added business tables 132.2
Dowsing, W. The timber merchant's and builder's companion 190.43
Drafting instruments, Manual of. Warren, S. E. 1203.12
Drainage. Eassie, W. Healthy houses. A handbook of drainage 207.33
Jenkin, F. Healthy houses 1174.26
Reynolds, O. Sewer gas, and how to keep it out of houses. A handbook on house drainage 1173.25

The following on house drainage are in the Bates Hall: — Adams, 4013.72; — Bayles, 4013.59; — Bazalgette (London system), 8015.5; — Buchan ("Plumbing," etc.), 4018.72; — French, 5762.59; — Latham, 4016.64; — Philbrick ("American sanitary engineering"), 4016.82; — Slagg, 3769.85; — Waring ("Sanitary drainage"), 3769.84. See also the cards under Sewerage and Sewers.

Draper, J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science. 5th ed. 2106.30
Same. 7th ed. 1118.4
Draughts. Hardy, F. Draughts and backgammon 180.113
Spayth, H. The American draught player. 1186.7
Drawing. Delamotte, P. H. Drawing copies. 1202.8
Delamotte, P. H. A progressive drawing book 1207.10
Knowlton, H. M. Hints for pupils in drawing and painting 1203.16
Kruesi, H. Drawing. Analytic series. No. 1-6 .....1209.31
Drawing. Manual for teachers. Inventive course — analytic series 1204.5
Same. Inventive course — synthetic series 1204.6
Drawing. Perspective series. No. 1-3 ..1209.32
Drawing. Synthetic series. No. 1-4 ....1209.30
Hand-book of perspective drawing. Drawing series. Part 3 ..... 1204.7
Same. Part 4 ..... 1204.8
Pyne, G. Practical rules on drawing 1202.13
Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Our sketching club. Letters and studies on landscape art 206.13
Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Learning to draw ... 190.4
Walker, W. Handbook of drawing 1204.9
Warren, S. E. Manual of drafting instruments and operations 1203.12

See also Art, Free-hand drawing, Mechanical drawing.

Among the works on drawing in the Bates Hall are the following: — Barnard ("Drawing from nature"), 8063.15; — Bartholomew, 4068.31; — Burn, *8039.7; — Cassell's Popular drawing copies, 4068.50; — Cavé, 8069a.1; — Chapman, *8080a.7; — Dyce, *6070a.53; — Foster, *8069a.22; — Knowlton, 4069.62; — Harding, *4070.59; 4071.54; — Rowbotham, 8068.12; 4069.42; — Walter Smith ("American text books of art education"), 4068.32-34; 4069.56; — W. Smith ("Drawing book of standard reproductions"), *4070.51; *C.270.1; — Walker, 8068.44; — White, *4073.56; — Worthen ("Appletons' Cyclopædia of drawing"), *8082.6; 8063.16.

Shelf. No.

Drawing, *continued.*

See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue, under the headings Botanical drawing, Design, Engineering drawing, Figure drawing, Free-hand drawing, Geometrical drawing, Industrial drawing, Landscape drawing, Linear drawing, Mechanical drawing, Ornament, Perspective, Projection, Sketching, Water colors, etc.

Drawing-room magic.....1397.15
Drayson, A. W. The art of practical whist. 1181.10
Dress. Gale, E. C. Hints on dress..... 197.40
Phelps, E. S. What to wear?..... 1128.8
Dress and health: or, how to be strong.....1174.25
Dress-reform. Woolson, A. G., *editor*.....1159.32
Dresser, C. Carpets. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries).....1192.1.5
Dressler, W., *compiler*. The singing festival, a collection of popular glees, trios, quartets, and choruses, for male voices.. 1206.2
Drew, B. Pens and types: or, hints and helps for those who write, print, or read.1137.22
Druid, The, *pseud.* *See* Dixon, H. H.
Dry goods, Scissors and yardstick; or, all about. Brown, C. M., and Gates, C. L.1198.25
Du Breuil, A. The scientific and profitable culture of fruit trees..... 1166.2
Dudgeon, R. E. The human eye; its optical construction popularly explained.....1173.15
Duffey, *Mrs.* E. B. What women should know. A woman's book about women...1128.19
Dulles, C. W. What to do first, in accidents or poisoning.....1174.37
Du Moncel, T. A. L., *comte*. The telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph.....1197.14
Duncan, P. M. The sea-shore..... 1164.7
Dunning, J. Tobacco. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries).....1192.1.9
Dunster, H. P. The young collector's handy-book of botany..... 168.3
Durant, G. Hygiene of the voice..... 1171.6
Duties, The, of women. Cobbe, F. P. 120.5
Duty. Smiles, S. 130.5
Dwellers, The, in our gardens: their lives and works. Wood, S. 1164.23
Dwyer, C. P. The immigrant builder; or, practical hints to handy-men..... 196.33
Dyeing and dye-stuffs. Sims, T. Dyeing.1192.1.5
Slater, J. W. The manual of colours and dye wares: their properties, applications, valuation [etc.].....1141.13
Dyson, C. E. Bird-keeping. The management of cage birds..... 177.47
Same. Revised and enlarged ed. 1154.6

Eagle's nest, The. Ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. Ruskin, J. 1207.4
Ear. Burnett, C. H. Hearing, and how to keep it.....1174.23

See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue, under the headings Acoustics, Deafness.

Earnest words on true success in life. Palmer, R. 1115.26
Earth. Dawson, J. W. The story of the earth and man..... 141.4
Jones, W. The treasures of the earth..... 167.3

See also Geography, Geology.

Earthwork, Tables for estimating. Law, H. 190.21
Eassie, W. Healthy houses. A handbook of drainage, ventilation, warming [etc.].. 207.33
Eastlake, *Sir* C. L. Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details. Edited, with notes, by C. C. Perkins..... 208.12
Easy lessons in science. *Namely:* —
Awdry, *Mrs.* W. Easy lessons in light.... 1141.9
Martineau, C. A. Easy lessons in heat.... 1141.8

Shelf. No.

Eating. Beard, G. M. Eating and drinking. 157.46
Holbrook, M. L. Eating for strength.....1159.41

See also Food.

Eaton, H. N. An hour with the American Hebrew 1114.15
Ecclesiastical history. Allen, J. H. Fragments of Christian history, to the foundation of the holy Roman empire..... 1113.6
Neale, J. M. Victories of the saints. Stories from church history.....1119.22
Watson, F. The defenders of the faith; or, the Christian apologists of the second and third centuries..... 2101.4

See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

"**Eclipse**" temperance elocutionist, The.....1128.21
Economics for beginners. Macleod, H. D... 1134.6
Edgeworth, Mary L. The Southern household companion..... 1123.4
Education. Abbott, J. Gentle measures in the management and training of the young. 154.34
Brackett, A. C., *editor*. The education of American girls: a series of essays.....1155.13
Clarke, E. H. The building of a brain 1159.30
Eggleston, G. C. How to educate yourself: with or without masters 138.20
Gill, J. The art of teaching young minds to observe and think..... 138.27
Hand-book for home improvement..... 1125.1
Hill, T. The true order of studies..... 120.2
Howe, J. W. Sex *and* education.....1159 29
Kingsley, C. Health and education.....1826.11
Manual for teachers. No. 1–5. 5 v..... 129.29
Orcutt, H. The parents' manual; or, home and school training..... 1134.4
Page, D. P. Theory and practice of teaching 138.28
Prince, J. J. School management and method 1137.12
Sizer, N. What to do, and why, and how to educate each man for his proper work.... 137.4

See also Kindergarten; also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Eggleston, G. C. How to educate yourself: with or without masters 138.20
How to make a living. Suggestions upon the art of making, saving, and using money 128.11
Elderkin, J. The turf and trotting horse of America.....173.2; 1173.12
Electric light. Prescott, G. B. The speaking telephone, electric light, etc. 141.7
Urquhart, J. W. Electric light: its production and use..... 1141.7

The following are in the Bates Hall: — Du Moncel (in French), 5969a.20; — Fontaine, 3964 53; 3966.64; — Higgs, 3966.68; — Kempe, 3968.73; — Sawyer: "Electric lighting by incandescence," 3663.63.

Electricity. Baille, J. Wonders of electricity 145.15
Cook, J. Magnetism and electricity 1159.46
MacGregor, W. Questions on electricity .. 1149.8
Prescott, G. B. Electricity and the electric telegraph 1145.5
Tyndall, J. Lessons in electricity, at the Royal institution, 1875–6.....1149.22

See also Electrostatics, Magnetism, Telegraph.

The following writers on electricity are among those found in the Bates Hall Card catalogue: — Baille, 5968.24; — Bird, 5809a.14; — Carl (in German), 3917.50.6; — Clark, 5965.1; — Clark and Sabine, 5969.13; — Cumming, 3969.64; — Du Moncel (in French), 3962.56; — Faraday, 3963.57; — Benjamin Franklin (several editions); — Gordon, 3963.59; — Guthrie, 3968.70; — Harris, 5968.50; — Jenkin, 5918.54; — Kulm (in German), *5943.1.20; — Mascart (in French), 3964.56; — Maxwell, 3962.52; — Merrell, 5955.57; — Niaudet, 3966.73; 3966.60; — Pynchon, 5974.22; — Sprague, 3968.57; — Tyndall: "Electrical phenomena and theories," 5969.7. See also the headings Batteries, Galvanism, Lightning, Magnetism, Medical electricity, Telegraph, Thunder.

Shelf. No.

Electro-metallurgy. Gore, G. The art of electro-metallurgy 1167.23
Watt, A. Electro-metallurgy practically treated 190.55

The following are in the Bates Hall: — Byrne, 8014.52; — Napier, 4018.9; — Valicourt, 8029.74.

Electro-plating. Urquhart, J. W. 190.54

In the Bates Hall: — Cauderay, *5969.17; — Roseleur (in French), 8027.5; — Valicourt, 8029.74.

Electro-typing. Urquhart, J. W. 190.54

See articles on electrotyping in The popular recreator, 181.3. In the Bates Hall: — Walker, 8019a.8; 8019a.19; 5800a.52; — Wilson, 4017.75.

Electroplate. Aitken, W. C. 1192.1.3

Electrostatics, Gordon, J. E. H. Four lectures on static electric induction 1141.12

Elephant, The life of an 1178.13

Eliot, C. W., **Storer,** F. H., and **Nichols,** W. R. An elementary manual of chemistry 1156.11

Elliott, A. Out-of-doors: a handbook of games for the playground 186.16
Within-doors: a book of games and pastimes for the drawing-room 186.15

Elocution. Hullah, J. Cultivation of the speaking voice 1155.16

In the Bates Hall: — Atwell, 5599a.69; — Bailey (Instructor in Yale college), 7057.76; 7068.20; 7058.73; — Bautain, 5608.63; — Bell: "Elocutionary manual," 3597.65; "Faults of speech," 5599a.70; "Standard elocutionist," 5597.11; — Comstock, 7068.3; — Fobes, 3599.84; — Fowler, 5599a.62; — Graham, 3606.71; — Hillard, 7058.39; 7068.19; — Kidd, 7067.5; — Legouvé, 3598.86; — Murdock, 7059.46; — Plumptre, 5594.38; 3602.60; 3594.64; — Raymond, 3597.71; — Russell: "American elocutionist," 7069.3: "Orthophony" (ed. of 1876), 5598.21; — Sandlands, 3597.75; — Seiler: "The voice in speaking," 3606.56; — Vandenhoff: "The art of reading aloud," 3599.85; — Wiley, 3606.58; — Zachos, 7598.4; etc. *See also* English language, Oratory, Rhetoric, Voice.

Elphinstone, H. W. Patterns for turning ... 1202.9

Embroidery. Church, E. R. Artistic embroidery 183.7
Delamotte, F. The embroiderer's book of design 1182.10
Guide to needlework [etc.] 1189.23
Hale, L. P., *editor.* Art-needlework for decorative embroidery 1201.5
Designs in outline for art-needlework 1180.9
Higgin, L. Handbook of embroidery 1180.12
Masé, E. Art-needlework for decorative embroidery 1180.13; 1201.5

See also Crochet, Fancy work, Needlework.

See also in the Bates Hall: — Barber, *,*4000.7; — Cocheris, 4006.50; — Frost, 6004.27; — Goubaud, 6009a.30; — Hartshorne, *6003.21; — Jacquemart (in his "History of furniture"), 4093.62; — Lessing, *4004.69; — Lockwood, 4000.5; — Pott, 2119.9.

Emergencies. How to avoid them and how to meet them. Wilder, B. G. 1174.22

Emerson, G. B. [Tracts for the people] 186.76

Contents. — The power of soap and water; Health of mothers; Is it too late? Sowing the seed; Washing the children; Croaking Kate and chirping Jane; The value of good food; The mischief of bad air: or what "bad air" really is; Whose fault is it? or how to make a happy home; The influence of wholesome drink.

Emerson, L. O. The golden wreath: a choice collection of favorite melodies 1208.47

Encyclopædias. *See* Cyclopædias.

Engineer's, The, guide to the royal and mercantile navies 1208.46

Engineering. Benjamin, P. Wrinkles and recipes, compiled from the Scientific American 1187.11
Hall, H. Civil engineering and surveying .. 190.42
Law, H., and Burnell, G. R. Civil and hydraulic engineering 1196.11
Smiles, S. Lives of the engineers. 5 v. 1537.1

See also Arches, Locomotive engine, Railroads, Steam and the steam-engine.

Shelf. No.

Engineering, *continued.*

The following, mostly in English, are selected from books on engineering in the Bates Hall collection: — Becker (10 vols., in German), *8013.53; Atlas, *8010.59; — Bruff, 8017.1; — Dempsey, *4100.6; — Dobson ("Pioneer engineering"), 4018.76; — Gonin (2 v., in French), *8010.21; — Haskoll, 3919.57; — Haswell ("Pocket-book"), 3939.53; 3938.67; — Haupt, 4016.57; — Head, 8013.14; — Lacroix (in French), *8010.57; — MacAlpine, 4015.82; — Mahan (ed. of 1873), 4015.60; — Molesworth (Formulæ, ed. of 1871), 5939a.5; — Moseley, 4015.50; 4095.7; — Nystrom, 3929.33; — Rankine, 4019.100; — Rankine and Bamber, 3948.50; — Scott, 4030.1; — Searles, 3948.72; — Shields, 4017.66; — Shunk, 4018.83; — Stevenson, 3942.9; 4015.5; — Stuart ("Lives and works of civil and military engineers of America"), 4442.12; — Trautwine, 8038.2; — Weisbach (2 v.), 8010a.16.1.; — Weissenborn, *4021.5; Atlas, *39.D.2; — Whewell, 3944.6.

Dictionaries. — Appleton (2 v.), *8030.5; — Spon (8 v.), *A.200.5; *8037.6; — Tomlinson (3 v.), Bates Hall Desk, G.8.

Periodicals. — Annales des ponts et chaussées, *3316.1; *3316.50; Annales du génie civil, *8021.51; — Annuaire du ministère des travaux publics, 5344.1; — Building news and engineering journal, *7360a.1; — Civil engineer and architect's journal, *8012.1; — Der Civilingenieur, *8022.4; — The engineer, *7961.2; — Engineering, *7971.2; — Engineering and mining journal, *7970.4; — Le génie industriel, *A.205.1; — London Institution of civil engineers, *4022.7; *4028.1; — Nouvelles annales de la construction, *6392.1; — La semaine, *6963.1; — Technologiste, *8022.51; — Van Nostrand's electric engineering magazine, *5945.50; — Zeitschrift des Vereines deutscher Ingenieure, *5250.50, etc.; see also in the Bates Hall Card catalogue under Arches, Architecture, Bridges, Canals, Drainage, Earthworks, Marine engineering Mining engineering, Public works, Railroads, Roads, Sanitary engineering, Surveying, and other headings in the table found at the beginning of the word Engineering.

Engineering drawing. Binns, W. An elementary treatise on orthographic projection 206.10

England. Hamerton, P. G. A painter's camp in England [in 1866] 1654.3
Hatton, J. L., *editor.* The songs of England. 202.24

Engraving. Davenport, S. Engraving 1192.1.8
Ruskin, J. Ariadne Florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving 1203.3

For an account of works in this Library on engraving, see Bulletin No. 30, July, 1874, page 267.

Enigmas. Hood, T., *jr.*, and Broderip, F. F. Excursions into puzzledom. A book of enigmas, etc. 1184.9
Planche, F. D'A. Guess me: a curious collection of enigmas, etc. 185.34

Ennis, J. The origin of the stars, and the causes of their motions and their light. 4th ed. 1145.4

Entomology. *See* Insects.

Ernst, H. Accountant and bookkeeper's manual of commercial calculations 1132.3

Ethnology. Fontaine, E. How the world was peopled. Ethnological lectures 128.21
Wood, J. G. The natural history of man. 2 v. 171.9

See also Man, and the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Etiquette. *See* Manners and minor morals.

Etiquette of the dinner-table: including carving 180.119

Euchre, Laws and practice of the game of. As adopted by the Washington, D.C., euchre club. 1877 ..... 1188.3

Evangeline. Opera bouffe. Rice, E. E. 201.29

Evans, M. Butter and cheese. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.12

Evans, T. H. Evans' Temperance manual .. 1128.27

Everett, J. D. Elementary text-book of physics 1142.18

Evers, H. Steam and the locomotive engine .. 1198.21
Steam and the steam engine 1198.20
Theory and practice of navigation 1169.67

Every boy his own manufacturer, containing instructions in carpentry, turning, boat building, and glass blowing, with full directions how to make engines, electric telegraphs, etc. 1193.3

Shelf. No.

Every inch a king. A story illustrating the reigns of David and Solomon. Gardner, C. E. 2103.17
Every man's own lawyer. A handy book of the principles of law and equity, comprising the rights and wrongs of individuals. By a barrister. 1876....1139.16
Every woman her own flower gardener. Johnson, L. 150.12
Evolution. Burr, E. F. Pater mundi; or, doctrine of evolution 2096.19.2
Gill, W. I. Evolution and progress.... 147.2
Mivart, St. G. Contemporary evolution....1177.32

See the Bates Hall Card catalogue under the heads Darwin and Evolution.

Ewing, Emma P. Cooking and castle-building 183.12
Examination, An, of Canon Liddon's Bampton lectures on the divinity of Christ. By a clergyman of the church of England.... 2086.3
Excellent woman, The, as described in the book of Proverbs 2102.11
Excursions into puzzledom. Hood, T., *jr.*, and Broderip, F. F.... 1184.9
Exercise and training. Ralfe. C. H. 1174.13
Expanse, The, of heaven. Proctor, R. A... 1144.8
Experimental science series for beginners. *Namely:* —
Mayer, A. M. Sound.... 1146.7
Mayer, A. M., and Barnard, C. Light 1146.8
Explosive compounds. Williams, W. M. ..1192.1.2
Eye. Carter, R. B. Eyesight: good and bad. 1174.34
Dudgeon, R. E. The human eye; its optical construction popularly explained....1173.15

Factories. *See* Wood-working factories.
Factory chimneys, Boiler and. Wilson, R... 190.56
Fairfield, F. G. Ten years with spiritual mediums 1127.7
Fairholt, F. W. Tobacco: its history and associations 946.6
Fairy-land, The, of science. Buckley, A. B. 1155.18; 1155.19
Familiar talks to boys. Hall, J. 1118.11
Family etiquette: a complete guide to conversation, parties, travel, and the toilette, with hints on domestic affairs 1137.10
Fancy work, Ladies'. Jones, *Mrs.* C. S., and Williams, H. T. 1187.13
Faraday, M. On the various forces of nature and their relations to each other.... 1145.2
Farm villages, Village improvements and. Waring, G. E., *jr.* 1149.25
Farm-yard club, The, of Jotham. Loring, G. B. 1161.4
Farming. *See* Agriculture.
Farrar, F. W. The life and works of St. Paul. 2100.2
The life of Christ.... 2102.3
Talks on temperance.... 120.7
Farrer, J. A. Primitive manners and customs.1147.18
Farriery. Fleming, G. Practical horse-shoeing 165.21

In the Bates Hall are treatises by Douglas, 4008.55; — Fleming, 6004.4; — Gamgee, 6003.9; — Hunter, 6008.18; — United States, *Dept. of war,* *4001.54; — also information under the headings Horse and Veterinary art.

Fat and blood: and how to make them. Mitchell, S. W. 1156.18
Faunce, D. W. A young man's difficulties with his Bible.... 1114.6
Feet and wings. Arthur, T. S. 1173.13
Felice, G. de. How and why? or, search the Scriptures....1119.24

Shelf. No.

Felker, P. H. "What the grocers sell us." A manual for buyers....1171.20
Felkin, W. Hosiery and lace. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries)....1192.1.5
Female beauty. Cazenave, A. 1196.7
Fencing. Griffiths, T. The modern fencer.. 209.42

See articles on fencing in The popular recreator, 183.1. In the Bates Hall: — Berriman, 7959.7; — Lafaugère, 6009a.56; — Maclaren, 4006.64; — Waite, 6007.61.

Fenwick, T., and **Baker,** T. Subterraneous surveying with and without the magnetic needle 1169.65
Fermentation, On. Schuetzenberger, M. P.1147.12
Ferns. Cooke, M. C. A fern book for everybody. British ferns....1158.26

See also Botany.

In the Bates Hall are the following: — Eaton (North America), *5841.12; — "Ferns of the British isles," 3846.58; — Heath: "Fern paradise" (4th ed.), 3847.53; "Fern world," 3846.55; "Trees and ferns," 3847.71; — Hibberd: "The fern garden," 5999.22; 3848.55; — Hooker: "Icones filicum," *3840.9; "Species filicum" (5 vols.), *3847 11; "Synopsis filicum," 5845.16; — Lowe (8 vols.), *5844 2; — Lyell, 3849.58; — Meehan (United States, 2 vols.), *3842.60; — Robinson, 3847.54; — Rothschild, *5844.12; — Smith: "Ferns, British and foreign," 3848.53; "Historia filicum," *3848.65; — Williams, 3849.54; — Williamson (United States), *3843.60; (Kentucky), 3847.62.

Fertilisation. Darwin, C. The effects of cross and self-fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom 1166.3
Fever. *See* Hay fever; and for works on fevers, see the Bates Hall Card catalogue.
Feydeau, E. The art of pleasing. (*In* Cazenave, A. Female beauty).... 1196.7
Fibres and cordage. Simmonds, P. L. 1192.1.9
Field, H. A home for the homeless; or, union with God.... 118.11
Field, cover, and trap shooting. Bogardus, A. H. 1175.12
Figuier, L. The human race.... 143.1
The to-morrow of death; or, the future life according to science.... 119.20

A French popular scientific writer, many of whose works in French and English are in the Bates Hall.

Finance, The A B C of. Newcomb, S. 1139.18

See also Banks and banking, Money.

Consult the Bates Hall Card catalogue, under Banks, Finance, Money, and the division "Finance," under the names of countries.

Findlater, A. Astronomy....1159.43
Fine arts. Cheney, E. D. Gleanings in the fields of art 206.28
Leland, C. G. The minor arts. Porcelain painting, wood-carving, stencilling, modelling, mosaic work, etc. 1204.18

See also Art, Arts, Music, Painting, Sculpture.

Firemen, The American. Champlin, H. L... 1207.9
Fireside science. Nichols, J. R. 895.24
Fireworks. *See* Pyrotechnics.
First help in accidents and in sickness.... 157.45
Fish, G. T. American manual of parliamentary law, or the common law of deliberative assemblies. 1880.... 1134.8
Fish and fishing. Buckland, F. Log-book of a fisherman and zoölogist....1175.17
Burgess, J. T. Angling. With a chapter on sea fishing.... 117.46
Dawson, G. Pleasures of angling with rod and reel for trout and salmon....1178.24
Hallock, C. The fishing tourist: angler's guide and reference book.... 1175.8
Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing.... 1185.8
Stevens, C. W. Fly-fishing in Maine lakes.1629.25
Warren, T. R. Shooting, boating, and fishing, for young sportsmen.... 178.6
The young angler....1397.15

See also Salmon fisheries, Sea fisheries.

Shelf. No.

Fish and fishing, *continued.*

The following are selected from works on this subject in the Bates Hall: — Bailey, 4006.82; — Brown: "American angler's guide," 4007.61; — Chatto, 4006.59; — Sir H. Davy: "Salmonia," 6009.20; — Fennell: "Book of the roach," 6009.26; — Francis, 6009.30; — Holdsworth: "Deep-sea fishing," 3952.55; — Kilbourne and Goode (Plates, United States), **35.N.1; — Manchester anglers' association, 6008.81; — Manley, 4007.74; — Norris: "American angler's book," 4007.5; — Scott, 6008.9; — Senior, 4007.70; 6008.80; 6008.26; — Thomas: "The rod in India," 4008.7; — U. S. Com. of fish and fisheries, 4325.61; — Walton and Cotton (several editions); — Wilcocks: "The sea-fisherman," 3958.27.

Scientific treatises on fish will be found in the cards under Ichthyology, and under that division of countries.

Fish breeding.

A list of books on fish culture is given in Bulletin No. 23, October, 1872, page 89.

Fishing tourist, The. Hallock, C. 1175.8
Fiske, J. Myths and myth-makers 1087.30
Five senses, The, of man. Bernstein, J. ... 1129.18
Five thousand a year; and how I made it in five years' time, starting without capital. Mitchell, E. 1137.8
Flagg, W. The birds and seasons of New England 1175.16
The woods and by-ways of New England ... 165.33
Flammarion, C. Stories of infinity 1144.6

Contents. — Lumen; History of a comet; In infinity.

A French astronomer, some of whose works are profusely illustrated.

In the Bates Hall Card catalogue are his "Astronomie populaire," 3922.59; — "The atmosphere," 3961.53; 3965.62; — "Les merveilles célestes," 5923.26; (in English), 7920a.2; — "Études et lectures sur l'astronomie," 7929a.7; — "Histoire du ciel," 3921.55; — "Les mondes imaginaires," 3927.79; — "Les terres du ciel," 3924.67; — "Travels in the air," 5962.19; etc.

Flax and linen. Charley, W. T. 1192.1.6
Fleming, C. Practical horseshoeing 165.21
Flowers. Beecher, H. W. Pleasant talk about fruits, flowers and farming 1166.8
Johnson, E. A. Winter greeneries at home. 1164.3
Rand, E. S., *jr.* Garden flowers: how to cultivate them. 1174.5
Popular flowers, and how to cultivate them. 1174.2
Watts, E. Flowers and the flower garden. 150.44

See also Window gardening.

Consult the Bates Hall Card catalogue, under Botany, and the names of flowers, etc., mentioned under this heading; also, under Flowers, Plants, and the division "Botany" under the names of countries.

Flowers of the sky. Proctor, R. A. 1144.10
Follen, Eliza L. What the animals do and say. 1178.9
Fonssagrives, J. B. The mother's work with sick children 1165.23
Fontaine, E. How the world was peopled. Ethnological lectures 128.21
Food. Bernays, A. J. Food 1158.33
Buckton, C. M. Food and home cookery .. 1180.5
Felker, P. H. "What the grocers sell us" .. 1171.20
Fothergill, J. M., and Wood, H. C. Food for the invalid; the convalescent; the dyspeptic; and the gouty 1173.14
Manley, J. J. Preserved provisions 1192.1.12
Knight, J. The improvement of the health by natural means. Including a history of food 1156.7
Smith, E. Foods 1167.13
Thompson, *Sir* H. Food and feeding 1174.28

See also Butter and cheese, Eating.

The following, selected from the collection in the Bates Hall, may be consulted with profit: — Anderson: "Phosphates in nutrition," 3767.83; — Blyth (food analysis), 3977.66; — Cameron, 3769.64; — Fox, 3767.84; — Hassall (adulterations), 3978.70; — Letheby, 5763.18; — Lindley, *5919.50; — Pavy, 3764.53; — Payen, 5790a.3; — Ranke (in German), 3917.50.19; — Singer (adulterations), 3978.76; — Thomson, 3766.23; — Tyson, *3764.69.1; — Virchow (in German), *5914.50; — Vogl (in German), 3784.63; see also under the headings Adulterations, Diet, Digestion, Health, and the names of various articles of food.

For better or worse. Croly, J. C. 1128.13

Shelf. No.

Forbes, G. The transit of Venus 147.1
Force. Abbott, J. Science for the young .. 184.42.4
Forney, M. N. Catechism of the locomotive 1193.5
Fortune teller, The young. Gilman, C., and Howard, C. 1187.3
Forty-six social twitters. Loftie, *Mrs.* M. J. 1123.6
Foster, M. Physiology 1156.5
Foster, P. Le N. Photography. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.8
Fothergill, J. M., and **Wood,** H. C. Food for the invalid; the convalescent; the dyspeptic; and the gouty 1173.14
Four feet, wings, and fins. Maskell, *Mrs.* A. E. A. 1154.12
Fox, J. Perpetual existence ..... No. 4 in 2109.30
France. Hamerton, P. G. Modern Frenchmen. Five biographies. 1878 ..... 1544.13
Hamerton, P. G. A painter's camp in France [in 1866] 1654.3
Round my house. Notes of rural life in France in peace and war. 1876 ..... 1667.13
Frazar, D. Practical boat-sailing 1186.10
Free-hand drawing. Smith, W. Free-hand drawing. No. 1–6 ..... 1209.26
Smith, W. Teachers' manual of free-hand drawing in primary schools 1203.9
Stetson, —. Industrial drawing for beginners. Free-hand 209.18

See also Drawing.

Free thinking and plain speaking, Essays on. Stephen, L. 1118.13
Free trade. Free trade and the European treaties of commerce. *See* Cobden club, *London* 1139.11
Mongredien, A. History of the free-trade movement in England 1139.20

Consult the Bates Hall Card catalogue under the headings Free trade, Political economy, Protection.

Freedley, E. T. Common sense in business. 1134.7
Freedley, E. T., *editor.* Home comforts ... 1181.7
Freedom and fellowship in religion. Essays and addresses. Edited by a committee of the Free religious association 2105.23

Contents. — The nature of religion, by D. A. Wasson; The unity and universality of the religious ideas, by Samuel Longfellow; Freedom in religion, by Samuel Johnson; Religion and science, by John Weiss; Christianity and its definitions, by W. J. Potter; The genius of Christianity and free religion, by F. E. Abbot; The soul of protestantism, by O. B. Frothingham; Liberty and the church in America, by J. W. Chadwick; The word philanthropy, by T. W. Higginson; Religion as social force, by E. D. Cheney; Voices from the free platform.

Freeman, J. E. Gatherings from an artist's portfolio 1205.12
Fresh leaves in the Book and its story. Ranyard, L. N. 118.15
Fret-cutting. Bemrose, W., *jr.* Fret cutting and perforated carving 1202.2
Bemrose, W., *jr.* Instructions in fret cutting. 1202.3
Hulme, F. E. Examples for fret-cutting and wood-carving 1202.12
Sawyer, G. A. Fret-sawing and wood-carving for amateurs 1207.8

See also Wood-carving.

The following are in the Bates Hall: — Hope: "Sorrento and inlaid work," 4014.77; — Seaton: "Manual," 4018.68; — Williams: "Ornamental designs," *8070.62.

Frickell, G. Magic no mystery: conjuring tricks with cards, balls and dice; magic writing, performing animals, etc. 1187.12
The magician's own book 186.11
The secret out; or, one thousand tricks in drawing-room or white magic 187.21; 187.30
Friends worth knowing. Ingersoll, E. 1176.27

Shelf. No.

Frog, The common. Mivart, St. G. 1148.18
From attic to cellar. Oakey, A. E..... 1183.5
Frost, J. Wild scenes of a hunter's life 1174.11
Frothingham, O. B. The safest creed and other discourses of reason 1118.15
Stories of the patriarchs.....1117.24
Transcendentalism in New England. A history 1114.5
Visions of the future and other discourses..1124.11
Frothingham, O. B., *compiler*. A child's book of religion 2109.36
Fruit trees, The scientific and profitable culture of. Du Breuil, A..... 1166.2
Fruits. Beecher, H. W. Pleasant talk about fruits, flowers and farming..... 1166.8
Roe, E. P. Success with small fruits..... 161.5
Watts, E. The orchard and fruit garden: their culture and produce..... 150.39

The following are selected from recent works on fruit in the Bates Hall collection: — Baker, 6007.1; — Barry, 5998.50; — Downing (1872), 6009.52; — Fuller, 4009.71; — Thomson: "Fruit culture under glass," 4009.59; see also Agriculture, Botany, Horticulture, Trees, and the names of various fruits.

Fuel, its combustion and economy. Williams, C. W. 1142.12

In the Bates Hall are works by Barr: "Combustion of coal," etc., 3974.62; — Clark, 3979.72; — Galloway, 3979 82, and others. See also under the headings Coal and Wood.

Funny side, The, of physic. Crabtree, A. D..... 1151.1
Furniture. Church, E. R. How to furnish a home 1201.8
Eastlake, *Sir* C. L. Hints on household taste in furniture 208.12
Garrett, R. and A. Suggestions for house decoration in furniture.....1207.18
Holly, H. H. Modern dwellings; with a treatise on furniture..... 1201.4
Pollen, J. H. Furniture and woodwork...1192.1.7

The following works in the Bates Hall collection are nearly all illustrated: — Adams (styles of the reigns of Louis XIII and XIV), **C.A.1.4; — Braund (Plates), *C.F.13.1; — Brunet (hangings), 6090.53; — Clarence Cook: "The house beautiful," 4094.51; — Cooper (House furnishing), 4099.64; — Edis, 4096.56; — "Gothic album," 8077.11; — Hope, *39.F.1; — Jacquemart (history, in French), 4093.60; 4093.62; — Jonquet ("Sketches"), *6090.52; — Lebarte (Charles v), *2650.53; — Liévre, **C.F.13.2; — Louandre, *8072.6; — Loudon: "Encyclopædia," 4093.1; — Pfnor, **4090.65; — Pollen, 4018.69.3; — Pugin (Gothic), 4101.10; — Shaw (ancient), **8100.10; — B. E. Smith, *8100a.1; — South Kensington museum (Art handbooks, etc.), 4099.59; 4025.54; — Spofford: "Art decoration," 4094.52; — Talbert, **4090.71; *4090.55; — Thomson, **4100.54; — Viollet-le-Duc: "Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français de l'époque carlovingienne à la renaissance," *4095.62; — Watt: "Art furniture," 4109.10.

Periodicals. — Furniture gazette, *6962.1; — Gewerbehalle, *8090a.2.

The following treat of household art, including furniture: — Daubourg: "L'architecture intérieure," *4090.69; — "La décorative au XIXe siècle," **C.B.5.3; — Elliott ("American interiors"), *C.270.6; — Falke: "Art in the house," **4091.61; — Jones and Williams: "Household elegancies," 4007.9; — Little: "Early New England interiors," *8100a.2; — Loftie: "Plea for art in the house," 4099.35; — Orrinsmith: "The drawing-room," 4099.38; — Walter Smith (Centennial exhibition), *4092.53; — Williams and Jones: "Beautiful homes," 4097.11.

Future life, The to-morrow of death; or, the. Figuier, L..... 119.20

Gale, Ethel C. Hints on dress..... 197.40
Galletly, A. Coal. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries).....1192.1.2
Games. *See* Recreative arts.
Ganot, A. Natural philosophy for general readers and young persons..... 148.42
Garden flowers: how to cultivate them. Rand, E. S., *jr*..... 1174.5
Gardening. Beeton, S. O. All about gardening..... 1164.5
Burbidge, F. W. Horticulture 1192.1.14

Shelf. No.

Gardening, *continued*.
Glenny, G. M. F. Kitchen gardening made easy 1161.7
Hogg, J. The vegetable garden 1167.22
Paul, W. Villa gardening..... 1163.5
Roe, E. P. Play and profit in my garden.. 1163.4
Warner, A. Gardening by myself 150.33
Miss Tiller's vegetable garden and the money she made by it 1159.21
Watts, E. Vegetables, and how to grow them 150.41

See also Agriculture, Flowers, Fruits, Window gardening, and in the Bates Hall: — Loudon: "Encyclopædia of gardening" (ed. of 1878), *3834.50; — and the Card catalogue under Horticulture and the headings there mentioned, as Bulbs, Flowers, Fruit, Landscape gardening, Vegetables, etc.

Gardner, A. K. Our children: their physical and mental development..... 125.22
Gardner, Celia E. Every inch a king. A story illustrating the reigns of David and Solomon 2103.17
Gardner, E. C. Home interiors..... 1206.3
Homes, and how to make them..... 207.34
Illustrated homes: papers describing real houses and real people.....1207.11
Gardner, F. B. The carriage painters' illustrated manual 199.33
How to paint. A complete compendium of the art..... 209.15
Garrett, Rhoda and Agnes. Suggestions for house decoration in painting, woodwork and furniture.....1207.18
Gas and lighting. Patterson, R. H.....1192.1.4
Gatherings from an artist's portfolio. Freeman, J. E. 1206.12
Gaussen, L. The world's birth-day 2107.20
Gee, G. E. The practical gold-worker..... 190.8
The silversmith's handbook..... 190.9
Geikie, A. Elementary lessons in physical geography 1146.5
Geology 1167.15
Physical geography 1167.14
Geikie, C. The life and words of Christ..... 1101.7
Geikie, J. Geology.....1159.44
The great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of man..... 1144.9
Historical geology 1158.30
Geography. Grove, G. 1168.10

Consult the Lower Hall Catalogue of history, biography, and travel, under the names of countries; also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Geology. Benn-Walsh, J., *lord Ormathwaite*. Astronomy and geology compared..... 149.9
Dana, J. D. The geological story briefly told. An introduction to geology.....1147.16
Manual of geology..... 141.6
Geikie, A. Geology.....1167.15
Geikie, J. Geology.....1159.44
Historical geology.....1158.30
Gunning, W. D. Life-history of our planet. 1176.23
Kingsley, C. Town geology.....167.24; 167.26
Le Conte, J. Elements of geology..... 142.2
Philp, R. K. The reason why — physical geography and geology.....1164.17
Reclus, É. The history of a mountain....1144.14
Rutley, F. The study of rocks, an elementary text-book of petrology 1149.26
Steele, J. D. The story of the rocks.....1171.12
Tate, R. Rudimentary treatise on geology. 2 v. 819.42
Taylor, J. E. Geological studies 1144.12
Underground..... 1164.8
Walker, W. B. Cyclical deluges..... 147.31
Ward, J. C. Elementary geology..... 1168.5

See also Creation, Earth, Glaciers, Mineralogy, Physical geography.

Shelf. No.

Geology, *continued.*

Among many works in the Bates Hall are Lyell's "Principles of geology," 11th ed., 1872, 2 v., 3867.52; "The student's elements of geology," 3868.66; also examine the Card catalogue under the heading Geology, and the names of countries, division 54 (Geology).

Geometry. Angel, H. Practical plane and solid geometry 1149.13
Brooks, E. The normal elementary geometry 1149.20
Heather, J. F. The elements of mathematical drawing. (1st course.) Practical plane geometry 148.2
Mault, A. Natural geometry 1149.24
Spencer, W. G. Inventional geometry: a series of problems 1149.23

See also Perspective drawing.

Additional works on geometry can be found in the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

George, H. Progress and poverty: an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions, and of increase of want with increase of wealth. The remedy 130.8

The remedy proposed is the substitution of a common for an individual ownership in land, which is, according to the author, "the source of all wealth, and the field of all labor."

Gérard, J. Lion hunting and sporting life in Algeria. Also adventures and exploits of famous hunters and travellers in India, Africa, and America 183.3
German, The. How to give it. How to lead it. How to dance it. By two amateur leaders 183.13
Germany. Hart, J. M. German universities: a narrative of personal experience 1128.9
Kappey, J. The songs of Germany 202.27

Consult, under the heading Germany, the Lower Hall Catalogue of history, biography, and travel, and the Card catalogues, both in the Lower Hall and the Bates Hall.

Getting on in the world; or, hints on success in life. Mathews, W. 128.9
Giberne, Agnes. Sun, moon, and stars. A book for beginners 1163.8
Gibson, W. H. The complete American trapper 1175.30
Gifford, H., *compiler.* The general receipt book 1159.40
Gift, The, of life. Wood, S. 129.28
Gift, The, of the knees: or the ministry of prayer, the ministry of power 1119.25

Contents.—Introduction; Asked of God, by Anna Shipton; Tell Jesus, by Anna Shipton; Three days in the life of Gellert [from The Sabbath at home].

Gilbert, C., *editor.* Endless mirth and amusement. A collection of games, shadow plays, magic, etc. 1187.6
Gilding. Carver and gilder 190.41
The carver and gilder's guide 1195.14
Giles, C. The church of the New Jerusalem, a new dispensation of divine truth .. No. 3 in 2109.30
Gill, C. H. Sugar refining. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.12
Gill, J. The art of teaching young minds to observe and think 138.27
Gill, William F. Home recreations 1366.18
Gill, William I. Evolution and progress: an exposition and defence 147.2
Gilman, Caroline. The poetic fate book 1187.4
Gilman, Caroline, and **Howard**, Caroline. The young fortune teller 1187.3
Girls', The, home book. Valentine, *Mrs.* R., *editor* 1188.6

Shelf. No.

Glaciers. Geikie, J. The great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of man 1144.9
Wonders of the physical world: the glacier [etc.] 1175.20

Consult, in the Bates Hall, Agassiz (several papers); —Braun, *3918.54.2; —Desor, 3862.56; —Rendu (Glaciers of Savoy), 3865.57; (in French, 3868.80); —Shaler and Davis, *3860.57; —Zurcher and Margollé, 5868.15; also the cards under Alps, Geology, Norway; and works on prehistoric times.

Gladden, W. The Christian way: whither it leads and how to go on 1118.25
Gladstone, W. E. Rome and the newest fashions in religion 2109.34

Contents.—The Vatican decrees; Vaticanism; Speeches of the pope.

Glaister, Elizabeth. Needlework 1182.11
Glass. Barff, F. S. Glass and silicates 1192.1.7
Oliphant, F. W. A plea for painted glass .. 190.31

The following are selected from works in the Bates Hall collection: —Boutemps, 8026.23; —Deville: "Histoire de l'art de la verrerie dans l'antiquité" (illus.), *4021.57; — Feuchtwanger, *A.202.5; — Flamm, 4024.86; —Graeger (2 v. and Atlas), 8031.7; —Julia de Fontenelle, 8029.55; —Magnier (illus.), 8029a.83; —Nesbitt (illus.), 4029.94; —Peligot (illus.), 8026.24; 4024.59; —Sauzay (illus.), 8026.22; 8028.25.

Painted and stained glass. — Batissier (illus.), 4074.56; —Fromberg, 8069.18; —Gailhabaud, Text, *8102.9, Atlas, *8084.3; —Gilbert (Middle ages), *8080a.3; —Hancock (illus.), 4025.75; —Hucher: "Vitraux peints de la cathédrale du Mans" (Plates), **C.D.4.2; —Le Veil, 4065.31; —Reboulleau de Thoires, 8019a.2; —Winston (illus.), 4065.28.

Venetian glass.—Slade, *8020.50.

Gleanings in the fields of art. Cheney, E. D. 206.28
Glenny, G. M. F. Kitchen gardening made easy 1161.7
Glimpses of Nineveh. B.C. 690. Townsend, F. 1116.6
Glory, The, of the house of Israel. Strauss, F. 2094.10
Glynn, J. Rudimentary treatise on the power of water, as applied to drive flour mills [etc.]. 4th ed. 1149.11
God dealing with slavery. Spirit messages from Franklin, Lincoln, and others. Richmond, T. 127.24
Golden circle, The; a collection of choice piano music 201.32
Golden wreath, The: a choice collection of favorite melodies. Emerson, L. O. 1208.47
Goldsmiths' work. Boutell, C. Gold working 1192.1.11
Gee, G. E. The practical gold-worker 190.8
Pollen, J. H. Gold and silver smiths' work 1204.19
Good morals and gentle manners. Gow, A. M. 1137.5
Good voices, The, a child's guide to the Bible. Abbott, E. A. 115.7
Goodale, G. L. Concerning a few common plants ..... No. 2 in 1168.11
Gooding, R. A manual of domestic medicine 168.38
Goodrich, D. W. The art of computation ... 1169.66
Goodrich, F. B., and **Howland**, E. Ocean's story; maritime adventures [etc.]: and rise and progress of ship-building and ocean navigation. 1873 ..... 1161.3
Goodwin, H. Elementary statics 190.18
Goodwin, J. C. Evangeline. Opera bouffe. *See* Rice, E. E. 201.29
Gordon, J. E. H. Four lectures on static electric induction. Delivered at the Royal institution of Great Britain, 1879 ..... 1141.12
Gordon, Margaret M. Chief women; or, higher life in high places 1129.23
Gore, G. The art of electro-metallurgy including all known processes of electro-deposition 1167.23

Shelf. No.

Gospel hymns and sacred songs. Bliss, P. P., and Sankey, I. D. 1207.15
Gothic architecture. Smith, T. R. 1204.12
Goubaud, *Mme.* Adolphe. Berlin wool instructions 1182.2
Crochet instructions 187.36
Gough, J. B. Sunlight and shadow; or, gleanings from my life work 1121.6
The verbatim reports of [his] London orations. 1878 ..... 1114.11
Gould, J. M. Hints for camping and walking. How to camp out 1195.21
Gould, S. Baring. *See* Baring-Gould, S.
Gounod, C. F. Mirella. Opera. With an English adaptation by H. F. Chorley 1201.1
Gow, A. M. Good morals and gentle manners 1137.5
Graham, A. J. The hand-book of standard or American phonography 1129.19
Graham, W. Brass founding, tin plate and zinc working 1192.1.1
The brassfounder's manual 1149.7
Granville, J. M. Common mind troubles ... 1174.29
The secret of a clear head 1174.30
Gray, A. Botany for young people. Part 2. How plants behave, etc. 166.38
Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism 1177.31
Lessons in botany and vegetable physiology. 164.11

For other botanical works by Professor Gray, see the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Great Britain. Bevan, G. P., *editor*. British manufacturing industries. 16 v. 1192.1
Blackstone, *Sir* W. Commentaries on the laws of England. 4 v. 1136.32
Hazeltine, M. W. British and American education. The universities of the two countries compared 1124.12
Holyoake, G. J. The history of co-operation in England. Vol. 1 ..... 1135.11
Mongredien, A. History of the free-trade movement in England 1139.20
Great ice age, The. Geikie, J. 1144.9
Great joy. Moody, D. L. 1114.7
Greece. Cox, G. W. Tales of ancient Greece 2087.11
Murray, A. S. Mythology. Illustrated chiefly from the myths and legends of Greece 2087.10

Consult the Lower Hall Catalogue of history, biography, and travel, and the Card catalogues both in the Lower Hall and the Bates Hall.

Greek hero-stories. Niebuhr, B. G. 2081.1
Greenfield, W. S. Alcohol: its use and abuse. 1174.16
Greenwood, W. H. Manual of metallurgy. 2 v. 1178.8
Griffin, J. J. Chemical recreations: a popular manual of experimental chemistry 1142.14
Griffiths, T. The modern boxer 209.42
Grimmer, C. A. The coming catastrophe, being a prediction by C. A. Grimmer [and others] 1118.29
Grimshaw, R. Saws: the history, development, action [etc.] of saws of all kinds .. 192.4
Grove, G. Geography. Maps and diagrams .. 1168.10
Guess me: a curious collection of enigmas, charades, etc. Planche, F. D'A. 185.34
Guide to needlework 1189.23
Guide to success in poultry keeping 1161.8
Guiding hand, The: or, authentic records of providential direction. Hastings, H. L. .. 118.25
Guillemin, A. Wonders of the moon 148.22

The following are in the Bates Hall, and are illustrated: — "The applications of physical forces," 3962.57; — "Les comètes," 3921.62; — "The forces of nature," 3962.51; — "Les chemins de fer," 4018.18; — "The heavens," *5911.11; 5911.13; — "La lumière et les couleurs," 3928.58; — "Chemins de fer," 4015.26; — "Le soleil," 7928.3; — "Le son," 4048.65; — "The sun," 7924.6; — "The world of comets," 3924.65.

Shelf. No.

Guillemin, A., *continued*.

Guiteau, C. J. The truth: a companion to the Bible 2101.7
Gunning, W. D. Life history of our planet ... 1176.23
Guns. Aitken, W. C. 1192.1.3
Gutta-percha and India-rubber. Collins, J. 1192.1.9
Gymnastics. Bornstein, M. Manual of instruction in the use of dumb-bells, Indian clubs and other exercises 1187.15
Burgess, J. T. Elementary gymnastics .. 180.118
Lewis, D. New gymnastics 123.11
Trall, R. T. The illustrated family gymnasium 1188.8

In the Bates Hall are the following: — Maclaren, 6003.59; — "Manly exercises," 4006.54; — Mason, 6009a.7; — Ravenstein, 6003.19; — Roth, 4007.17; — Schaible, 4006.25; — Schreber, 5802.50; — Spencer, 6009a.50; and several works in German, by Nitzsche.

Haddon, J. Rudimentary arithmetic. New ed. 1149.6
Hailman, W. N. Kindergarten culture in the family and kindergarten 1134.2
Hale, E. E. What career? Papers on the choice of a vocation and the use of time ... 1132.4
Hale, E. E., and others. Workingmen's homes. 1195.16
Hale, Lucretia P. Seven stormy Sundays. [A selection of sermons, hymns, etc.] 2105.29
Hale, Lucretia P., *editor*. Art-needlework for decorative embroidery 1201.5
Designs in outline for art-needlework 1180.9
Plain needlework, knitting, and mending, at home and in school 1180.4
Point-lace ..... No. 2 in 1180.13
Half hours at the sea-side. Taylor, J. E. 178.50; 1176.22
Half hours in air and sky: marvels of the universe 1147.14
Half hours in the tiny world. Wonders of insect life 1175.27
Half hours underground. Volcanoes, mines, and caves 1147.13
Half hours with the animals 1175.24
Half hours with the telescope. Proctor, R. A. 1144.4
Half truths and the truth. Manning, J. M. .. 2095.23
Hall, Anna M. Animal sagacity 175.31
Hall, H. Civil engineering and surveying 190.42
Hall, J. Familiar talks to boys 1118.11
Questions of the day 2094.7
Hall, J., and **Stuart**, G. H. The American evangelists, D. L. Moody and I. D. Sankey, in Great Britain and Ireland 2107.31
Hall, W. W. How to live long; or, health maxims 1156.9
Sleep; or, the hygiene of the night 158.48
Halliday, S. B. Winning souls: sketches and incidents during forty years' pastoral work. 1117.5
Hallock, C. The fishing tourist: angler's guide and reference book 1175.8
Hamerton, P. G. Chapters on animals 1175.11
The intellectual life 1137.4
Modern Frenchmen. Five biographies. 1878. 1544.13
A painter's camp. In England; In Scotland; In France. [1866] 1654.3
Round my house. Notes of rural life in France in peace and war. 1876 ..... 1667.13
The sylvan year. [*Also*, The unknown river]. 1207.13

The following, by Hamerton, are in the Bates Hall: "Contemporary French painters," *8061.12; — "The etcher's handbook" (illus.), 8069a.21; — "Etching and etchers," *8071.4; (illus.), 4074.58; 4074.61; — "Life of Turner" (illus.), 4068.21 and 22; — "A painter's camp in the Highlands," 4068.6; — "Painting in France after the decline of classicism," *8072.7; — "Thoughts about art," 8067.18; (new ed.), 4079.68; see also The Portfolio, *C.C.I.

Shelf. No.

Hammond, A. The rudiments of practical bricklaying 190.45
Hancock, H. J. B. Archery 180.109
Hancock, T. The principles of peace exemplified in the conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland, during the rebellion of 1798 ..... 1129.22
Hand-book for home improvement, comprising How to write. How to behave. How to talk. How to do business 1125.1
Hand book for the kindergarten 131.4
Hanky panky. A book of conjuring tricks. Cremer, W. H., *jr.* 185.33
Hann, J. Mechanics, theoretical and practical 190.19
Treatise on the steam engine 190.21
Harbison, M. Elements of zoology 1147.4
Harding, J. D. Lessons on art 201.22
Harding, W. E. The athlete's guide. A handbook on walking, running and rowing 137.11
Hardy, F. The A B C of billiards 180.112
Chess for beginners 180.110
Cribbage and dominoes 180.108
Draughts and backgammon 180.113
Parlour magic 180.115
Ventriloquism made easy 180.107
Hardy, F., and **Ware**, J. R. The modern Hoyle 186.13
Harland, Marion, *pseud. See* Terhune, Mary V.
Harmony, A text-book of. Horsley, C. E. 1207.20

In the Bates Hall: — Durutte (in French), 4045.64; — Hauptmann (in German), 8055.5; — Johnson, 4053.6; — Macfarren, 8055.2; — Marchand (in French), 4042.50; — Ouseley, 8041.36; — Richter, 4048.50; — Rimbault, 8041.37; — Schneider, 8043.15; 8052.18; — Stainer, A.215.1; — Virués y Spínola, 4053.4; — Weber (in German), 8055.4; — Zundel, 4045.59, etc. See also Music.

Harris, *Sir* W. S. Rudimentary magnetism .. 819.43
Harrison, W. H., *editor*. Psychic facts. A selection from the writings of various authors on psychical phenomena 1141.10
Hart, James M. German universities: a narrative of personal experience 1128.9
Hart, John. A practical treatise on the construction of oblique arches 190.10
Hartley, W. N. Water, air and disinfectants. 1158.34
Hartshorne, H. Our homes 1174.32
Hartwig, G. The aerial world: a popular account of the phenomena and life of the atmosphere 1161.2

The following, by Hartwig, are in the Bates Hall collection: — "The harmonies of nature" (illus.), 5814.1; — "Der hohe Norden in Natur- und Menschenleben," 2265.15; — "Die Inseln des grossen Oceans" (illus.), 3866.10; — "Das Leben des Meeres," 3907.6; — "The polar world" (illus.), 6263.7; 6263.11; — "The sea and its living wonders," 3825.54; — "Sea-bathing and sea-air," 5809a.21; — "The subterranean world," 3866.50; — "The tropical world," 3825.20; (new ed.), 3825.55.

Harvey, E. The American trotting horse. (*In* MacClure's Cyclopedia) 173.2
Same. (*In* Walsh, J. H. The horse in the stable and the field) 1173.12
Hastings, H. L. The guiding hand: or, authentic records of providential direction .. 118.25
Hatfield, R. G. The American house-carpenter. 7th ed. 1873 ..... 201.21
Hatton, J. L., *editor*. The songs of England. 202.24
Hatton, J. L., and **Molloy**, J. L., *editors*. The songs of Ireland 202.26
Hatton, Joseph. Printing. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.8
Hawks, F. L. Uncle Philip's conversations with children about the habits and mechanical employments of inferior animals. 1179.28
Hay fever. Wyman, M. Autumnal catarrh .. 155.5

In Bates Hall: — Beard, 3797.62; — Moore, 5809a.11.

Shelf. No.

Hazeltine, Mayo W. British and American education. The universities of the two countries compared 1124.12
Hazeltine, Miron J. Beadle's chess instructor ..... No. 2 in 1197.13
Health and hygiene. Baird, J. The management of health 1157.32
Beecher, C. E. Housekeeper and healthkeeper 1185.3
Bible hygiene, or health hints 1173.10
Black, J. R. The ten laws of health 1157.31
Blaikie, W. How to get strong and how to stay so 1173.8
Brown, J. Health: five lay sermons to working-people 160.32
Corfield, W. H. Health 173.14
Coupland, S. Personal appearances in health and disease 1174 19; 1174.20
Derby, G. An inquiry into the influence of anthracite fires upon health 197.38
Dress and health: or, how to be strong 1174.25
Granville, J. M. The secret of a clear head. 1174.30
Hall, W. W. How to live long; or, health maxims 1156.9
Hartshorne, H. Our homes 1174.32
Jacques, D. H. Hints towards physical perfection 154.8
How to grow handsome 1173.7
Kingsley, C. Health and education 1826.11
Knight, J. The improvement of the health of children and adults by natural means .. 1156.7
Lankester, P. Talks about health: a book for boys and girls 1173.16
Lewis, D. Five-minute chats with young women, and other parties [on health, etc.] 1828.14
Lincoln, D. F. School and industrial hygiene 1174.36
Mitchell, S. W. Fat and blood: and how to make them 1156.18
Osgood, H. Winter and its dangers 1174.35
Pleasonton, A. J. The influence of the blue ray of the sunlight and the blue ray of the sky, in developing animal and vegetable life [etc.] 1151.3
Richardson, B. W. Health and occupation. 1173.21
Ridge, B. Ourselves, our food, and our physic 1173.18
Smith, E. Health 1156.6
Studley, M. J. What our girls ought to know 1156.19
Tomes, R. The bazar book of health 1159.22
The youth's health-book 120.1
Trall, R. T. The hygienic hand-book 154.35
The mother's hygienic hand-book 1156.4

See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue under the headings American public health association, Adulterations, Bathing, Children, Climate, Digestion, Drainage, Dress, Food, Gymnastics, Health, Longevity, Massachusetts State board of health, Physiology, Sanitary science, Temperance, Training, Ventilation; and other headings referred to in a list under the title Health; also names of countries under the division "Sanitary affairs," or cities, division "Board of health."

Health lectures for the people. In Manchester [Eng.], 1875–78 ..... 1154.9
Health primers. *Namely:* —
Baths and bathing 1174.18
Coupland, S. Personal appearances in health and disease 1174.19; 1174.20
Greenfield, W. S. Alcohol 1174.16
The heart and its functions 1174.38
The house and its surroundings 1174.14
Premature death 1174.15
The skin and its troubles 1174.24

See also American health primers.

Shelf. No.

Healthy houses. Eassie, W. 207.33
Healthy houses. Jenkin, F. 1174.26
Hearing. *See* Ear.
Heart, The, and its functions 1174.38
See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.
Heat. Lees, W. Elements of heat 1149.12
Martineau, C. A. Easy lessons in heat 1141.8
The following are selected from works on this subject in the Bates Hall: — Armour: "Iron and heat," 4018.13; — Box, 5798.20; 3968.79; — Briot, 5965.4; — Cazin, 5979a.6; (in French, 5967.16; in German, 3917.50.3); — Clausius, 5971.4; — Draper, 3964.66; — Dupré (in French), 5965.3; — Ericsson, *5941.9; — Fourier, 3966.63; — Gordon (elementary), 3968.59; — Gouilly (in French), 3964.61; — Hirn (in French), 3964.54; — Lardner (new ed., 1877), 3967.61; — MacCulloch, 3964.60; — Maxwell, 5918.51; — Mouchot (in French), 5965.6; — Moutier (in French), 3967.53; — Murphy, 3962.14; — Orme, 5968.10; — Péclet (in French), 3960.4; 3960.6; — Pynchon, 5974.22; — Rammelsberg (in German), *5914.50.1; — Séguin (in French), 7920a.5; — Stewart (elementary), 5969.12; — Thomson, 3962.19; — Trowbridge, 3965,65; — Tyndall, 3962.50; 3965.51; ("Heat as a mode of motion"), 3968.61; 3960.12; — Verdet (in French), 5962.17; — C. W. Williams, 3960.10; 3967.5; — W. M. Williams (Simple treatise), 3969.90; — Zeuner, 3966.53.
See also Fuel, Heat (Animal), Radiation, Sun, Thermodynamics, Thermometer.
Heather, J. F. The elements of mathematical drawing. (1st course.) Practical plane geometry 148.2
Mathematical instruments. 3 v. 1195.13
Heaven, Twelve views of. Macleod, N., and others 1119.26
Helmholtz, H. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 2 v. 1167.11
In Bates Hall can be found the following by Helmholtz: — "On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music," 4045.60; (Same, in German, 4056.24); — "Théorie physiologique de la musique," 4056.25; 4045.57; etc.
Hides and leather. Collins, J. 1192.1.9
Higgin, L. Handbook of embroidery 1180.12
Hill, J. W. The management and diseases of the dog 1174.12
Hill, Thomas. The true order of studies 120.2
Hill, Thomas E. Hill's manual of social and business forms 131.3
Hinton, J. Life in nature 128.22
The mystery of pain: a book for the sorrowful 119.16
Hinton, J., *editor.* Physiology for practical use 1155.14
Hints to women on the care of property. Walker, A. 1134.5
Hints to young architects. Wightwick, G. ...1193.12
Hints towards physical perfection. Jacques, D. H. 154.8
Histology, An introduction to the study of practical. Tyson, J. 1144.5
See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.
History, The, of a mountain. Reclus, É. ...1144.14
History of the foundation of the Order of the visitation [etc.] 118.27
Hoare, C. "Iron and steel": a work for the forge, foundry, factory, and office 190.21
Hobbs, A. C. Construction of door locks 190.22
Hodges, J. F. Animals of the farm: their structure and physiology 1178.26
Hoffmann, L. Modern magic. A practical treatise on the art of conjuring 1184.2; 1184.8
Hogg, J. The vegetable garden 1167.22
Hogg, J., *editor.* The parlour menagerie 1178.16
Holbrook, M. L. Eating for strength 1159.41
Holden, C. F. Holden's book on [cage] birds. 1178.20
Holdsworth, E. W. H. Sea fisheries. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.13
Holland, H. S. The apostolic fathers 2101.2
Holly, H. H. Modern dwellings in town and country; with a treatise on furniture and decoration 1201.4

Shelf. No.

Holyoake, G. J. The history of co-operation in England: its literature and advocates. Vol. 1 .....1135.11
Contents. — The pioneer period, 1812–14.
Home, D. D. Lights and shadows of spiritualism 1122.6
Home. Stockton, F. R. and M. The home: where it should be, and what to put in it. 188.21
Wright, J. M. The complete home 181.4
Home amusements. Puzzlewell, Peter, *pseud.* 1188.7
Home arts for old and young. Smith, C. L. .. 1187.1
Home book, The, for young ladies. Valentine, *Mrs.* R., *editor* 1196.8
Home comforts. Freedley, E. T., *editor* 1181.7
Home cook book, The. Compiled from recipes contributed by ladies of Chicago and other cities and towns 1184.3
Home cook book, The. Compiled from recipes contributed by ladies of Toronto and other cities and towns 1183.4
Home, A, for the homeless. Field, H. 118.11
Home games for old and young. Smith, C. L. 1187.2
Home interiors. Gardner, E. C. 1206.3
Home, The, of the birds. By Grandfather Percy [*pseud.*] 1178.6
Home recreations. Gill, W. F. 1366.18
Homes, and how to make them. Gardner, E. C. 207.34
Homes without hands. A description of the homes of animals 1171.3
Homley, E. B. Our poor relations. A philozoic essay 178.15
Hood, T., *jr.*, and **Broderip,** Frances F. Excursions into puzzledom. A book of charades, acrostics, enigmas, conundrums, etc. 1184.9
Hooker, *Sir* J. D. Botany 1167.21
The following are in the Bates Hall: — "Botany of the antarctic voyage of the Erebus and Terror, 1839–43," *3841.1; — "The distribution of the North American flora," 3848.71; — "The flora of Australia," 5840.9; — "The students' flora of the British islands," 3848.70; — "Journal of a tour in Marocco," 3055.56.
Hooper, Mary. Ways and tricks of animals, with stories about Aunt Mary's pets 1171.7
Hope, A. R., *pseud.* *See* Moncrieff, R. H.
Hopes and helps for the young. Weaver, G. S. 128.10
Horse. Elderkin, J. The turf and trotting horse of America 173.2; 1173.12
Harvey, E. The American trotting horse. 173.2: 1173.12
Hodges, J. F. Animals of the farm: their structure and physiology 1178.26
MacClure, R., *editor.* Every horse owner's cyclopedia 1173.2
Murray, W. H. H. The perfect horse 1174.3
Rarey, J. S. Taming or breaking the horse, by a new and improved method 1176.21
S., T. B. Stories about horses 1176.20
Wharton, C. Hand-book on the treatment of the horse in the stable and on the road. 1177.29
See also Farriery, Saddlery.
In the Bates Hall: — "The horse-book" (by the American society for the prevention of cruelty to animals), *5577.7; — and practical treatises by Armatage, 6009.53; — Bruce (pedigrees), 4004.56; — Fearnley soundness), 4006.62; 4008.38; — Fitzwygram, 6004.3; — Free-Lance, 6007.55; — Gerhardt (breaking), 4004.63; — Hanover (law of horses), 3663.9; — Helm (trotting horses), 4004.67; — Herbert, 6002.7; — Mayhew, 4004.15; — Moreton (breaking), 4007.75; — Nevile, 4009.76; — Pratt, 4007.63; — Régamey (anatomy), 8060a.16; — Sidney, 4002.57; — Stewart, 6008.69; — Wallace, 6002.19 (trotting, 6003.8); — Walsh, 4004.3; etc.
Horsemanship. Beadle, E. F. Handbook of riding and driving .....No. 4 in 1197.13
Melville, G. J. W. Riding recollections 1176.24

Shelf. No.

Horsemanship, *continued.*

In the Bates Hall: — Baucher (in French), 6003.7; — Clarke ("Female equitation"), 4000.3; — Debost (in French), 4005.58; — Durant (medical point of view), 4006.68; — Dwyer, 6004.6; 4006.79; — Gerhardt (in French), 6003.5 and 6; 4004.63; — Greenwood, 4008.50; — "Lady's equestrian manual," 4008.10; — Lebeaud, 4004.28; — Montigny ("Equitation des dames"), 4004.68; — Nevile, 4009.76; — Phillips, 6009.34; — Rider ("Étude médicale"), 5809.31; — Sidney, 4002.57; — Walsh, 6009a.83; etc.

Horsley, C. E. A text-book of harmony....1207.20
Horticulture. *See* Gardening.
Horton, Caroline W. Architecture for general students 1207.6
Horton, R. The complete measurer..... 190.46
Hosiery and lace. Felkin, W.....1192.1.5
Hotel life, The law of. Rogers, R. V., *jr*... 1130.2
Houdin, J. E. R. The secrets of conjuring and magic 1181.1
Houghton, W. Country walks of a naturalist.....1164.13
Sea-side walks of a naturalist 1164.14
Walks of a naturalist with his children 1164.15
Hour, An, with the American Jew. Eaton, H. N.....1114.15
Hours of thought on sacred things. Martineau, J. 1117.16
House, E. The missionary in many lands: sketches of missionary life and labours..2109.32
House, The, and its surroundings.....1174.14
House building. Gardner, E. C. Homes, and how to make them..... 207.34
Gardner, E. C. Illustrated homes: papers describing real houses and real people....1207.11

See also Architecture, Building, Carpentry, Joinery.

House decoration. *See* Decoration.
House drainage. *See* Drainage.
House furnishing. *See* Furniture.
House-owner's, The, estimator. Simon, J. D..... 190.50
House painting. Davidson, E. A. A practical manual of house-painting, graining, marbling, and sign-writing.....1193.13
Gardner, F. B. How to paint. A complete compendium of the art..... 209.15
The painter's manual.....1209.28

In Bates Hall: — Ducompex (in French), 4065.50; — Hay, 8077.14; — Masury, 4034.12.

Household art. *See* Decoration, Furniture.
Household taste, Hints on, in furniture [etc.]. Eastlake, *Sir* C. L. 208.12
Housekeeping in old Virginia. Tyree, M. C., *editor* 1183.2
Houses and housekeeping. Barker, M. A., *lady*.....1189.21
How, W. W. Plain words to children.....1118.23
How and why? or, search the Scriptures. Félice, G. de.....1119.24
How crops feed. Johnson, S. W.....1175.29
How the world was peopled. Fontaine, E... 128.21
How to amuse an evening party. A complete collection of home recreations 1187.6
How to behave 1137.7
How to camp out. Gould, J. M.....1195.21
How to educate yourself. Eggleston, G. C... 138.20
How to furnish a home. Church, E. R. 1201.8
How to get strong and how to stay so. Blaikie, W. 1173.8
How to grow handsome. Jacques, D. H.... 117.37
How to live long. Hall, W. W..... 1156.9
How to live on a dime and a-half a-day. Nichols, T. L..... 189.10
How to make a living. Eggleston, G. C..... 128.11
How to shine in society; or, the science of conversation 1129.28

Shelf. No.

How we saved the old farm, and how it became a new farm. By "a young farmer"..... 1161.6
Howard, *Mrs.* B. C. Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen..... 1185.4
Howard, C. Frusher. Howard's California calculator..... 147.32
Howard, Clarence J. Book of conundrums and riddles.....180.125
Howard, F. The sketcher's manual; or, the art of picture-making on the simplest principles 1207.21
Howard, J. Practical chemistry.....1159.23
Howe, Julia W. Modern society 130.6
Howe, Julia W., *editor.* Sex *and* education. A reply to Dr. E. H. Clarke's "Sex in education".....1159.29
Howitt, Mary. Natural history stories for my juvenile friends 1175.14

In the Bates Hall there are the following by Mary Howitt: — "Birds and flowers," 2467.50; — "Sketches of natural history," 4569a.42; etc.

Howson, J. S. The metaphors of St. Paul and companions of St. Paul.....1118.18
Hoyle, E. Hardy, F., and Ware, J. R. The modern Hoyle 186.13
Hughes, H. The remarkable scenes of the Bible 2109.33
Hughes, T. The manliness of Christ 2101.8
True manliness.....1124.14
Huidekoper, F. Judaism at Rome B. C. 76 to A. D. 140.....1117.15
Hull, E. Quarries and building stones. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.2
Hullah, J. Cultivation of the speaking voice. 1155.16
Hulme, F. E. Examples for fret-cutting and wood-carving.....1202.12
Plants, their natural growth and ornamental treatment 170.3
Human beauty, Hints toward physical perfection; or, the philosophy of. Jacques, D. H. 154.8
Human body, The. *See* Physiology.
Human race, The. Figuier, L. 143.1
Humming birds. Adams, H. G. 1172.1
Hundred thousand dollars, A, in gold. Burnham, G. P..... 1132.8
Hunt, W. M. Talks on art 202.28
Hunting. *See* Shooting.
Huxley, T. H. The crayfish.....1147.21
Critiques and addresses.....1167.12
Introductory. [Science primer].....1144.13

The following by Huxley are in the Bates Hall: — "American addresses," 3826.50; — "Anatomy of invertebrated animals," 3889.51; 3889.52; — "Anatomy of vertebrated animals," 5908.5; 3888.51; — "Causes of the phenomena of organic nature," 3829.12; — "Elements of comparative anatomy," 3888.2; — "Essays," 4559a.23; — "Evidence as to man's place in nature," 3888.16; — "Hume," 2459.73; — "Introduction to the classification of animals," 5893.2; — "Lay sermons," 7565.12; — "Lessons in elementary physiology," 3769.48; — "More criticisms of Darwin, and Administrative nihilism," 5827.22; — "On yeast," No. 8 in *5915.50; No. 14 in *5913.51; — "Origin of species," 3829.4; — "Physiography," 3969.72; 3969.74; etc., and, with H. N. Martin, "A course of practical instruction in elementary biology," 3768.79.

Hyatt, A. About pebbles .....No. 1 in 1168.11
Commercial and other sponges....No. 3 in 1168.11
Hydraulic engineering. Burnell, G. R.....1196.11

The following works on hydraulics and hydraulic engineering are selected from the titles in the Bates Hall: — Armengaud, *4023.4 (2 v.), *4023.50, Atlas, *4020.50; — Aubuisson de Voisins, 3944.3; 3944.4; 3943.17; — Beardmore, 3943.25; — Box: "Practical hydraulics" (2d ed. 1870), 5948.8; — Bresse (hydraulic motors), 3945.59; — Collignon, *8013.8.2; — Darcy and Bazin, *3940.10; — Downing, 3944.8; — Dupuit, 3941.10; 3942.53; — Ewbank (ed. of 1870), 3945.51; — Francis ("Lowell hydraulic experiments"), *5940.1; — Genieys, 3942.16; — Gerardin, *3946.53, Atlas, *3940.51; — Hagen (in German), *3944.51, Atlas, *3940.20; — Hertel (in German), 4019.69; — Jackson: "Hydraulic manual," 3943.5; — Kutter (Discharge of rivers and canals), 3946.60; — Latour: "Travaux hydrauliques maritimes," *39.B.2; — Leffel (mill dams), 3945.61;

Shelf. No.

Hydraulic engineering, *continued.*
— Marzy, 5948.20; — Moseley, 3944.23; — Nadault de Buffon (irrigation), 3991.6; — Neville (Tables, etc., for finding the discharge of water, 3d ed.), 3948.54; — Phillips, 3943.6; — Wiesbach (in German), 3943.4.
See also Aqueducts, Canals, Drainage, Engineering, Harbors, Rivers, Sewers, and the names of cities and towns, division "Water supply."

Hygiene. *See* Health.
Hymns. Bliss, P. P., and Sankey, I. D. Gospel hymns and sacred songs.....1207.15
Frothingham, O. B., *compiler.* A child's book of religion.....2109.36
See also Psalmody.

I go a-fishing. Prime, W. C..... 1185.8
Ide, G. B. Bible pictures; or, life-sketches of life truths.....2102.12
Illuminating. Patterson, R. H. Gas and lighting 1192.1.4
Illumination of books and manuscripts. Delamotte, F. A primer of the art of illumination 1202.11
A descriptive list of books in the Bates Hall on this subject can be found in Bulletin No. 34, July, 1875, page 391.
See also W. de Gray Birch and Jenner, *2112.41; — Bradley, *2115.14; 2118.2; — Canton, 2115.22; — Delamotte, 2115.16; *2115.27; — Denis, *2111.18; — Laurent de Lara (on vellum), *2115.32; — Shaw, *6141.5; **G.21.3; — Tymms, *2112.37; — Ward, 2212.33; — Wyatt, 8068.39.

Illustrated homes. Gardner, E. C. 1207.11
Imitation of Christ. Thomas à Kempis....1118.26
Immigrant builder, The. Dwyer, C. P. ... 196.33
Immortal life, The. Weiss, J. 1114.19
Imray, J. Practical mechanics..... 190.23
In the kitchen. [Receipts.] Miller, E. S. 1185.5
In the woods. A book for the young.....1178.32
Devoted chiefly to the haunts and habits of birds.

India. Johnson, S. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion..... 2091.3
India-rubber, Gutta-percha and. Collins, J. 1192.1.9
The following are in the Bates Hall: — Figuier (in his "Merveilles de l'industrie"), 4021.58.2; — Goodyear, 8013.10; — Hancock, 8013.11; — Winkelmann (in German), *5914.50.10.

Industrial arts, The: historical sketches.... 190.11
Industrial classes, The, and industrial statistics. Bevan, G. P. 2 v. ..Vol. 15, 16 of 1192.1
Consult the Bates Hall Card catalogue, under Labor and laboring classes.

Infant diet. Jacobi, A. 1159.31
See also Children, Food.

Infantry tactics, double and single rank. 1874. Upton, E. 1199.38
Ingersoll, E. Friends worth knowing. Glimpses of American natural history..1176.27
Ingraham, J. H. The Prince of the house of David; or, three years in the Holy city..1105.24
Insane hospitals. Chambers, J. A mad world and its inhabitants.....1156.16
Insectivorous plants. Darwin, C. 1175.18
Insects. Ballard, J. P. Insect lives; or, born in prison.....1179.29
Half hours in the tiny world. Wonders of insect life.....1175.27
Packard, A. S., *jr.* Half hours with insects..... 1174.9
See also Ants, Bees, Butterflies.
Examine the Bates Hall Card catalogue, under the heading Entomology; under this division of countries; and under the names of different insects.

Intellectual life, The. Hamerton, P. G. ... 1137.4
Intemperance. Jenkins, E. The Devil's chain 1128.22; 1128.24
See also Alcohol, Temperance; also the cards in the Bates Hall catalogue under Intemperance and Temperance.

Shelf. No.

Interest. Doty, D. Smith's interest tables. 132.2
See also the cards in the Bates Hall catalogue under Banks and banking, Finance, Interest.

Interesting chapters in Scripture history and Bible illustration.....2109.31
International scientific series. *Namely:* —
Bagehot, W. Physics and politics..... 1132.7
Blaserna, P. The theory of sound in its relation to music.....1207.13
Cooke, J. P., *jr.* The new chemistry..... 1147.6
Draper, J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science.....1118.14; 2106.30
Huxley, T. H. The crayfish.....1147.21
Lommel, E. C. J. The nature of light....1156.12
Marey, É. J. Animal mechanism.....1167.16
Schmidt, O. The doctrine of descent and Darwinism 1147.5
Semper, C. Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence..... 1146.9
Smith, E. Foods.....1167.13
Tyndall, J. The forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers..... 147.10
Wuertz, A. The atomic theory.....1147.22
Invalids. Power, H. How shall we employ and amuse our invalids?.....1157.33
Inventional geometry. Spencer, W. G. ...1149.23
Inventions. Routledge, G. Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth century. 1147.7
The following are selected from titles of works on inventions, in the Bates Hall: — Beckmann (History, 2 v., 1846), 8037.2; — Figuier ("Les grandes inventions"), *5981.2; — "History of wonderful inventions," 4038.50; — Lalanne ("Curiosités des inventions"), 4019.33; — Maigne ("Dictionnaire"), 4039.51; — Peudefer de Parville, 8018.13; — Ramée, 4024.52. See also Patents.

Ireland. Hancock T. The principles of peace exemplified in the conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland, during the rebellion of 1798.....1129.22
Hatton, J. L., and Molloy, J. L., *editors.* The songs of Ireland..... 202.26
Consult the heading Ireland in the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Iron. Campin, F. A treatise on the application of iron to the construction of bridges, girders, roofs, and other works..... 199.44
Hoare, C. "Iron and steel:" a work for the forge, foundry, factory, and office.... 190.21
Williams, W. M. Iron and steel.....1192.1.1
Works on iron by the following authors are selected from the titles in the Bates Hall: — Armour ("Iron and heat"), 4018.13; — Barlow, 4014.15; 4018.5; — Bauerman ("Metallurgy of iron"), 5860a.28; — Bell (smelting), 4015.71; — Brandt (in German), 4095.51; — Byrne (ed. of 1874), 8014.52; — Campin, 4014.58; — Day ("Prehistoric use"), 2235.59; — Dempsey (in railway structures), A.200.9; — Fairbairn, 4015.77; — Fordyce, 3860.33; — Hefner-Alteneck, *8010.2; — Kohn, *8020.25; — Kirkaldy (wrought iron), A.200.4; — Landrin (in French), 4019.37; 5860.16; — Lesley, 4266.9; — Liger (in French), 4014.24; — Osborn (Metallurgy of), 7861.6; — Percy (Russian sheet-iron), 8016.10; — Pole, 8018.39; — Rankine, *4010.60; — Sheilds (strains on ironwork), 8012.51; — Styffe, 8013.23; — Tolhausen, *8037.7; — Tredgold, 4018.3 and 4; — Truran, 7861.20; etc.
Periodicals. — American iron and steel association Bulletin, *7320.5; — "Iron," *5910.50.
Also see the headings Bessemer process, Bridges, Roofs, Steel, and the names of countries, division "Manufactures and useful arts."

Italy. Poynter, E. J., and Head, P. R. Classic and Italian painting.....1204.11

Jacobi, A. Infant diet.....1159.31
Jacox, F. Scripture texts illustrated by general literature 1117.22
Jacques, D. H. Hints towards physical perfection: or, the philosophy of human beauty 154.8
How to grow handsome; or, hints toward physical perfection..... 1173.7

Shelf. No.

James, H. Christianity the logic of creation. 1088.7
Jameson, Anna M. Sacred and legendary art. 1207.28

Other writings of Mrs. Jameson on art are in the Bates Hall.

Jenkin, F. Healthy houses. Adapted to American conditions by G. E. Waring, jr. 1174.26
Jenkins, E. The Devil's chain 1128.22; 1128.24
Jennings, H. Curious things of the outside world. Last fire 126.34
Jepson, B. The elementary music reader ... 206.23
Jerusalem. Strauss, F. The glory of the house of Israel; or, the Hebrew's pilgrimage to the Holy city 2094.10
Jesus. *See* Christ.
Jevons, W. S. Logic 1129.17
Political economy 130.1
Jewellery. Wallis, G. 1192.1.11
Jews. Eaton, H. N. An hour with the American Hebrew 1114.15
Huidekoper, F. Judaism at Rome B. C. 76 to A. D. 140 ..... 1117.15
Wild, J. The lost ten tribes: and 1882 .... 2102.17

Examine also the cards in the Bates Hall catalogue.

Jobson, R. The spiritual world as the world of life and cause ..... No. 2 in 2109.30
Johnson, E. A. Winter greeneries at home. 1164.3
Johnson, J. and J. H. The patentee's manual; a treatise on the law and practice of letters patent 190.24
Johnson, Louisa. Every woman her own flower gardener. A handy manual of flower gardening for ladies. By Mrs. S. O. Johnson 150.12
Johnson, *Rev.* Samuel. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. India 2091.3
Johnson, Samuel W. How crops feed. The atmosphere and the soil as related to the nutrition of agricultural plants 1175.29
Johnston, J. F. W. The chemistry of common life. New ed. 1146.2
Joinery. Davidson, E. A. The boy joiner. 1203.13
Davidson, E. A. Drawing for carpenters and joiners 1193.15
Tarn, E. W. A treatise on joinery 190.51

See also Carpentry; and articles in The popular recreator, 181.3.

Jones, *Mrs.* C. S., and **Williams**, H. T. Ladies' fancy work. Hints and helps to home taste and recreations 1187.13
Jones, H. Card essays. Clay's decisions and card-table talk. By "Cavendish" [*pseud.*]. 1183.7
Jones, Lucy. Puddings and sweets, being 365 receipts approved by experience 1184.5
Jones, W. The broad, broad ocean and some of its inhabitants 1163.7
The treasures of the earth; or, mines, minerals and metals 167.3
Jotham, The farm-yard club of. Loring, G. B. 1161.4
Joy; or, new dramatical charades for home performance. De Younge, A. 1367.22
Judaism at Rome B. C. 76 to A. D. 140. Huidekoper, F. 1117.15
Judge and jury. Abbott, B. V. 1135.14
Just how: a key to the cook-books. Whitney, A. D. T. 1181.4

Kane, J. J. Adrift on the black wild tide. [On the yellow fever] 1114.12
Kappey, J. A., *editor*. The songs of Germany 202.27
Kardec, A. Experimental spiritism 1127.4

Shelf. No.

Keddie, Henrietta. (*Sarah Tytler.*) Modern painters and their paintings 1203.6
The old masters and their pictures 1203.5
Kedge-anchor, The. Brady, W. M. 194.6
Kemshead, W. B. Inorganic chemistry 1147.3
Kentish, T. The pyrotechnist's treasury; or, complete art of making fireworks 1142.15
Kindergarten. Hailman, W. N. Kindergarten culture in the family and kindergarten. 1134.2
Hand book for the kindergarten 131.4

In the Bates Hall are the following books on the Kindergarten: — Douai, 5599a.50; 5599.30; — Froebel, 2905.50; 4900.4; — Goldammer, 7592.6; — Handbook, 5591.57; — Leidesdorf, 3599.65; — Macfarren, 8042.47; — Mrs. Mann and Miss Peabody, 5597.51; 5598.51; — Marenholtz-Buelow, 3597.70; 3598.72; (in German), 3595.67; 5599a.41; — Payne, 3598.80; — Shirreff, 3598.78; — Wiebe, *7590.5.

Kindness to animals. Illustrated by stories. 1178.29
King, J. W. The war-ships and navies of the world. 1880 ..... 192.2
Kings of Israel and Judah. Mortimer, *Mrs.* 1117.4
Kingsley, C. Health and education 1826.11
Town geology 167.24; 167.26
True words for brave men 1124.8

Charles Kingsley's other writings can be found in the Bates Hall. The following are on scientific subjects: "Glaucus, or the wonders of the shore," *2568.57; — "Sanitary and social lectures," 2556.62; — "Scientific lectures and essays," 3918.71.

Kingston, W. H. G. The boy's own book of boats 1187.14
Stories of animal sagacity 1178.10
Kirby, Mary and Elizabeth. Chapters on trees. 1175.10
The sea and its wonders 1142.6
The world at home; or, pictures and scenes from far-off lands 1142.7
Kirkland, Elizabeth S. Six little cooks; or, Aunt Jane's cooking class 1188.4
Kitchen gardening made easy. Glenny, G. M. F. 1161.7
Kitchener, Frances A. A year's botany 1167.17
Knight, J. The improvement of the health of children and adults by natural means. Including a history of food 1156.7
Knitting. Cupples, A. J. A knitting-book of counterpanes [etc.] 189.47
The lady's book of knitting and crochet 1188.13
The lady's knitting-book 1188.11
Knowlton, Helen M. Hints for pupils in drawing and painting. With illustrations from charcoal drawings by W. M. Hunt. 1203.16
Knox, T. W. Underground; or, life below the surface 1191.1
Kruesi, H. Drawing. Analytic series. No. 1–6 ..... 1209.31
Drawing. Manual for teachers. Inventive course — analytic series 1204.5
Same. Inventive course — synthetic series. 1204.6
Drawing. Perspective series. No. 1–3 .... 1209.32
Drawing. Synthetic series. No. 1–4 ..... 1209.30
Hand-book of perspective drawing. Drawing series — Part 3 ..... 1204.7
Same. Part 4 ..... 1204.8

Labor and laboring classes. Atkinson, E. Labor and capital allies not enemies 1135.12
Chamberlin, E. M. The sovereigns of industry 1139.9
Newcomb, S. The A B C of finance; or, the money and labor questions explained. 1139.18
Thompson, J. P. The workman: his false friends and his true friends 1135.13

See also Political economy, Poor.

Consult also the Bates Hall Card catalogue under the headings Labor, Children, Co-operation, Factories, Political economy, Poor, Slavery, Social science, Ten hour law, Trades-unions, Wages; and under the names of countries, division "Laboring classes." See also Massachusetts, *Bureau of statistics of labor;* and National association for the promotion of social science.

Shelf. No.

Lace. Felkin, W. Hosiery and lace.....1192.1.5
Hale, L. P. Point-lace .....No. 2 in 1180.13

In the Bates Hall are works by Barlow (machinery), 4012.65; —Hailstone, *4020.50; — Hawkins, 4029.89; — Meredith (in Ireland), 4575.55; — Palliser, *4016.19; 4078.76; — Riego de la Branchardière, 6009a.35; 6008.50; — Seguin, *4020.51.

La crosse. (The national game of Canada.) Robinson, M. H.....180.117
Ladies' fancy work. Jones, *Mrs.* C. S., and Williams, H. T. 1187.13
Lady's, The, book of knitting and crochet....1188.13
Lady's, The, crochet-book 1188.12
Lady's, The, every-day book. Philp, R. K. 1182.5
Lady's, The, knitting-book 1188.11
Land, The, of the lion; or, adventures among the wild animals of Africa 1175.22
Landscape art, Letters and studies on. Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Our sketching club. 206.13
Lankester, E. Half-hours with the microscope; a popular guide to [its] use. New ed. With chapter on the polariscope by F. Kitton. [Appendix. The preparation and mounting of objects. By T. Ketteringham] 1158.29
Lankester, Phebe. Talks about health: a book for boys and girls 1173.16
Talks about plants; or, early lessons in botany..... 1163.6
Wild flowers worth notice 1158.28
Lardner, D. Steam and its uses; including the locomotive [etc.].....1195.17
Lathe. *See* Turning.
Law, H. Tables for estimating earthwork... 190.21
Law, H., and **Burnell,** G. R. Civil and hydraulic engineering. 5th ed. 1196.11
Law. Every man's own lawyer. 1876.....1139.16
Proffat, J. Woman before the law. 1874.. 1135.8

See also Business, Patent law.

Laws and practice of the game of euchre. As adopted by the Washington, D. C., euchre club. Added the rules for playing "draw poker." 1877 ..... 1188.3
Lawson, H. A manual of popular physiology. 1155.10
Laxton, H. Bricklayers' tables..... 190.47
Learning to draw. Viollet-le-Duc, E. E..... 190.4
Leather, Hides and. Collins, J.....1192.1.9

In the Bates Hall: — Great Britain, *Patents* (Patent Room); — Schmidt (in German), 8028.3; — Schultz: "The leather manufacture in the United States," 4016.56.

Le Conte, J. Elements of geology..... 142.2
Lee, S. The Bible regained, and the God of the Bible ours; or, the system of religious truth in outline 2087.8
Lees, W. Elements of acoustics, light, and heat 1149.12
Leger D. Mayne, *pseud.* *See* Dick, W. B.
Legerdemain. Cremer, W. H., *jr.* Hanky panky. A book of conjuring tricks..... 185.33
Hoffmann, L. Modern magic. A practical treatise on the art of conjuring....1184.2; 1184.8
Houdin, J. E. R. The secrets of conjuring and magic..... 1181.1

See also articles on legerdemain in The popular recreator, 181.3.

Leifchild, J. Remarkable facts: illustrative and confirmatory of different portions of Scripture 2108.9
Leland, C. G. The minor arts. Porcelain painting, wood-carving, stencilling, modelling, mosaic work, etc.....1204.18
Lemaout, E. Flower object lessons; or, first lessons in botany.....1179.26
Lent, The child's book for.....2109.29

Shelf. No.

Lessons from nature. Mivart, St. G.....1129.16
Lester, A. H. The pre-Adamite, or who tempted Eve? Scripture and science in unison as respects the antiquity of man...1149.15
Letter painting, The art of, made easy. Badenoch, J. G.....1202.10

See also Alphabets.

Lewes, G. H. History of philosophy from Thales to Comte. 2 v..... 1121.3

Contents.—Vol. 1. Ancient philosophy. 2. Modern philosophy.

Lewis, Dio. Five-minute chats with young women, and certain other parties [on health, etc.].....1828.14
New gymnastics. 13th ed. 123.11
Our digestion; or, my jolly friend's secret..1157.30
Prohibition a failure: or, the true solution of the temperance question.....1128.17
Liberty, equality, fraternity. Stephen, J. F. 131.2
Liddon, H. P. An examination of [his] Bampton lectures on the divinity of Christ. 2086.3
Liesegang, P. E. Carbon process in photography.....1142.19
Life. (*Moral.*) Mallock, W. H. Is life worth living?.....1114.17
Swing, D. Motives of life.....1114.13
Life. (*Physiological.*) *See* Biology.

In the Bates Hall consult the Card catalogue under Biology, Health, Life, Longevity, Physiology.

Life and her children. Glimpses of animal life. Buckley, A. B. 1146.4
Life below the surface, Underground; or. Knox, T. W. 1191.1
Life-history of our planet. Gunning, W. D. 1176.23
Life in nature. Hinton, J..... 128.22
Life, The, of an elephant.....1178.13
Life's emblems. Clarke, B.....1118.12
Light. *See* Optics.
Light science for leisure hours. Proctor, R. A..... 1142.5
Lightning calculator. Orton, H. D..... 138.31
Lightning-conductors, A chapter on. Wilson, R. 190.56
Lights and shadows of spiritualism. Home, D. D..... 1122.6
Lincoln, D. F. School and industrial hygiene 1174.36
Lindsay, W. L. Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 2 v..... 1171.9
Lindsey, G. Pens and papier-mâché, ammunition, percussion-caps and cartridges, anchors and chain cables. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries).....1192.1.3
Linen, Flax and. Charley, W. T.....1192.1.6

The following are in the Bates Hall: — Deman: "The flax industry," 8017.19; — Higgins: "Growth, treatment, and manufacture of flax into linen," 8016.50; — Gilroy (history), *8016.36; — Kindt (in French), 8028.11; — Ward: "Flax: its cultivation," 5999.51; — Warden, 3650.1; — Warnes (on flax), 5994.5; — Wilson (flax), 3650.35.

Linn, T. The practical paper hanger. (*In* The painter's manual) 1209.28
Lindsley, D. P. The elements of tachygraphy 1123.18.1
The note-taker; or, elements of tachygraphy, part 2 .....1123.18.1
Linton, W. J. Some practical hints on wood-engraving for the instruction of reviewers and the public 1207.27
Lion hunting and sporting life in Algeria. Gérard, J..... 183.3
Little folks in feathers and fur and others in neither. Miller, O. T..... 1171.4

Shelf. No.

Littlewood, W. E. Bible biographies; or, stories from the Old Testament 1113.4

Locks. Aitken, W. C. Locks 1192.1.3
Hobbs, A. C. Construction of door locks.. 190.22

In the Bates Hall: — Tomlinson: "Rudimentary treatise on the construction of locks," 8018.11.

Lockwood, M. S. Hand-book of ceramic art 1203.15

Lockyer, J. N. Astronomy. [Science primers] 1156.8
Elements of astronomy.....1148.14
The spectroscope and its applications.....1148.17

In the Bates Hall are the following by Lockyer: — "Contributions to solar physics," 3929.65; — "Stargazing, past and present," 3923.51; — "Studies in spectrum analysis," 3927.80; 3927.82.

Locomotion. Marey, É. J. Animal mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aërial locomotion 1167.16

In the Bates Hall are two works, in French, by Barthez, No. 15 in *7801.13; — Lenoble du Teil, 4000.50.

Locomotive engine. Dempsey, G. D. A rudimentary treatise on locomotive engines 190.7
Evers, H. Steam and the locomotive engine 1198.21
Forney, M. N. Catechism of the locomotive 1193.5
Lardner, D. Steam and its uses; including the locomotive [etc.].....1195.17
Smiles, S. Lives of the engineers. The locomotive 1537.1.4

See also Steam and the steam-engine.

In the Bates Hall are the following, most of which are illustrated: — Brown (History in America), A.200.11; — Clark and Colburn, *8010.8; — Colburn, *8010.53; *8010.3; — Galloupe (American locomotives), 8023.22; — Gouin, *4011.8; — Hamilton, 8019a.20; — Le Chatelier (in French), 5943.5; — Mallet ("Les locomotives à l'Exposition universelle de 1878"), *4013.68; — Reynolds (history), 4017.69; — Roper, 4019.99; — Smiles ("Life of Stephenson"), 4543.14; — Taillard (Exposition universelle de Paris de 1867," 2 v.), *8013.2; — See also Engineering, Railroads, Steam-engine.

Loftie, *Mrs.* M. J. Xlvj social twitters..... 1123.6

Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. Buckland, F.....1175.17

Logic. Jevons, W. S.....1129.17

See also in the Bates Hall treatises by Atwater, 5609.29; — Bain, 3607.74; 7605.22; — H. N. Day, 3609.55; — Emmens, 3609.67; — C. C. Everett, 7607.22; — Fowler, 5604.59; — Gilmore, 5606.71; — W. Hamilton, 5003.2; — Hegel (English), 3604.56; — Jevons: "Elementary lessons," 7609.18; "The principles of science," 3604.55; 5607.75; Studies in deductive logic," 7603.71; — McCosh, 7603.79; — Mill (6th ed., 1865), 5609.19; — Monck, 7603.67; — Read, 5604.61; — Thomson, 5608.30; 7606.21; — Ueberweg (in English), 3605.51; — Whately (ed. of 1868), 5609a.37; and many other works.

Lola Montez, *or* **Porris y Montez**, Maria D. E. R. G. The arts of beauty; or, secrets of a lady's toilet. With hints to gentlemen on the art of fascination 1196.6

Lommel, E. C. J. The nature of light, with a general account of physical optics 1156.12

London. Rowe, R. Picked up in the streets; or, struggles for life amongst the London poor 1124.13

Long, J. W. American wild fowl shooting ..1175.13

Longevity. Collins, M. The secret of long life 1156.22
Hall, W. W. How to live long; or, health maxims 1156.9
Richardson, J. G. Long life, and how to reach it 1174.27

In the Bates Hall: — Carlisle, *5762.51; — Chambers, 5769a.10; — Cheyne, 3767.14; — Collin de Plancy: "L'art de vivre cent ans et au-delà," 5769.14; — Cornaro (ed. of 1872, in English), 3769.36; — Evans, 3766.84; — Foissac (in French), 3766.54; — Gardner, 3768.67; — Hufeland (in English), 5769.80; — "The secret of long life," 3765.51; — Sweetser, 5763.8; — Thoms, 3769.75; etc. Also the cards under the headings Health, Old age, Physiology.

Shelf. No.

Loomis, E. A treatise on meteorology..... 1142.4

The following, by Professor Loomis, are in the Bates Hall: — "Analytical geometry," 5922.7; — "Elements of astronomy," 5926.36; — "Elements of geometry and conic sections," 7937.73; — "Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry," 5922.58; — "The recent progress of astronomy; especially in the United States," 3929.62; — "Tables of logarithms," **5013.57; — "Treatise on astronomy," 5923.9; — "Treatise on meteorology," 5962.4.

Loring, G. B. The farm-yard club of Jotham. 1161.4

Lowe, A. T. Fragments of physiology.....1156.17

Lukin, J. The amateur mechanic's workshop 190.15
Amongst machines.....1195.18
The boy engineers: what they did and how they did it 1204.2; 1204.3
The lathe and its uses..... 190.26

Lyman, W., *editor.* A collection of tactical studies 1199.40

MacClure, R., *editor.* Every horse owner's cyclopedia 173.2

Contents. — Diseases, and how to cure them, by J. H. Walsh; — The American trotting horse, by E. Harvey; — The turf and trotting horse of America, by J. Elderkin.

MacDougall, N. Simple and compound engines, as applied to ships of war..... 190.27

Macduff, J. R. The footsteps of St. Peter ..2102.15

MacGregor, W. Questions on magnetism, electricity, and practical telegraphy 1149.8

Machine design, The elements of. Unwin, W. C. 1196.9

Machinery. Abel, C. D. The elementary principles of machinery.....1169.37
Lukin, J. Amongst machines.....1195.18
Rose, J. The complete practical machinist.1195.19
Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop appliances... 1207.5
Tomkins, E. Machine construction and drawing.....1198.22

See also Engineering, Mechanics, Saws, Steam and the steam-engine, Turning, Wood-working machinery.

In the Bates Hall there are works by the following authors: — Appleby, 8013.12; — Armengaud (in French), *4023.1; — Bour: "Cours à l'École polytechnique," 4 v.), *5942.6; — Callon: "Cours à l'École des mines de Paris," 4015.63; Atlas, *4011.54; — Campin, 8018.3; — Coulomb, *3931.5; — Dempsey: "Machinery of the 19th century," *4012.3; — Fitzgerald: "The Boston machinist," 8019.35; — Kohl: "Elemente von Maschinen," 8013.19; — Lanz and Bétancourt: "Sur la composition des machines," *4020.6; — Leclert (in French), 5948.12; — Moll and Reuleaux: "Die Construction der Maschinentheile," *8013.3; Atlas, *80.B.1; — Nicholson ("Effects on wages"), 3566.72; — Overman, 8019.11; — Poncelet (in French), 3946.56; — Rankine: "Manual of machinery and millwork," 8017.7; — Rankine: "Useful rules and tables," A.202.3; — Redtenbacher: "Der Maschinenbau," 4014.52; also, "Resultate," 4015.76; — Rennie, 4014.17; — Reulcaux: "Der Constructeur," 4015.70; also, "The kinematics of machinery," 4014.67; — J. W. See: "Extracts from Chordal's letters" (on work in machine shops), 4017.79; — Spon (book of prices, London, 1876), 4014.56; — Tate, 4019.28; — Thurston (report at Vienna exhibition), *8025.59.3; — Warren (3 v.), 8010.6; — Wiebe: "Skizzen-Buch" (7 v.), *8010.61; — É. With: "Les machines," 4015.52; — and other works mostly of an older date.

Dictionaries and encyclopædias. — Appleton, 2 v., *8030.5; — Rankine, *4010.60.

See also in the Bates Hall Card catalogue works under the names of different machines and parts of machines.

Mackarness, Matilda A., *formerly Miss Planché, editor.* The young lady's book. A manual of amusements, exercises, studies and pursuits 1187.10

MacKendrick, J. G. Animal physiology...1177.33

MacLaughlin, M. Louise. China painting. A manual for the use of amateurs in the decoration of hard porcelain.....1204.14
Pottery decoration under the glaze.....1204.15

Macleod, H. D. Economics for beginners.. 1134.6

Macleod, N., and others. Twelve views of heaven 1119.26

Macturk, J. Physical geography.....1167.10

Shelf. No.

Mad world, A, and its inhabitants. Chambers, J. 1156.16

The experiences of the author, who, feigning insanity, was confined in an insane asylum in New York city.

Magic. Anderson, J. H. The fashionable science of parlor magic 1189.6
Drawing-room magic 1397.15
Frickell, G. Magic no mystery, etc. 1187.12
The magician's own book 186.11
The secret out; or, one thousand tricks in drawing-room or white magic. 187.21; 187.30
Hardy, F. Parlour magic 180.115
Hoffmann, L. Modern magic 1184.2; 1184.8
Houdin, J. E. R. The secrets of conjuring and magic 1181.1
Schele de Vere, M. Modern magic 189.48

Consult also the Bates Hall Card catalogue, under Magic and Occult sciences.

Magic lantern, The; how to buy and how to use it. Also how to raise a ghost 1189.8
Magic lantern manual, The. Chadwick, W. J. 1184.7

See also Dolbear's "Art of projecting," in the Bates Hall 3966.56.

Magnetism. Cook, J. Magnetism and electricity 1159.46
Harris, *Sir* W. S. Rudimentary magnetism. 819.43
MacGregor, W. Questions on magnetism .. 1149.8

See also Electricity.

In the Bates Hall are recent treatises by Gordon, 3963.59; — Guthrie, 3968.70; — Jenkin, 5918.54; — Lamont (in German), *5943.1.15; 7963.1; — Lloyd, 3965.68; — Maxwell, 3962.52; — Quet (in French), *6640.29; — Ronalds ("Catalogue"), *6170a.62; — Sir William Thomson, 3964.51; — see also the publications of the Royal observatory at Greenwich, and of the Magnetical observatory at Washington. See the Bates Hall cards under Animal magnetism, Compass, Electricity, Electro-magnetism, Electro-therapeutics, Galvanism, Physics.

Maher, W. H. On the road to riches. Hints for clerks and business men 1139.15
Mallock, W. H. Is life worth living? 1114.17
Man. Campbell, G. D., *8th duke of Argyll.* Primeval man 1096.6
Clodd, E. The childhood of the world; a simple account of man in early times 143.2
Dawson, J. W. The story of the earth and man 141.4
Figuier, L. The human race 143.1
Geikie, J. The great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of man 1144.9
Lester, A. H. The pre-Adamite, or who tempted Eve? Scripture and science in unison as respects the antiquity of man. 1149.15
Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. The human species 1147.20
Reade, W. W. The martyrdom of man 1145.3
Schmidt, O. The doctrine of descent and Darwinism 1147.5
Wood, J. G. Man and beast, here and hereafter 1175.15; 1178.12
The natural history of man. 2 v. 171.9

See also Physical geography; and consult the Bates Hall Card catalogue for other works.

Man, The, with the Book; or, the Bible among the people. Weylland, J. M. 127.22
Manley, J. J. Salt, preserved provisions, bread, biscuits. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.12
Manners and customs, Primitive. Farrer, J. A. 1147.18
Manners and minor morals. The American code of manners 134.25
Beecher, H. W. Lectures to young men. 1114.14; 1118.21
Beeton, S. O. Beeton's manners of polite society; or, etiquette 1137.9

Shelf. No.

Manners and minor morals, *continued.*
Clark, T. M. The dew of youth, and other lectures to young men and women on early discipline and culture 1118.17
Family etiquette: a complete guide to conversation, parties, travel, and the toilette. 1137.10
Gow, A. M. Good morals and gentle manners 1137.5
Hall, J. Familiar talks to boys 1118.11
How to behave 1137.7
How to shine in society 1129.28
Manners and tone of good society 1123.7
Modern etiquette, in private and public 1129.31
Moore, C. J., *compiler.* Sensible etiquette of the best society 1123.5
Pellico, S. On the duties of young men ... 1114.10
Powers, *Mrs.* S. D. Behaving; or, papers on children's etiquette 1137.11
Society small talk; or, what to say and when to say it 1123.8

See also additional works in the Bates Hall.

Manners and tone of good society 1123.7
Manning, J. M. Half truths and the truth .. 2095.23
Manual for teachers. No. 1–5. 5 v. 129.29

Contents.—No. **1.** The cultivation of the senses. **2.** The cultivation of the memory. **3.** On the use of words. **4.** On discipline. **5.** On class teaching.

Prepared at the request of the literature committee of the National educational society, by various authors.

Manufactures, useful arts, etc. Tomlinson, C. Useful arts and manufactures 190.26
Ure, A. A dictionary of arts, manufactures and mines. 3 v. ..... R.R., D.17
Watt, A. Scientific industries explained, showing how some of the important articles of commerce are made 190.57

Consult the Bates Hall Card catalogue under this heading and that of "Industrial arts;" under the names of manufactured articles, as Cotton, Glass, Iron, Linen, Pottery, Silk, Steel, Wool, etc.; and under the names of countries, division 78 ("Manufactures and useful arts").

Mapother, E. D. Animal physiology 177.45
March, D. Night scenes in the Bible 1114.3
Marey, É. J. Animal mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aërial locomotion 1167.16
Marine zoology. Damon, W. E. Ocean wonders: a companion for the seaside ... 1147.15
Duncan, P. M. The sea-shore 1164.7
Jones, W. The broad, broad ocean and some of its inhabitants 1163.7

In the Bates Hall: — Berthelot: "Vitalité des mers," 3826.53; — Emerton: "Life on the seashore," 3826.56; — Gosse (Great Britain, 2 v.), 7868.25; — Haeckel, *5914.50.5; — Hincks (British, 2 v.), 3872.55; — Jaeger, 5903.13; — Landrin: "Les monstres marins," 5897.35; — also consult works on the Sea, the Aquarium, the names of various species, etc.

Marion, F. The wonders of vegetation 1179.22
Marquetry. Manual of. Bemrose, W., *jr.* .. 1202.4
Marriage. Croly, J. C. For better or worse. A book for some men and all women 1128.13
Marsh, S. Section-cutting: a practical guide to the preparation and mounting of sections for the microscope 190.28
Martin, H. N. The human body 140.1
Martin, W. The book of sports, for boys and girls 1189.16
Martineau, C. A. Easy lessons in heat 1141.8
Martineau, J. Hours of thought on sacred things. Sermons. 2 v. 1117.16
Martyrdom, The, of man. Reade, W. W. .. 1145.3
Marvels from nature. Wright, B. E. 167.20
Masé, E. Art-needlework for decorative embroidery; with diagrams. Edited by Lucretia P. Hale 1201.5
Same. 2d ed., revised ..... No. 1 in 1180.13

Shelf. No.

Maskell, *Mrs.* A. E. A. Four feet, wings, and fins 1154.12
Mason, A. B., and **Lalor**, J. J. The primer of political economy 1139.8
Massachusetts art teachers' association. The Antefix papers. Papers on art educational subjects 201.24
Masters, M. T. Botany for beginners 169.45
Matéaux, Clara L. Sunday chats with sensible children 1112.1
Mathematical instruments. Heather, J. F. 3 v. 1195.13
Mathematics.

See the Bates Hall Card catalogue for books on mathematics. There is a special Card catalogue of such books, which can be consulted if desired.

Mathews, W. Getting on in the world; or, hints on success in life 128.9
Matter. Maxwell, J. C. Matter and motion 1158.32
Mivart, St. G. Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter 1129.16
Mault, A. Natural geometry: an introduction to the logical study of mathematics. Based upon the tachymetrical works of E. Lagout 1149.24
Maxwell, J. C. Matter and motion 1158.32
Mayer, A. M. Sound: a series of simple experiments 1146.7
Mayer, A. M., and **Barnard**, C. Light: a series of simple experiments 1146.8
Mays, T. J. Consumption and how to prevent it 1173.9
Measurements, Quantities and. Beaton, A. C. 1149.4
Measurer, The complete. Horton, R. 190.46
Mechanical drawing. Binns, W. An elementary treatise on orthographic projection 206.10
Davidson, E. A. Drawing for bricklayers. 1193.11
Drawing for carpenters and joiners 1193.15
Drawing for metal plate workers 1204.20

Also, in Bates Hall: — Clarke: "Practical geometry and engineering drawing," 3921.63; — MacCord, *C.270a.6; — Prang (Plates), *C.C.9.2; — Riddell, 4012.62; — Tomkins, 4013.58; see also Drawing.

Mechanical movements, Five hundred and seven. Brown, H. T. 1197.12
Mechanics. Axon, W. E. A. The mechanic's friend 190.16
Ball, R. S. Experimental mechanics 194.2
Benjamin, P., *editor.* Wrinkles and recipes, compiled from the Scientific American ... 1187.11
Brown, H. T. Five hundred and seven mechanical movements 1197.12
Hann, J. Mechanics, theoretical and practical 190.19
Imray, J. Practical mechanics 190.23
Lukin, J. The amateur mechanic's workshop 190.15
The boy engineers: what they did and how they did it 1204.2; 1204.3
Moore, R. The artizans' guide 1207.7; 1209.29
Newth, S. Elements of mechanics 190.29
Rankine, W. J. M., and Bamber, E. F. A mechanical text-book 190.34
Richards, J. The economy of workshop manipulation 1207.12
Rossiter, W. An elementary handbook of applied mechanics 1197.10
An elementary handbook of theoretical mechanics 1197.11
Shelton, W. V. The mechanic's guide 190.35
Unwin, W. C. The elements of machine design 1196.9

Shelf. No.

Mechanics, *continued.*
Winton, J. G. Modern workshop practice, as applied to marine, land, and locomotive engines, etc. 190.37

See also Earthwork, Engineering, Machinery, Statics.

The following works, for the most part recently published, are selected from the titles in the Bates Hall Card catalogue: — Armengaud: "L'ouvrier-mécanicien," 5948.16; — Ball: "Mechanics," 3948.68; — Bartlett (analytical, 8th ed., 1868), 7942.25; — Bartlett (synthetic, 6th ed., 1871), 3945.64; — Bonnet: "Leçons de mécanique élémentaire," 3945.52; — Bour: "Mécanique et machines," 5942.6; — Bresse: "Mécanique appliquée," 3946.54, Atlas, *3940.5; — Byrne: "Essential elements," 3945.53; — Cahen: "Notions élémentaires," **5017.62; — Campin: "Mechanical engineering," 4014.58; 8018.16; — Clark: "Rules, tables, and data for mechanical engineers," *8038.6; — Collignon: "Mécanique appliquée," 3 v., *8013.8; "Traité," 2 v., 3926.62; — Delaunay: "Traité de mécanique rationnelle," 4th ed., 1866, 5946.2; — Duhamel, 3944.24; — Dulos (in French), 3946.58; — Dwelshauvers-Dery (in French), 3946.63; — Gand (in French), 3945.63; — Gilbert: "Mécanique analytique. Partie élémentaire," **5013.68; — Goodeve, 5918.69; 5948.58; 5918.57; — Gossin (in French), 3969.54; — Hann, 3944.12; — Haswell: "Engineers' and mechanics' pocket book" (ed. of 1880), 3938.67; — Hughes: "Easy lessons," 5949a.52; — Laurent (in French, 2 v.), 5947.6; — Leclert (in French), 5948.12; — Le Priol: "Introduction à la mécanique," 5947.12; — Lodge (elementary), 3948.69; — Nystrom: "New treatise," 3943.1; "Pocket-book," 3929.33; — Peck (elements), 5948.4; 5948.9; — Peirce (analytical), 3941.16; 4271.4; — Piarron de Mondesir: "Dialogues" (in French), 5947.4; — Poncelet (in French), 8020a.16; — Potter (elementary, 3d ed., 1855), 5946.6; — Redtenbacher (in German), 4014.52; 4015.76; *8011.30; — Resal (in French, 5 v.), 3945.56; — Ritter (in German), 3943.53; 3944.53; 3944.56; — Saint-Germain (in French), 3946.64; — Sasias: "Cours à L'école navale impériale," 5947.13; — Simon: "Leçons de mécanique élémentaire, 5927.17; — A. W. Smith: "Elementary treatise," 5946.1; — Spon: "Workshop receipts," **4018.58; — Thomas (applied to agriculture), 5997.13; — Tresca (in French), 5941.7; — Wernicke: "Lehrbuch," 3946.70; — Williams, 3945.11; — Wood, 3945.65; 3948.64; — Wormell, 5948.6.

Dictionaries. — Appleton, *8030.5; "Appletons' Cyclopædia of applied mechanics," B. H. Desk, L.19; — Knight, B. H. Desk, L.2; *8036.3; — Spon, *8037.6, etc.

Works on Natural philosophy include Mechanics. These are to be found in the Bates Hall Card catalogue under the heading Physics. See also Animal mechanics, Dynamics, Engineering, Friction, Heat, Hydraulics, Hydrodynamics, Machinery, Mill-work, Motion, Patents, Statics, and other headings referred to in a list under Mechanics in the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Mediæval and modern saints and miracles. [With appendix.] Not Ab uno e Societate Jesu 2104.21
Medicated inhalations, Consumption [etc.] treated by. Dillenback, H. P. 1173.6
Medicine. Crabtre, A. D. The funny side of physic: or, the mysteries of medicine. 1151.1
Gooding, R. A manual of domestic medicine 168.38

See also Health and hygiene, Pathology, Physiology; and the cards in the Bates Hall Card catalogue. The Library has Ziemssen's "Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine," in both the German edition, *5721.50, and the English translation, 17 vols., *3712.53. This is one of the latest and best comprehensive works.

Melville, G. J. W. Riding recollections 1176.24
Mensuration. Brooks, E. The normal elementary geometry: embracing a treatise on mensuration 1149.20
Todhunter, I. Mensuration for beginners, with examples 1141.15
Merry circle, The. Bellew, C., *editor* 186.10
Merrythought, A. Carving made easy 1182.3
Mesmerism. Carpenter, W. B. 1127.10

Consult the Bates Hall Card catalogue under the heading Animal magnetism.

Metal plate working. Davidson, E. A. Drawing for metal plate workers 1204.20
Metallurgy, Manual of. Greenwood, W. H. 2 v. 1178.8

The following works on metallurgy and metals are selected from titles in the Bates Hall Card catalogue: — Bauerman (iron), 5860a.28; — Beau (Atlas), *38.C.1; — Bloxam, 8018.12; — Byrne: "Practical metal-worker's assistant" (ed. of 1874), 8014.52; — Chantre (in France), *2230.55; Atlas, **C.C.8.1; — Chrétien (in French), 8019a.4; Atlas, 8021.34; — Church ("Metallurgical journey in Europe"), 3863.54; — Davies, 3868.81; — Gillon (in French), 7862.4; — Kerl, 3 v., 7861.2; (German editions, 5860a.5; 7864.34); — Percy: "Metallurgy," 3865.66; 3863.67; 5860a.2; (in French,

Shelf. No.

Metallurgy, *continued.*

4 v.), 7861.21; "Metallurgy of lead," 7862.26; — Phillips, 3863.21; — Rammelsberg: "Lehrbuch," 5973.13; — Rivot (in French, 4 v.), *3864.50; — Scheerer: "Lehrbuch," 3865.9; — J. Silversmith, 5869.55; — With, 3862.52.

Metal work. — King (Moyen âge, Plates), **C.F.5.1; — Pugin (Designs, 15th and 16th centuries), 4101.11; (Designs for gold and silversmiths), 4071.2; — Shaw: "Examples of ornamental metal work," **G.13.11; — Talbert: "Examples," *,*4090.71; — Wyatt: "Metal work and its artistic design," *4050.14.

See also in the Bates Hall Card catalogue the headings: — Alloys, Assaying, Electro-metallurgy, Foundry, Mines, Ores, the names of the various metals, and the names of countries, division, "Mines and mining."

Metals. Bloxam, C. L. Metals: their properties and treatment 1142.17
Scoffern, J., and others. Useful metals and their alloys 1142.24

See also Brass, Coal, Copper, Iron, Steel, Tin, Zinc.

Metcalfe, W. Out of the clouds: into the light. Seventeen discourses 2098.31

Meteorology, A treatise on. Loomis, F. ... 1142.4

The following are selected from the titles to be found in the Bates Hall Card catalogue: — Blasius: "Storms," 3968.60; — Buchan: "Handy book," 5960.8; 5968.5; — Criswick, 5999a.3; — Daniell: "Elements," 3964.9; — Fitz Roy, 3961.9 and 11; — Ganot: "Traité élémentaire," 3965.7; 5969.58; — Guyot: "Tables," *3350.2.1; — Hahn: "Ueber die Beziehungen der Sonnenfleckenperiode zu meteorologischen Erscheinungen," 3966.61; — Houzeau and Lancaster: "Traité élémentaire," 3969.89; — Jelinek: "Anleitung," 5962.15; — Lommel: "Wind und Wetter," 3917.50.10; — Loomis, 5962.4; — Marié-Davy: "Météorologie générale," 3964.59; — "Météorologie et physique agricoles," 3968.71; — Mueller: "Grundriss," 5969.14; "Lehrbuch," 2 v. 3967.50; "Principles," 5964.18; 7962.2; — Pouillet (7e éd., 1856, 3 v.), 3964.18; — Reclus: "Les phénomènes terrestres," 3969.58; — Schmid: "Lehrbuch," *5943.1.21; — Scott: "Weather charts and storm warnings," 3968.77; — "Symons's monthly meteorological magazine," *3967.57; — United States, *War dep't:* "Annual report of the chief signal officer," 5965.53; — also, consult the cards under the headings Aeronautics, Air, Atmosphere, Aurora borealis, Barometer, Climate, Cold, Electricity, Forests, Frost, Great Britain: *Admiralty; Royal observatory, Greenwich;* and *Meteorological office;* Hail, Heat, Hurricanes, Instruments of precision, Isothermal lines, Lightning, Meteors, Monsoon, Physics, Rain, Storms, Temperature, Thermometer, Thunder storms, Tornadoes, United States: *Naval observatory;* Water, Weather, Wind; also under countries, division "Meteorology and climatology."

Metric system, The, of weights and measures. Barnard, F. A. P. 192.1

The following works are in the Bates Hall: — F. Brooks, *3934.29; — Burvenich, 3687.3; — Colin, 3938.58; — Craig, 7939a.15; — Davies, 5938.29; — Dowling, 5688.16; — Felton, 5938.2; — Fonvielle: "Le mètre internationale définitif," 3648.63; — Franklin institute, Report, No. 2 in *3934.25; — Frazer, No. 3 in *3934.25; — Gibbon, 6087.72; — Jackson, 3934.19; — Kohlmann, 5939a.7; — Landolt, 3806.65; — "The metric bulletin," *3936.32; — "The metric system," 5938.13; — Nystrom, No. 1 in *3934.25; — Oldberg (in medicine), 3788.73; — Putnam, 3936.55; — Sawyer: "Metric manual for schools," 3936.31; — C. Sumner, No. 1 in *4395.60; — Tarnier, 5688.8; — Thomson, 3936.58; — United States (Report of committee of congress), *3934.28; — Walton, 5938.9. Consult also the Card index of the Congressional documents of the United States, and the printed indexes of the Parliamentary documents of Great Britain.

Microphone, The. Du Moncel, T. A. L., *comte* 1197.14

Microscope. Cooke, M. C. One thousand objects for the microscope 1148.16
Lankester, E. Half-hours with the microscope 1158.29
Marsh, S. Section-cutting: a practical guide to the preparation and mounting of sections for the microscope 190.28

The following are selected from works in the Bates Hall Card catalogue: — Adan (in French), 3925.63; — Brocklesby, 5924.6; — Beale: "How to work with the microscope" (5th ed., 1880), 3923.63; "The microscope in medicine" (4th ed., 1878), 3793.52; — Carpenter (5th ed., 1875), 3928.67; — Chevalier: "L'étudiant micrographe," 3927.54; — Davies, 5929a.5; — Dippel: "Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung," 2 v., 7924.1; — Donné: "Cours de microscopie," *37.H.1; — Fonvielle: "Les merveilles du monde invisible," 5908.20; — Frey, 3922.50; — Girard (Photomicrographie), 7929a.6; — Gerlach (in German), 5762.15; — Griffith: "Elementary text-book," 3920.55; — Griffith and Henfrey: "Micrographic dictionary," *3883.51; — Groenland, etc., 5924.50; — Hager, 3929.74; — Hannover, 5924.21; — Hogg (6th ed., 1867), 3920.53; — Houghton, 5929a.6; — Latteux, 3927.68; — Martin: "Microscopic mounting," 3925.59; — Merkel, 3917.50.14; — Notcutt, 5929a.4; — Pelletan (in French), 3924.63; — Perty (in German), *5914.50.9; — Phin, 5929a.24; — Queckett (2d ed., 1852), 3920.49; 5926.17; — Robin: "Traité du microscope," 7921.27; — Somerville, 5926.15; — Suffolk: "Spectrum analysis applied to microscopical observations," 3926.65; "Microscopical manipulation," 7929.4; — Wood: "Common objects of the microscope," 5929a.23; — Woodward, 3920.51; — Wythe: "The microscopist" (4th ed., 1880), 3923.61.

Periodicals. — "American journal of microscopy and popular science," *5926.60; — "American quarterly microscopical journal," *5876.50; — Microscopical society, London, Quarterly journal and Transactions, *5878.1; — "Monthly microscopical journal," *7875.1; — "Quarterly journal of microscopical science," 5878.1.

Books on Microscopic anatomy may be found in the Bates Hall Card catalogue, under the heading Histology.

Millar, J. W. Studies in physical science ... 1142.20
Miller, Elizabeth S. In the kitchen. [Receipts] 1185.5
Miller, Florence F. Physiology for the young. 1172.17
Miller, Olive T. (*Olive Thorne.*) Little folks in feathers and fur and others in neither 171.4
Queer pets at Marcy's. [Stories of animals]. 171.13
Miller, R. K. The romance of astronomy ... 1144.3
Millers', merchants', and farmers' ready reckoner. With the approximate values of millstones and millwork, etc. 1149.2
Mills, J. D. The art of money making 1137.6
Mind and mental science. Granville, J. M. Common mind troubles 1174.29
Lindsay, W. L. Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 2 v. 1171.9
Mivart, St. G. Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter 1129.16

See also Brain, Phrenology.

See also this heading in the Bates Hall Card catalogue, and the notes on books upon this and kindred subjects in the Bulletins, from number 39 to 52.

Mineralogy. Collins, J. H. The first book of mineralogy 1167.9
Jones, W. The treasures of the earth; or, mines, minerals, and metals 167.3
Ramsay, A., *jr.* The rudiments of mineralogy 1149.9

See also Geology, Metallurgy, Natural history.

The following works, many of which are recent and elementary, are selected from the titles in the Bates Hall Card catalogue: — Bauerman: "Text-book of systematic mineralogy," 1881, 5918.73; — Bristow: "Glossary," 5835.1; — Brush (2d ed., 1877), 3863.57; — Collins, 3868.77; — Cordier: "Description des roches," 5868.21; — E. S. Dana: "Text-book," 3863.53; — J. D. Dana: "Manual" (3d ed., 1878), 5868.57; "System," 5860a.20; — Delafosse: "Progrès de la minéralogie," *6640.37; — Dezallier d'Argenville: "La lithologie," *3871.33; — Dufrénoy: "Traité," 3865.4; — Egleston, 3865.64; — Grimm: "Die Lagerstätten der nutzbaren Mineralien," 7862.5; — Héron de Villefosse: "De la richesse minérale," *3862.2; Atlas, *38.J.1; — Hoffmann: "Handbuch," 5860.26; — Hooker: "Science for the school and family," vol. 3, 3968.52; — Kinahan, 3868.12; — Klaproth: "Beiträge zur chemischen Kenntniss der Mineralkörper," 7868.7; — Von Kurr, 7862.10; — Liebig: "Jahresbericht," 3985.1; — Naumann: "Elemente," 3865.1; — Pisani, 3868.8; — Portes: "Manuel de minéralogie," 3869.62; — Quenstedt: "Handbuch," 5860a.23; — Reynaud: "Histoire élémentaire," 5868.31; — Romé de Lisle: "Des caractères extérieurs des minéraux," 5799.73; — Senft: "Lehrbuch," 7864.4; — Simonin: "Les pierres," *7862.15; — Weisbach (Eng. transl.), 7869.18; — With: "L'écorce terrestre," 3862.55; — Zirkel, *5914.50.6; — also see the headings Blowpipe, Crystallography, Geology, Metallurgy, Natural history, the names of the different minerals, and the names of countries, division "Mineralogy."

Mines and mining. Half hours underground. Volcanoes, mines, and caves 1147.13
Jones, W. The treasures of the earth; or, mines, minerals and metals 167.3
Smyth, W. W. Metallic mining and collieries 1192.1.2
Ure, A. A dictionary of arts, manufactures and mines. 3 v. ..... R.R., D.17

See also among works in the Bates Hall the following: — André, *3861.60; — Beau: "Atlas," *38.C.1; — Budge (trigono

Shelf. No.

Mines and mining, *continued.*

metrical tables), 3925.21; — Burat: "Cours d'exploitation des mines," *7863.17; Atlas, *7860.18; — Callon: "Lectures at the School of mines," *3861.57; — Chevallier: "De la propriété des mines," 3667.13; — Collier: "Law relating to mines," 1853, 3665.16; — Davies, 3868.81; — Devillez: "Ventilation," 3863.20; — Hartmann: "Vademecum," 3 v., 5869.50; — Hartwig: "The subterranean world," 3866.50; — Hopton: "A conversation on mines" (5th ed., 1873), 3868.64; — Hoskold (valuation of mines), *8036.5; — Leo: "Lehrbuch," 7864.12; — Lottner: "Leitfaden zur Bergbaukunde" (2te Aufl., 1873), 3863.24; — Malherbe: "De la cartographie minière," 3863.23; — Morgans: "Manual of mining tools," *3869.52; Atlas, *3861.51; — Raymond (Pacific states of the U.S.), 3865.58; 7863.4; 7863.18; — Sarran: "Geomètre souterrain," 5924 3; — Silversmith: "Practical hand-book," 5869.55; — Simonin: "Underground life," 7861.3; (in French, 5868.13).

Periodicals. — American institute of mining engineers: Transactions, *7866.50; — "Annales des mines," *3347.2; "Partie administrative," 1795–1881, *3377.50; — "Annuaire des mines et de la métallurgie françaises," 1876–80, *3863.51; — "Berg- und Huettenmaennische Zeitung," *7872.1; — "Revue universelle des mines," *5860a.50; — also see the headings Accidents in mines, Hydraulic mining, Gold mines, Lead mines, Metallurgy, etc.; and the names of countries, division "Mines and mining."

Minor arts, The. Leland, C. G. 1204.18
Mirella. Opera. Gounod, C. F. 1201.1
Mirror, The, of true womanhood. O'Reilly, B. 1121.5
Miss Tiller's vegetable garden and the money she made by it. Warner, A. 1159.21
Missionary, The, in many lands. House, E. 2109.32
Mitchell, E. Five thousand a year; and how I made it in five years' time, starting without capital 1137.8
Mitchell, S. W. Fat and blood: and how to make them 1156.18
Nurse and patient, and Camp cure 1159.47
Mitchell, T. The stepping-stone to architecture 1209.27
Mivart, St. G. The common frog 1148.18
Contemporary evolution. An essay on some recent social changes 1177.32
Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter 1129.16
Mocking bird, The. A variety of music. Perkins, W. O. 1209.23
Modern etiquette, in private and public 1129.31
Modern out-door amusements 186.14
Modern painters and their paintings. Keddie, H. 1203.6
Modern pastime; or, indoor amusements ... 186.12
Modern playmate, The. Wood, J. G. 1189.22
Modern society. Howe, J. W. 130.6
Modern sphinx, The: a collection of enigmas, charades, rebuses, etc. 1185.1
Mollison, J. R. The new practical window gardener 1164.16
Mollusca, A manual of the. Woodward, S. P. 1179.24

Consult the Bates Hall Card catalogue under Conchology, Mollusca, and the names of countries, divisions 74 and 92.

Monckhoven, D. van. A popular treatise on photography 187.10
Moncrieff, R. H. (*A. R. Hope.*) A book about boys 1126.29; 1126.31
A book about dominies 1126.32
Money. Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton.* On the management of money .. 1134.5
Eggleston, G. C. How to make a living. Suggestions upon the art of making, saving, and using money 128.11
Mills, J. D. The art of money making 1137.6
Playford, S. Practical hints for investing money 1149.3

See the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Mongredien, A. History of the free-trade movement in England 1139.20
Monkeys, Parrots and 1154.5

Shelf. No.

Monsters, The, of the deep. Adams, W. H. D. 1176.19
Montez, Lola. *See* Lola Montez.
Moody, D. L. Great joy. Comprising sermons and prayer-meeting talks. Delivered at the Chicago tabernacle 1114.7
Clark, R. W. The work of God in Great Britain, under Moody and Sankey, 1873 to 1875 ..... 2107.32
Daniels, W. H. D. L. Moody and his work. 2102.13
Hall, J., and Stuart, G. H. The American evangelists in Great Britain and Ireland. 2107.31
Nason, E. The American evangelists, with an account of their work 2102.16
Moon, Wonders of the. Guillemin, A. 148.22

Recent books, mostly popular and illustrated, in the Bates Hall: — Nasmyth and Carpenter: "The moon: considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite," 3921.58; — Nelson: "The moon and the condition and configurations of its surface," 3924.62; — Newcomb: "Researches at the United States naval observatory," *3921.67; — Proctor: "The moon: her motions, aspect, scenery, and physical condition," 3929.71; — Rutherford (photographs and charts), *7920.15; — and other works under the headings Astronomy and Moon.

Moore, Annie, and **Nichols,** Laura D. Overhead; or, what Harry and Nelly discovered in the heavens 1161.5
Moore, Blanche. Cookery for the times 1182.4
Moore, Clara J., *compiler.* Sensible etiquette of the best society, customs, manners, morals, and home culture. Compiled by Mrs. H. O. Ward [*pseud.*] 1123.5
Moore, R. The artizans' guide and everybody's assistant: receipts and tables. 1873. 1207.7
Same. [New ed.] 1875 ..... 1209.29
More, Hannah, and others. Favourite narratives for the Christian household 2104.22

Contents. — The shepherd of Salisbury plain, by H. More; — The dairyman's daughter, by L. Richmond; — 'Tis all for the best, by H. More; — Voyages and travels of a Bible, by J. Campbell; — Jonathan Brown; — The raven's feather; — Memoir of Eliza Cunningham; — Poor Sarah.

Mormonism. Young, A. E. Wife No. 19, or the story of a life in bondage, a complete exposé of Mormonism 1112.2
Morris, F. O. Anecdotes in natural history .. 1175.6
Letters to the "Times" about birds, etc. ... 1176.26

In the Bates Hall, by the same author: "Dogs and their doings," 6004.19; — History of British birds," 5901.4; — "Natural history of the nests and eggs of British birds," 5901.9.

Morse, E. S. First book of zoölogy 1175.19

There are other works by this author in the Bates Hall.

Mortimer, *Mrs.* Kings of Israel and Judah: their history explained to children 1117.4
Mother's, The, hygienic hand-book. Trall, R. T. 1156.4
Motives of life. Swing, D. 1114.13
Mountain, The history of a. Reclus, É. 1144.14
Mueller, Max. Chips from a German workshop. 4 v. 2097.28

Contents. — Vol. 1. Essays on the science of religion. 2. Essays on mythology, traditions, and customs. 3. Essays on literature, biography, and antiquities. 4. Essays chiefly on the science of language.

Lectures on the science of religion; with a paper on Buddhist nihilism, and a translation of the Dhammapada or "Path of virtue" 2096.21
Multitudinous seas, The. Benjamin, S. G. W. 1168.9
Munger, T. T. On the threshold. [Essays for young men] 130.9
Munson, J. E. The complete phonographer. 128.12
The dictionary of practical phonography ... 1123.12
The phrase-book of practical phonography. 1123.14
Murray, A. S. Mythology. Illustrated chiefly from the myths and legends of Greece ... 2087.10

Shelf. No.

Murray, W. H. H. Park-street pulpit: sermons. 2 v. 2098.28
The perfect horse. With a treatise on agriculture and the horse by G. B. Loring ... 1174.3
Words fitly spoken. Selections from pulpit utterances 2091.4

Music. Blaserna, P. The theory of sound in its relation to music 1207.16
Cook, J. Sound and the physical basis of music 1207.22
Jepson, B. The elementary music reader ... 206.23
Palmer, H. R. Theory of music: a guide to the study of thorough-bass [etc.] 1207.14
Wieck, J. G. F. Piano and song 1206.1

Collections.

Bird, J. and H. The singing school companion: a collection of secular and sacred music..... 1206.9
Dressler, W., *compiler*. The singing festival, a collection of popular glees, trios, quartets, and choruses, for male voices..... 1206.2
The musical treasure. A collection of vocal and instrumental music, for the piano-forte or reed-organ, etc. 201.27
Pease, F. H. The crystal: containing songs [etc.] 1207.17
Perkins, W. O. The mocking bird.....1209.23
The world of song: popular songs, ballads, and duets, with an accompaniment for the piano-forte or reed organ, etc. 201.28

See also Psalmody, Sacred music, Songs.

Consult the cards in the Bates Hall Card catalogue under Music. The literature of the subject, with references to books in this Library, can be found in Bulletin No. 36, January, 1876, pp. 34–37.

Music at home..... 201.26
Musical treasure, The. A collection of vocal and instrumental music, for the piano-forte or reed organ, etc. 201.27
Musical instruments. Rimbault, E. F.....1192.1.11

See also Banjo, Piano-forte, Violin.

Examine this heading in the Bates Hall Card catalogue, also the names of various instruments, as Piano-forte, Violin.

Mystery, The, of pain: a book for the sorrowful. Hinton, J. 119.16
Mythology. Fiske, J. Myths and myth-makers 1087.30
Mueller, M. Essays on mythology 2097.28.2
Murray, A. S. Mythology. Illustrated chiefly from the myths and legends of Greece 2087.10
Niebuhr, B. G. Greek hero-stories 2081.1

See Smith's "Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology," at the Bates Hall Desk; also, in the Bates Hall Card catalogue, among other works: — Baring-Gould: "Curious myths of the middle ages," 2295.9; 2295.11; 6298.1; — Brinton (America), 5488.32; — Clodd: "The childhood of religions," 3488.86; — Cox: "The mythology of the Aryan nations," 5486 9; "Manual," 5489a.14; — Gubernatis: "Zoological mythology," 3485.54; — Kurts, 5488.33; — Ménard (823 illustrations), 3481.51; — Preller (ed. of 1865), 3486.58; — Schultze (Hebrew mythology), 5487.57; — Seeman, 3487.80; — White, 5489.85; — also the headings Fine arts, Middle ages, Religions, and the division "Mythology" under the names of countries.

Nails. Aitken, W. C.....1192.1.3
Narcotics, Stimulants and. Beard, G. M. .. 157.44
Nason, E. The American evangelists, D. L. Moody and I. D. Sankey, with an account of their work 2102.16
National temperance society. Temperance sermons [by H. W. Beecher, S. H. Tyng, W. M. Taylor, and others]..... 1135.5
Natural history. Adams, W. H. D. Animal life throughout the globe. An illustrated book of natural history.....1178.22

Shelf. No.

Natural history, *continued.*
Agassiz, E. C. A first lesson in natural history .....No. 4 in 1168.11
Bond, A. L. Tiny's natural history in words of four letters..... 171.16
Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching. No. 1–4 .....1168.11
Boutell, M. E. C. Picture natural history. 1175.5
Buckley, A. B. Life and her children. Glimpses of animal life..... 1146.4
A short history of natural science.....1147.11
Buffon, G. L. L., *comte* de. Natural history. 176.27
Calkins, N. A., and Diaz, A. M. Prang's natural history series for children 171.12
Davies, G. C. The Swan and her crew....1175.32
Hogg, J. The parlour menagerie.....1178.16
Houghton, W. Country walks of a naturalist 1164.13
Sea-side walks of a naturalist..... .....1164.14
Walks of a naturalist with his children...1164.15
Howitt, M. Natural history stories for my juvenile friends.....1175.14
In the woods 1178.32
Morris, F. O. Anecdotes in natural history.. 1175.6
Philp, R. K. The reason why — natural history 1164.24
Schoedler, H. The treasury of natural science 1142.23
Taylor, J. E. Half-hours at the seaside; or, recreations with marine objects ..178.50; 1176.22
Tiny workers; or, man's little rivals in the animal world.....1178.30
Verney, F. P., *lady*. Sketches from nature with pen and pencil 1155.17
What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle"..... 1142.3
Wood, J. G. Natural history rambles. Lane and field 1164.9
Out of doors: articles on practical natural history 1178.11
The popular natural history.....1175.25
Wood, S. The dwellers in our gardens: their lives and works.....1164.23
Wright, B. E. Marvels from nature; or, a second visit to Aunt Bessie..... 167.20

See also Animals, Birds, Botany, Chemistry, Comparative anatomy, Domestic animals, Earth, Geology, Insects, Meteorology, Mineralogy, Mines and mining, Nature, Ornithology, Physical geography, Sea, Zoology; also, in the Bates Hall Card catalogue, under the heading Natural history, under the names of countries, division "Natural history," and under the names of the different departments of natural history of which a list is given under the heading Natural history.

Natural philosophy. *See* Physics.
Nature. Dawson, J. W. Nature and the Bible 1128.16
Faraday, M. On the various forces of nature and their relations to each other..... 1145.2
Mivart, St. G. Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter 1129.16
Papillon, F. Nature and life 1155.15
Naval art and science. King, J. W. The war-ships and navies of the world. 1880. 192.2
MacDougall, N. Simple and compound engines, as applied to ships of war..... 190.27

A selection from works in the Bates Hall Card catalogue: — Barnard: "Sea-coast defence," 7955.17; — Bedford: "The sailor's pocket book" (3d ed., 1877), 3958.74; — Bouët-Willaumez: "Batailles de terre et de mer" (with 70 plates), 3955.52; — Burn (Naval, etc., French and English dictionary, 5th ed., 1870), *2689.78; — Chadwick: "Report on training systems," 3956.15; — Elwes: "Ocean and her rulers," 3958.77; — Prince de Joinville: "Études" (2 v.), 5958.13; — Jurien de la Gravière: "La marine des anciens" (2 v.), 3959.76; — "La marine à l'exposition universelle de 1878" (3 v.), *8023.60; — "Naval encyclopædia," (1024 pp., pub. in 1881), *3952.62; — Paris: "L'art naval à l'exposition universelle de Paris en 1867" (2 v.), *8024.20; Atlas, *8020.8; — Parker: "The fleets of the world. The galley period," 3956.7; — Rénard: "Les merveilles de l'art naval," 5958.29; — Spon's "Dictionary" (3 v.), *8037.6; —

Shelf. No.

Naval art and science, *continued.*

"War ships of the royal navy" (colored illustrations), 3952.57; — Very: "Navies of the world," 3954.75.

Periodicals. — "Nautical magazine," *5408.1; — "Revue maritime et coloniale," *6690a.1; — "United States army and navy journal," *6960.50; etc.

See also the division "Army and navy" under the names of countries. The Literary world for February 12, 1881, *5341.3.12, contains a list of sea stories in the English language, with descriptive notes.

Navigation. Brady, W. N. The kedge-anchor: or, young sailors' assistant..... 194.6
Evers, H. Theory and practice of navigation 1169.67
Goodrich, F. B., and Howland, E. Ocean's story: rise and progress of ocean navigation [etc.]. 1873..... 1161.3

The following are selected from the list of works in the Bates Hall catalogue:—Burney: "The young seaman's manual," 3958.73; — Chapman: "All about ships," 3956.4; — Chauvenet: "Navigation and nautical astronomy," 5918.40; — R. H. Dana, jr.: "The seaman's friend" (10th ed., 1863), 5956.10; — Elwes: "Ocean and her rulers," 3958.77; — Evers: "Navigation," 3958.56; — Hopkins: "The port of refuge . . . in situations of danger," 3959.60; — Keith, 5956.2; — Ledieu: "Les nouvelles méthodes de navigation," **5012.52; — "Luce: "Seamanship," 3952.44; 3956.11; — Napier, 3954.60; — Nares, 3952.26; — "Nautical magazine," *5408.1; — Pagel: "Cours de navigation," 3954.61; — Piddington: "The sailor's horn-book for the law of storms," 5963.4; — Raper (11th ed., 1874), 5952.52; — Read (ed. of 1879), 3954.66; — Robinson, 5955.5; — Shadwell: "Tables for facilitating the determination of latitude and time," 5955.58; — James Smith: "Ships and navigation of the ancients," 5476.4; — Thoms (8th ed., 1867), 5952.30; — Villarceau and Aved de Magnac: "Nouvelle navigation astronomique," 3951.63.

See also Great Britain, *Admiralty;* United States, *Navy department;* and the headings Compass, Harbors, Latitude, Longitude, Pilotage, Sailing charts, Signals, Steam navigation, etc.

Navigators.

In Bates Hall: — Bourne: "English seamen under the Tudors," 4516.3; — Campbell: "British admirals," 2450.11; — Guérin: "Les navigateurs français," 2263.65; — Higginson: "American explorers," 2329a.54; — Jurien de la Gravière: "Les marins du xve et xvie siècles," 2268.71; — Liefde: "The great Dutch admirals," 2849.55; — Marshall: "Royal naval biography," 2250.12; — Verne: "The great navigators of the 18th century," 2265.66; see also the Hakluyt Society Publications; also under Biography, and this division under the names of countries.

Arctic expeditions. See Smith: "Arctic expeditions, to 1875–76," 2260.58; — "Recent polar voyages," 2268.60, and under the heading Arctic in Bates Hall catalogue; also under Hayes, Kane, Nordenskiöld, Polaris, etc.

Neale, J. M. Victories of the saints. Stories from church history.....1119.22
Needles. Aitken, W. C.....1192.1.3
Needlework. Curtis, E. A. Needlework.. 1188.9
Glaister, E. Needlework.....1182.11
Guide to needlework.....1189.23
Hale, L. P., *editor.* Designs in outline for art-needlework 1180.9
Plain needlework, knitting, and mending, at home and in school 1180.4
The lady's book of knitting and crochet....1188.13
Masé, E. Art-needlework for decorative embroidery .....No. 1 in 1180.13; 1201.5
Warren, E. Sixteen designs for sofa and chair tidies..... 1182.7
Twenty-eight needlework designs..... 1182.8

See also Embroidery.

In Bates Hall: — Beeton, 6009.36; — Frost, 6004.27; — Goubaud: "Berlin work," 6009a.30; "Guipure d'art," 6008.6; "Crochet instructions," 6009a.30; "Embroidery," 6009a.30; — Lockwood and Glaister, 4000.5; — Stephens, 6009a.48; — "The Englishwoman's domestic magazine," *5380a.1; — see also Embroidery.

Nerves, Lectures on the. Brown-Séquard, C. E. 1151.2

Consult the Bates Hall Card catalogue under the heading Nervous system.

Newcomb, S. The A B C of finance; or, the money and labor questions explained 1139.18
Popular astronomy..... 1151.4

In Bates Hall, by Newcomb and E. S. Holden: "Astronomy for schools and colleges," 3929.72.

Shelf. No.

New England. Flagg, W. The birds and seasons of New England.....1175.16
Flagg, W. The woods and by-ways of New England 165.33
New Jerusalem, The church of the, a new dispensation of divine truth. Giles, C. No. 3 in 2109.30
Newman, J. H. Apologia pro vita sua: a reply to a pamphlet entitled "What, then, does Mr. Newman mean?" 2103.16
Newth, S. Elements of mechanics..... 190.29
Newton, R. H. Womanhood 120.4
Nichols, G. W. Pottery: how it is made, its shape and decoration.....1203.14
Nichols, J. R. Fireside science..... 895.24
Nichols, T. L. How to live on a dime and a-half a-day..... 189.10
Nicols, A. The puzzle of life and how it has been put together 1149.21
Niebuhr, B. G. Greek hero-stories..... 2081.1
Nineveh, Glimpses of. Townsend, F. 1116.6
Non-Christian religious systems. Davids, T. W. R. Buddhism 2101.10
Nordhoff, C. Politics for young Americans.. 136.2
Norfolk co., *England.* Davies, G. C. The Swan and her crew, or the adventures of three young naturalists and sportsmen on the broads and rivers of Norfolk.....1175.32
Norse legends. Waegner, W. Asgard and the gods 2081.2

Examine the cards in the Bates Hall catalogue under Denmark, Iceland, Normandy, Normans, Northmen, Scandinavia, and Sweden.

Northcott, W. H. Lathes and turning 190.30
Nugent, E. C. Burlesque and musical acting charades 180.103
Nursing. Domville, E. J. A manual for hospital nurses and others engaged in attending on the sick 1157.34
Mitchell, S. W. Nurse and patient, and Camp cure 1159.47

In the Bates Hall: "Handbook of nursing," 3767.85; — "How I was nursed," 5779a.8; — Lees, 3768.60; — "Plain directions," 3768.15; — H. Smith, 5779a.20; — Storer, 3779.33; — Weatherly, 5769.84; etc.

Oakey, A. F. Building a home 1201.7
Oakey, Anna E. From attic to cellar. A book for young housekeepers 1183.5
"**Oars** and sculls," and how to use them. Woodgate, W. B.....1189.19

See also Boats and boating.

Ocean, The. *See* Sea, The.
Oil paintings, The art of imitating, without a knowledge of drawing. Warren, E. 1182.6
Oils and candles. Williams, W. M.....1192.1.4
Olcott, H. S. People from the other world .. 1127.8
Old masters, The, and their pictures. Keddie, H. 1203.5
Oliphant, F. W. A plea for painted glass... 190.31
On the leads; or, what the planets saw. Butson, A. A. S.....1163.11
On the plains, and among the peaks. Dartt, M. 1154.11
On the road to riches. Maher, W. H. 1139.15
On the threshold. Munger, T. T. 130.9
Optics. Awdry, *Mrs.* W. Easy lessons in light. 1141.9
Lees, W. Elements of light.....1149.12
Lommel, E. C. J. The nature of light, with a general account of physical optics.....1156.12
Mayer, A. M., and Barnard, C. Light: a series of experiments..... 1146.8
Tyndall, J. Lectures on light 1144.2
Vogel, H. The chemistry of light 1149.17

See also Polarisation of light.

Shelf. No.

Optics, *continued.*

In the Bates Hall: — Airy: "Undulatory theory," 5924.29; **5029.66; — Bartlett: "Elements," 3965.74; — Becquerel (in French), 5921.22; — Billet: "Optique physique," 3926.73; — Sir D. Brewster, 4269.8; — Cauchy (in French, pub. 1836), **5012.82; — Delsaulx: "Éléments d'optique géométrique," 3926.21; "Éléments d'optique physique," 3926.60; — Galbraith, 5924.34; — Guillemin: "La lumière et les couleurs," 3928.58; — Helmholtz: "Handbuch," 5943.1.9; — Herschel, 3921.22; — Lardner, 3929.56; — Laugel: "L'optique et les arts," 7928.2; — Lloyd: "Elementary treatise on the wave-theory," 3923.55; "Elements," 3920.33; — Marion: "The wonders of optics, 3928.71; (in French), 5924.20; — Moitessier (in French), 5929.57; — Oken (in German), 3920.24; — Parkinson (3d ed., 1870), **5029.73; — Pepper (elementary), 3968.74; — Piper, 3969.87; — Pisko: "Licht und Farbe," 3917.50.2; — Potter: "Elementary treatise," 3920.30; — Seguin (in French), 7920a.5; — Tyndall, 3929.61; 3927.67; 3928.69; and see also the headings Aberration, Blind, Color, Eye, Microscope, Optical instruments, Photography, Polarization of light, Spectacles, Spectrum, Sun, Telescope, Vision, etc.

Orcutt, H. The parents' manual; or, home and school training 1134.4
Order of the visitation, History of the foundation of the 118.27
O'Reilly, B. The mirror of true womanhood, a book of instruction for women in the world 1121.5
True men as we need them; a book of instruction for men in the world 2100.4
Organic chemistry. Watts, W. M. 1159.24
Oriental religions. India. Johnson, S. 2091.3

See also Non-Christian religious systems.

Ormathwaite, *Lord. See* Benn-Walsh, J.
Ornament. Hulme, F. E. Plants, their natural growth and ornamental treatment ... 170.3
Wornum, R. N. Analysis of ornament 1201.3

See the Bates Hall Card catalogue, and the notes in Bulletins No. 34, July, 1875, page 389, and No. 45, April, 1878, page 348.

Ornithology. *See* Birds.
Orton, H. D. Orton's lightning calculator, and accountant's assistant 138.31
Osgood, G. L. Guide in the art of singing .. 201.1
Osgood, H. Winter and its dangers 1174.35
Our blue jackets. A narrative of Miss Weston's life and work among our sailors 1129.24
Our children. Wood, E. P. 1128.23
Our daughters. Terhune, M. V. 1129.25
Our four-footed friends and favourites. Stories illustrative of animal sagacity 1178.23
Our homes. Hartshorne, H. 1174.32
Our pets; sketches of the furred and feathered favourites of the young 1179.23
Our place among infinities. Proctor, R. A. ..1156.10
Our poor relations. Homley, E. B. 178.15
Our sketching club. Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. 206.13
Our zoological friends. Coultas, H. 1171.2
Ourselves, our food, and our physic. Ridge, B. 1173.18
Out of doors. Wood, J. G. 1178.11
Out of the clouds: into the light. Metcalfe, W. 2098.31
Outdoor common birds. Stannard, H. 1179.27
Outlines of technical knowledge 190.32
Overhead. Moore, A., and Nichols, L. D. . 1161.5

Packard, A. S., *jr.* Half hours with insects. 1174.9
Zoology for high schools and colleges 140.3

There are in the Bates Hall by the same author: — "Guide to the study of insects" (3d ed., 1872), 5892.12; — "Life histories of animals," 3885.59; — "Our common insects," 3899.50; — "Zoology," 3888.64; etc.

Packard, J. H. Sea-air and sea-bathing 1174.33
Packard, S. S., and **Bryant**, H. B. The new Bryant and Stratton counting-house bookkeeping 131.5
Packing-case tables. Richardson, W. 190.49
Pagden, J. W. $350 a year; how I make it by my bees 1167.20

Shelf. No.

Page, D. P. Theory and practice of teaching. 138.28
Painter, gilder, and varnisher's companion. Chevreul, M. E. 199.11
Painter's, A, camp. Hamerton, P. G. 1654.3
Painters' manual, The. [Added, The practical paper hanger, by T. Linn] 1209.28
Painting. Keddie, H. Modern painters and their paintings 1203.6
Keddie, H. The old masters and their pictures. 1203.5
Knowlton, H. M. Hints for pupils in drawing and painting 1203.16

See also China painting.

Books on painters and painting are described in the Lower Hall Catalogue of history, etc., p. 207.

See this heading in the Bates Hall Card catalogue; also the headings Anatomy for artists, Christian art, Color, Decoration, Drawing, Engraving, Etching, Fine arts, Fresco painting, Galleries, Glass painting, Perspective, Portraits, Water-color painting; and the names of countries, division "Fine arts."

Painting, House. *See* House painting.
Painting on porcelain and earthen-ware, Guide to. Brasier de la Vauguyon. L. H. 1204.16
Painting on pottery. MacLaughlin, M. L. Pottery decoration under the glaze 1204.15
Sparkes, J. C. L. A hand-book to the practice of pottery painting 1204.4

See also Decoration.

Palestine. Strauss, F. The glory of the house of Israel; or, the Hebrew's pilgrimage to the Holy city 2094.10
Palmer, H. R. Theory of music: a guide to the study of thorough-bass [etc.] 1207.14
Palmer, J. Between the bells; or, the place of the Sunday school in the church; with a manual of the teacher's work 1118.22
Palmer, R. Earnest words on true success in life 1115.26
Papal infallibility. Gladstone, W. E. Rome and the newest fashions in religion 2109.34
Paper. Archer, T. C. 1192.1.8

In the Bates Hall: — Hofmann: "Practical treatise," 4010.55; — Proteaux: "Practical guide," 4014.22.

Paper hanger, The practical. Linn, T. 1209.28
Paper rosette work and how to make it. Bemrose, W., *jr.* 1202.6
Papier-mâché, Pens and. Lindsey, G. 1192.1.3
Papillon, F. Nature and life 1155.15
Pardon, G. F. (*Captain Crawley.*) Billiards. Its theory and practice. The rules of the various games, and a chapter on bagatelle 1186.8
Chess: its theory and practice; added a chapter on draughts 209.24
Dogs: their sagacity, instinct, and uses [etc.] 1178.27
Games for all seasons. A sequel to "Parlor pastimes" 1189.17
Pardon, G. F., *editor.* Rowing, sculling and canoeing. By a member of the London rowing club. Sailing and yachting. By a member of the Thames yacht club 1180.7
Parent's, The, manual. Orcutt, H. 1134.4
Park-street pulpit: sermons. Murray, W. H. H. 2 v. 2098.28
Parliamentary practice. Cushing, L. S. Manual of parliamentary practice. 1845 ..1138.11
Same. 1875 .....1139.10
Fish, G. T. American manual of parliamentary law. 1880 ..... 1134.8
Robert, H. M. Pocket manual of rules of order for deliberative assemblies. 1879 ...1138.13
Robinson, W. S. Warrenton's manual. 1875 ..... 1139.7
Smith, T. The chairman and speaker's guide. 1876 .....1139.17

Shelf. No.

Parloa, Maria. The Appledore cook book... 1189.7
First principles of household management and cookery 1183.6
New cook book 183.6
Parlor amusements. Bellew, F. 1181.8
Parlor operas, Social charades, and. Caldor, M. T. 1198.18
Parlour menagerie, The. Hogg, J., *editor*...1178.16
Parrots and monkeys. By the author of "The knights of the frozen sea," etc..... 1154.5
Parry, F. C. African pets; or, chats about our animal friends in Natal 1171.8
Pastor's, A, sketches. Spencer, I. S.....1117.14
Patent law. Johnson, J. and J. H. The patentee's manual; a treatise on the law and practice of letters patent 190.24

A list of books in this Library on patents can be found in the "Handbook for readers."

Pathology. Richardson, B. W. Diseases of modern life.....1156.14

See also Children, Consumption, Ear, Health and hygiene, Skin, Surgery; and titles in the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Patience: a series of thirty games with cards. Cheney, E. D.....1198.17
Patriarchs, Stories of the. Frothingham, O. B.1117.24
Patterson, R. H. Gas and lighting. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) ..1192.1.4
Paul, *St.*, *the apostle*. Farrar, F. W. The life and work of St. Paul 2100.2
Howson, J. S. The metaphors of St. Paul and companions of St. Paul.....1118.18
Paul, Sara T. Cookery from experience. A guide in the preparation of every-day meals 1189.15
Paul, W. Villa gardening 1163.5
Paying investment, A. Dickinson, A. E.....1139.14
Peabody, A. P. Christian belief and life ...2106.29
Peabody, Elizabeth P. Record of Mr. Alcott's school. 3d ed. 1155.12
Peace. Hancock, T. The principles of peace exemplified in the conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland, during the rebellion of 1798 .....1129.22
Pearls for young ladies. Ruskin, J..... 1124.9
Pearse, M. G. Daniel Quorm, and his religious notions 2103.14
Sermons for children.....2104.20
Pease, F. H. The crystal: containing songs [etc.], for the use of musical associations, the social circle, and the singing school ..1207.17
Pebbles, About. Hyatt, A. .....No. 1 in 1168.11
Peck, N. F. How to make candy..... 1184.6
Pellegrin, V. Theory and practice of linear perspective.....1209.34
Pellico, S. The duties of young men.....1114.10
Pendragon, *pseud.* *See* Sampson, H.
Penmanship. Comer, G. N. Penmanship made easy..... 1134.3
Hill, T. E. Hill's manual of social and business forms 131.3

In the Bates Hall:—Dunton and Chapman, *6111.24;—Gaskell, 6116.3;—Payson, Dunton, and Scribner, 6118.15;—Williams and Packard, *6118.6; *6111.25;—and other works under the heading Writing.

Pens and papier-mâché. Lindsey, G. 1192.1.3
Pens and types. Drew, B. 1137.22
People from the other world. Olcott, H. S. 1127.8
Percussion-caps. *See* Ammunition.
Percy, *Grandfather*, *pseud.* The homes of the birds; or, nests and their builders... 1178.6
Perkins, H. S. The song echo: a collection of songs, duets, trios [etc.].....1209.24
Perkins, W. O. The mocking bird. A complete elementary course, and a variety of music.....1209.23

Shelf. No.

Perpetual existence. Fox, J. .....No. 4 in 2109.30
Perry, J. An elementary treatise on steam..1197.15
Personal appearances in health and disease. Coupland, S. 1174.19; 1174.20
Perspective drawing. Kruesi, H. Drawing. Perspective series. No. 1–3.....1209.32
Kruesi, H. Hand-book of perspective drawing. Drawing series—Part 3..... 1204.7
Same. Part 4..... 1204.8
Pellegrin, V. Theory and practice of linear perspective.....1209.34
Thompson, A. Principles of perspective.. 191.9

In the Bates Hall:—*In English.*—Burchett, 4078.54; 4078.70;—Collins, 8069.5;—Davidson, 4079.3;—Dennis, 4068.29;—Jopling, 4067.40;—Penley, 8068.7; 8068.36;—Ropes, 4077.13; 8065.5;—Ruskin, 2579a.56;—Walter Smith, 4068.32;—Thénot, 4075.11;—Tyrwhitt, *4068.8;—Varley, 4081.15;—Warren, 4075.13.
In French.—Bailby, 4073.58;—Cassagne, 8065.61;—Maertens (in German), 8060.53;—Monge, 3920.13;—Olivier, **5010a.50;—Pequégnot, *8060.51;—Wolff (in German), 3926.64, Atlas, *3921.57;—Zanotti (in Italian), *2807.55.

Peter, *St.*, *the apostle*. Macduff, J. R. The footsteps of St. Peter.....2102.15
Taylor, W. M. Peter the apostle.....1117.18
Petruccelli della Gattina, F. Popery exposed 2102.7
Pharmacopœia. Wood, G. B., and Bache, F. The dispensatory of the United States. 12th ed. 161.2
Phelps, Elizabeth S. What to wear?..... 1128.8
Phillips, J. A. Copper smelting.....1192.1.1
Philosophy. Carr, J. A synopsis of practical philosophy..... 1141.6
Lewes, G. H. History of philosophy from Thales to Comte. 2 v. 1221.3

For a list and description of works on Philosophy, see the notes in the Bulletins No. 39–52.

Philp, R. K. The lady's every-day book.... 1182.5
The reason why—natural history.....1164.24
The reason why—physical geography and geology 1164.17
Phonetics and phonography. Graham, A. J. The hand-book of standard or American phonography 1129.19
Munson, J. E. The complete phonographer. 128.12
The dictionary of practical phonography.1123.12
The phrase-book of practical phonography.1123.14
Pitman, B. The reporter's companion..... 120.3
Pitman, I. A manual of phonography.....1129.15

See also Stenography.

There are the titles of many other works on this subject in the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Phonograph, The. Du Moncel, T. A. L., *comte* 1197.14

In the Bates Hall:—"All about the telephone and phonograph," 5969a.16;—Garbit, 3918.54.2;—Niaudet, 3966.67;—Prescott, 3966.62;—Tegg, 3647.61; 3969.78.

Photography. Abney, W. de W. A treatise on photography.....1165.25
Foster, P. Le N. Photography.....1192.1.8
Liesegang, P. E. Carbon process in photography 1142.19
Monckhoven, D. van. A popular treatise on photography..... 187.10
Vogel, H. The chemistry of photography..1149.17

See articles on photography in The popular recreator, 181.3.

In the Bates Hall:—Ayres: "How to paint photographs," 8068.24; 8068.42;—Buehler: "Atelier und Apparat des Photographen," Text and Atlas, 3971.52;—Burrows and Colton: "Concise instructions," 3976.63;—Davanne: "Les progrès de la photographie," 3974.52;—Dumoulin: "Les couleurs reproduites en photographie," 3979.66;—Eder: "Wirkungen des farbigen Lichtes und die Photographie in natürlichen Farben," 3923.59;—Geymet: "Éléments," 3978.68;—Girard: "La photographie appliquée aux études géographiques," 8028.6;—Great Britain, *Com'r of patents:* "Abridgments of specifications" (in Patent Room);—Hannot: "Éléments," 3972.54;—Hardwich, 3977.21;—Heighway, 5979a.25;—Hunt: "Manual," 5978.18;—Hunt:

Shelf. No.

Photography, *continued.*

"Practice," 3978.60; — La Blanchère: "Répertoire encyclopédique," 4024.16; — La Sor et Texier: "Traité," 4024.9; — Latreille: "Manuel simplifié," 4024.10; — Lea, 7973.6; — Legros: "Encyclopédie," 4024.4; — Lerebours: "Traité," 4024.2; — Liébert: "La photographie en Amérique," 3976.59; — Mayer and Pierson, 5979.34; — Meteyard (history), 2545.51; — Poitevin: "Impressin sans sels d'argent," 5974.11; — Robinson: "Pictorial effect," *8063.13; — Stillman: "Amateur's guide book," 3978.57; — Tissandier, 3978.67; — Towler, 5979.7; — Trutat: "La photographie appliquée à l'archéologie," 3979.74; — Vidal: "Annales," 3979.76; — Wheeler (for amateurs), 5979.69; etc.

Periodicals. — "Annuaire photographique," *7979a.6; — Journal of the London photographic society, *4024.1; — "Philadelphia photographer," *7972.1; — "Photographic news," 6973.1; — "Photographic times," *5970a.1; — "Photographic world," *7970a.1. See also Daguerreotype.

Photolithography.

In the Bates Hall: — Fortier: "La photolithographie," 4029.63; — Geymet: "Photolithographie," 4029.62; — Lallemand: "Nouveaux procédés d'impression," 4029.61; — Maes and Hannot: "Reproduction des cartes," 7924.15, Atlas, 7920.7. See also Heliotype.

Phrenology. Capen, N. Reminiscences of Spurzheim and Combe: and a review of phrenology 124.27
Weaver, G. S. Lectures on mental science according to the philosophy of phrenology. 128.3

Physical geography. Geikie, A. Elementary lessons in physical geography 1146.5
Geikie, A. Physical geography 1167.14
Macturk, J. Physical geography 1167.10
Philp, R. K. The reason why — physical geography and geology 1164.17

See also Earth, Geology, Meteorology, Physics, Sea, Volcanoes.

In the Bates Hall: — Ansted, 7864.25; — Cooley, 3825.64; — Cornell (school book), 5811.3; — Findlater: "Elementary," 3828.72; — Guyot: "Earth and man," 6238.23; "Geographical series," 3820.52; — Haughton, 3826.54; — Herschel, 3877.15; — Humboldt: "Kosmos" (several editions); — Huxley: "Physiography," 3969.72; 3969.74; — Johnston: "Atlas of natural phenomena," 3820.12; — Lawson, *3829.78; — Mackay, 3828.74; — G. P. Marsh: "The earth as modified by human action," 5822.16; — Page: "Advanced text-book," 7869.10; — Mary Somerville (6th ed., 1870), 5827.3; — Skertchley, 3969.76; — Warren (elementary), 5821.7; etc.; see also in the Bates Hall Card catalogue under Atmosphere, Climate, Earth, Earthquakes, Geography, Geology, Glaciers, Gulf stream, Lakes, Meteorology, Mountains, Nature, Physics, Rivers, Sea, Volcanoes, etc.; also the division "Geology and palæontology," under the names of countries.

Physical science, Studies in. Millar, J. W. 1142.20

Physics. Bagehot, W. Physics and politics. 1132.7
Everett, J. D. Elementary text-book of physics 1142.18
Ganot, A. Natural philosophy for general readers and young persons 148.42
Maxwell, J. C. Matter and motion 1158.32
Stewart, B. Physics 149.31

See also Astronomy, Electricity, Heat, Magnetism, Mechanics, Meteorology, Optics, Physical geography, Sound.

The following works, recent and largely elementary, are selected from titles in the Bates Hall: — Arnott (7th ed., 1877), 3967.60; — Biot: "Précis élémentaire," 5968.1; — Biot: "Traité," 3963.18; — Boutain and Almeida: "Cours élémentaire," 5947.8; — Buckmaster, 5948.2; — Buignet: "Manipulations de physique," 3964.58; — Cabiac: "Cours élémentaire," 3969.53; — Cazin: "Les forces physiques," 5978.9; — Chaillot: "Leçons élémentaires," 3969.56; — Challis: "Application of mathematical principles," 7921.22; — Cooley: "Easy experiments," 3969.85; — Faraday, 5978.5; — Focillon: "Cours élémentaire," 3969.55; — Ganot: "Cours de physique" (4e éd., 1868), 5968.12; — Ganot: "Elementary treatise" (9th ed., 1879), 3966.71; (in French), 5969.58; — H. Gossin: "Notions préliminaires," 3969.51; — L. Gossin: "Éléments," 3969.54; — Graham, 3972.55; — Grove (6th ed., 1874), 3965.67; — Guillemin: "The applications of physical forces," 3962.57; "The forces of nature," 3962.51; — Guthrie, 3969.79; — Hoefer, 3979.52; — Houston: "Elements," 3967.62; — Hunt: "Elementary physics," 5968.25; — Karsten and Weyer: "Einleitung," *5943.1.1; — Lardner, 5969.16; — "Lectures, published by the com'rs of national education in Ireland," 5965.19; — Lloyd, 3964.64; — Marcet: "Conversations" (14th ed., 1872), 5868.50; — Marié-Davy: "Notions préliminaires," 3969.52; — Mathieu: "Cours," 3961.52; — Mueller: "Lehrbuch" (7te Aufl., 1868, 2 v.), 3967.50; — Norton: "Elements," 5967.17; — Pepper: "Cyclopædic science simplified," *3937.51; — Pichot and Lechat: "Cours de physique," 3966.51; — E. C. Pickering, *3966.59; — Privat-Deschanel: "Elementary treatise" (4 v.), 3967.52; (in French), 5962.13; — Quackenbos, 5948.37; — Reclus: "The earth," 3829.62; — Rolfe and Gillet, 7965.2 and 3; — Rossiter: "Elementary handbook," 5968.11; — Steele: "Fourteen weeks course," 5969.6; 3969.84; — Balfour Stewart: "Lessons in elementary physics," 3968.69; — Tait, 3968.75; 3969.63; — Sir W. Thomson and Tait, 5942.15; — Todhunter: "Natural philosophy for beginners," 5969a.8; — Vacca: "Physique générale et appliquée," 3967.54; — Weinhold: "Introduction to experimental physics," 3965.70; (in German), 3964.67; — D. A. Wells: "Familiar science," 5914.6; "Science of common things," 5969.11; "Natural philosophy" (ed. of 1880), 3968.82; — Wuellner: "Lehrbuch," 5962.18; "Annalen der Physik, herausg. von Gilbert und Poggendorff," *3918.1; "Journal de physique," *5962.50; "Journal der Physik," and "Neues Journal der Physik" (Gren's), *3918.1 and 2.

See also Acoustics, Astronomy, Attraction, Barometer, Chemistry, Electricity, Fluids, Galvanism, Gravitation, Heat, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Magnetism, Mechanics, Meteorology, Optics, Physical geography, Pneumatics, Sound, Themometer, etc.

Physiology. Dalton, J. C. A treatise on human physiology 161.3
Foster, M. Physiology 1156.5
Hinton, J. Physiology for practical use ... 1155.14
Lawson, H. A manual of popular physiology 1155.10
Lowe, A. T. Fragments of physiology 1156.17
MacKendrick, J. G. Animal physiology ... 1177.33
Mapother, E. D. Animal physiology 177.45
Martin, H. N. The human body 140.1
Miller, F. F. Physiology for the young ... 1172.17
Steele, J. D. Fourteen weeks in human physiology 1171.5

See also Brain, Comparative anatomy, Ear, Medicine, Pathology, Teeth, Vegetable physiology.

The following recently published, and, for the most part, elementary works, are selected from the titles in the Bates Hall Card catalogue: — Bernard: "Physiologie générale," 3766.52; "Leçons," 3764.65; "La science expérimentale," 3767.79; — Bert: "Leçons à la Sorbonne," 3884.50; — Brodie, 5766.51; — Bruecke: "Vorlesungen" (2 v.), 3765.67; — Buckton (lectures to the wives and children of working men), 3768.75; — Budge: "Lehrbuch," 3765.59; — Carpenter: "Principles" (ed. of 1876), 3766.62; — Cleland, 3768.54; — Dalton (6th ed., 1875), 3762.52; — Draper, 3742.12; 3763.16; 7760a.1; — Dunglison (ed. of 1880), 5769.31; — Milne Edwards and Comte, 5769a.3; (French ed.), *5886.1; — Figuier, 3764.64; — Flint: "Physiology of man" (5 v.), 3763.18; "Text-book," *3762.53; — Foster, 3764.70; — Goubert, 3766.82; — Hermann: "Grundriss," 3763.59; — Hinton, 3768.59; — Hooker, 5769a 6; — Hutchinson, 3769.79; — Huxley, 3769.48; — Kirkes, 3768.89; (in French), 3769.61; — Kirkes and Paget, 5769.23; — Kuess, 3768.65; — Le Pelletier de la Sarthe: "Traite complet," 3766.63; — Le Pileur: "Wonders of the human body," 7767.21; — Longet: "Traité," *5762.4; — Ludwig: "Lehrbuch," 3767.53; — MacKendrick, 3767.81; — Mapother, 5769a.24; — Marshall, 5762.24; 5760a.32; — Martin, 5765.14; — Martindale, 3767.80; — Florence F. Miller: "The house of life," 3767.82; — Moilin: "Leçons," 5763.14; — Mueller, "Elements," 3762.6; — Nichols, 3569.66; — Paterson, 5769.25; — Reclam: "Der Leib des Menschen," 3768.53; — Roget (ed. of 1867), 5769a.1; — Sanderson: "Handbook" (2 v.), 3765.64; "Syllabus," 3768.20; — Todd and Bowman (ed. of 1857), 7763.5; — Withowski: "Structure et fonctions," *3743.62; besides many periodicals; see also Anatomy, Medicine, Pathology, the names of the various parts of the body, and other headings referred to in the Bates Hall Card catalogue under Medicine.

Piano, The, at home: a collection of standard and popular music. Arranged for four hands 201.25

Piano-forte. The golden circle; a collection of choice piano music 201.32
Music at home 201.26
Taylor, F. Primer of piano-forte playing .. 1207.23
Tourjee, E. The New England conservatory method for the piano-forte 201.19
Wieck, J. G. F. Piano and song: how to teach, how to learn [etc.] 1206.1
Winner, Sep., *pseud.?* Strauss dance music for the piano 206.27

In the Bates Hall are the following Instruction books: — Bertini, 8051.1; 8051.12; 8051.13; — Beyer, 8050.59; 8051.17; — Blake, 8051.46; — Burrowes: "Primer," 8046.55; — Cramer, 8051.14; 8050.58; — Czerny: "Exercises in velocity," 8051.18; "Method," 8041.21; — Diabelli, 8050.60; — Eichberg, 8051.37; — Graupner, 8041.58; — Hünten, 8051.15; — La Motte, 8043.26; *8052.9; — Lebert and Stark (in German, 4 v.), *8050.55; — Le Couppey (in French), 8046.9; — Löhlein (in German), 4056.11; — Manns

Shelf. No.

Piano-forte, *continued.*

8041.56; — Marmontel: "Art classique," 4048.77; — Mason and Hoadley, *8051.11; — Mason and Mathews, 8050a.69; — Mueller, 8051.10; — Paige, 8050.7; — Pauer, 8050a.76; — Petersilea, *8050.19; 8041.59; — Plaidy, 8051.29; — Reinecke, 8050a.53; — Richardson, 8051.25; 8051.34; — Rimbault, 8051.31; — Robbins, 4040.51; — Schmitt, 8050.61; — White: "Piano without a master," 8051.30; — Wohlfahrt, 8040.61.

Picked up in the streets. Rowe, R. 1124.13
Pickering, Ellen. Charades for acting.....1354.10
Piers. Bland, W. Arches, piers, etc..... 1202.7
Piesse, C. H. Chemistry in the brewing-room 190.48
Pigeons. Piper, H. Pigeons; their varieties, management, breeding, and diseases.....1164.18
Wright, L. The practical pigeon keeper...1177.34

The following are in the Bates Hall: — Delamer, 4004.31; — Dixon, 3909.54; — "The dove cot," 6009a.41; — Fulton, *4002.58; — Lyell, 6007.27; — Tegetmeier, 5901.10.

Pim, B. Ship building. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries).....1192.1.10
Pins. Aitken, W. C.....1192.1.3
Piper, H. Pigeons; their varieties, management, breeding, and diseases.....1164.18
Pitman, B. The reporter's companion..... 120.3
Pitman, I. A manual of phonography 1129.15

Other books by Pitman on phonography are in the Bates Hall.

Pittman, J., and others, *editors.* The songs of Scotland 202.25
Plain living and high thinking. Adams, W. H. D..... 1132.9
Plain words to children. How, W. W.....1118.23
Planché, F. D'A. Amusement without end.. 1187.8
Guess me: a curious collection of enigmas, charades, etc. 185.34
Plants. Darwin, C. The effects of cross and self-fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. 1166.3
Darwin, C. Insectivorous plants.....1175.18
The power of movement in plants 1166.4
Hulme, F. E. Plants, their natural growth and ornamental treatment..... 170.3
Lankester, P. Talks about plants..... 1163.6
Rand, E. S., *jr.* Garden flowers. A treatise on the culture of herbaceous and bedding plants 1174.5

See also Botany, Flowers.

Playford, F. Practical hints for investing money 1149.3
Pleasonton, A. J. The influence of the blue ray of the sunlight and of the blue colour of the sky, in developing animal and vegetable life [etc.]..... 1151.3
Plumbing. Buchan, W. P..... 190.40
Plummer, J. I. Introduction to astronomy..1149.14
Plymouth church, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, History of. Thompson, N. L..... 1082.7
Poetic fate book, The. Gilman, C. 1187.4
Poetry, The, of astronomy. Proctor, R. A.1163.10
Poisons. Dulles, C. W. What to do first, in accidents or poisoning 1174.37
Tanner, T. H. Memoranda on poisons....1159.35

In the Bates Hall: — Bandlin: "Gifte und ihre Gegengifte," 5788.6; — Bayne, *5804.6; — Bernard, *5788.4; — Boehm, *3712.53.17; — Chaussier: "Manuel des contre-poisons," 3788.11; 5789a.54; — Dragendorff (in German and French), 3784.62; 3789.69; — Duflos (in German), 3784.70; — Ferrand: "Premiers secours," 3788.69; — Galtier: "Traité," *5788.2 and 3; — Hemming, 3789.66; — Hasselt: "Handbuch," 5788.5; — Hirth: "Die Krankheiten der Arbeiter," 3763.57; — Hoh: "Gift und Kontagium," 3787.22; — Husemann: "Handbuch," 2 v., 5781.3; — Johnstone, 3728.3; — Mohr: "Chemische Toxicologie," 3785.72; — Orfila (various works); — Otto (5te Aufl., 1875), 3789.72; — "Plain directions for accidents, emergencies, and poisons," 3789.65; — Reese, 3785.60; — Tardieu and Roussin, 5787.8; — Woodman, 3793.51; *3783.50; — Wormley, *7785.5; see also Accidents, Arsenic. For a study of the subject in its legal aspects, see books on medical jurisprudence.

Poker. Rules for playing "draw poker." *See* Laws [etc.]..... 1183.3

Shelf. No.

Polarisation of light. Spottiswoode, W. ...1148.19
Pole, W. The theory of the modern scientific game of whist 189.39
Political economy. George, H. Progress and poverty 130.8
Jevons, W. S. Political economy..... 130.1
Macleod, H. D. Economics for beginners. 1134.6
Mason, A. B., and Lalor, J. J. The primer of political economy 1139.8
Rogers, J. E. T. Social economy..129.15; 138.17
Smith, A. The wealth of nations. 2 v.... 1130.1

See also Agriculture, Banks and banking, Free trade, Labor and laboring classes.

Among recent books in the Bates Hall are: — Bagehot: "Economic studies," 3654.54; — Bastiat (several works in favor of free trade); — Baudrillart (in French), 5649a.54; 5659.3; — Blanqui: "History of political economy in Europe," 3644.68; (in French, 3647.5); — Bolles, 3568.63; — Bowen, 5655.5; — Byles: "Sophisms of free-trade," 3648.53; — Cairnes, 3648.62; 3645.57; 3645.61; — H. C. Carey (several works, in favor of protection); — Chevalier: "Cours d'économie politique," 5647.2; — Clavé: "Principes," 5659.4; — Coq (in French), 5649.37; — Cossa, 3647.74; — H. Fawcett, 3648.66; — M. G. Fawcett: "Political economy for beginners," 5648.6; — Greeley, 5645.16; — Howe, 3655.55; — Jamieson, 3659.51; — Jevons, 5645.1; — Kelley (in favor of protection), 2392.52; — Marriott, 3649.58; — Marshall, 5564.64; — J. S. Mill (ed. of 1864, 2 v.), 3654.3; — Moffat, 3644.58; — Molinari (in French), 3654.55; 3640.36; — Newman, 3640.32; — Bonamy Price, 3647.56; — Rau: "Lehrbuch," 5561.58; — Rogers, 5649.1; — Rondelet: "L'économie politique dans la vie pratique," No. 6 in 6679a.24; — Roscher (2 v.), 3644.61; (in German, 2 v.), 3655.60; — Rozy: "Traité élémentaire," 3649.69; — Ruskin (various writings); — Say (several works); — Seyd: "The decline of prosperity," 3650.17; — Shadwell, 3649.83; 3653.71; — Adam Smith (ed. of 1869, 2 v.), 5647.26; — Sturtevant, 3647.54; — Syme, 3567.71; — Thompson, 3568.68; — Amasa Walker, 3640.8; — Wilson, 3649.65; — see also Banks, Capital and labor, Charities, Co-operation, Credit, Currency, Finance, Free trade, Labor and laboring classes, Land tenure, Manufactures, Money, Poor, Population, Property, Protection, Rent, Social science, Statistics, Taxation, Trade, Wages, Wealth, etc., also the division "Political economy" under the names of countries.

Prof. W. G. Sumner, of Yale college, has prepared a selected list of books on political economy and political science, with notes, to be found in the Bates Hall, 6189.11.

Political science. Bagehot, W. Physics and politics 1132.7
Nordhoff, C. Politics for young Americans. 136.2

See also Law, Political economy.

Among many works in the Bates Hall are Mulford: "The nation," 5564.32; — Stickney: "A true republic," 5564.59; — Woolsey: "Political science," 3563.59.

Pollen, J. H. Furniture and woodwork. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.7
Gold and silver smith's work.....1204.19
Pooley, T. Brewing and distilling. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries).1192.1.12
Poor, The. Sewell, M. "Thy poor brother." Letters on helping the poor.....1117.17
Popular recreator, The. A key to in-door and out-door amusements. 2 v..... 181.3
Porcelain. Lockwood, M. S. Hand-book of ceramic art.....1203.15
Westropp, H. M. Handbook of pottery and porcelain 1204.17

See also Pottery.

Porteous, G. B. Emanuel Swedenborg, as a philosopher, metaphysician, and theologian. [Also] A sermon on redemption, by A. Silver.....No. 1 in 2109.30
Postage stamp album for young collectors. Trifet, F. 1183.1

In the Bates Hall are catalogues of postage stamps by the following: — Brown, 2237.18; — Dexter, 2237.4; — Gray, *2237.11; 2237.16; — Scott, 2232.51; — Trifet: "Descriptive list," *,*2237.19; — Tiffany (lists of publications on stamps), *6162.32; *6162.33.

Potter, H. C. Sermons of the city..... 1113.7
Pottery. Arnoux, L. Pottery 1192.1.7
Lockwood, M. S. Hand-book of ceramic art. 1203.15
MacLaughlin, M. L. Pottery decoration under the glaze.....1204.15

Shelf. No.

Pottery, *continued.*
Nichols, G. W. Pottery: how it is made, its shape and decoration 1203.14
Wedgwood, G. R. The history of the tea-cup; with a descriptive account of the potter's art 1206.4
Westropp, H. M. Handbook of pottery and porcelain 1204.17

Lists of books in the Library on Pottery and Porcelain can be found in Bulletins No. 41, April, 1877, pp. 210, 211, and No. 45, April, 1878, p. 348. Since the last date there have been received: — Audsley: "Keramic art in Japan" (colored illustrations, 2 v., f°), *4020.52; — Brongniart and Riocreux: "Manufacture royale de porcelaine de Sèvres," **4020a.60; — "English pottery and porcelain," 4026.76; — Forestié: "Les anciennes faienceries de Montauban" [etc.], 4026.16; — Hancock: "The amateur pottery and glass painter," 4025.75; — Janvier: "Practical ceramics for students," 4026.80; — "Japanese pottery," 4026.82; — Litchfield, 4029.100; — Slosson: "The china hunter's club," 4026.50; — Stallknecht, 8029.4; — Waring: "Ceramic art in remote ages," **35.L.2; — Westropp, 4029.102; — Young, 4025.66; — see also Vases, works on Antiquities, and the division Antiquities under the names of countries and cities.

Pottery painting, A handbook to the practice of. Sparkes, J. C. L. 1204.4
Poultry. Bement, C. N. The American poulterer's companion 168.8; 1177.28
Burnham, G. P. The China fowl. Shanghae, Cochin, and "Brahma" 1177.30
New poultry book 161.4
Guide to success in poultry keeping 1161.8
Wright, L. The practical poultry keeper .. 1177.22

Recent works in the Bates Hall: — Baldamus: "Illustrirtes Handbuch" (2 v.), 4004.59; — Blair, 6009.38; — Burnham: "Diseases," 6004.24; — Coch, 6009.83; — Dixon, 4002.23; — Doyle, 4005.59; — Gayot: "Poules et œufs," 6008.62; — Geyelin, 4008.8; — Jacque: "Le poulailler," 6008.63; — "The pleasures and profits of our little poultry farm," 4008.37; — Roland, 3997 73; — Stoddard: "An egg farm," 6008.28; — Wright: "The illustrated book of poultry," *4002.53; **4002.56.

Power, Harriet. How shall we employ and amuse our invalids? 1157.33
Power in motion. Armour, J. 190.38
Powers, *Mrs.* S. D. Behaving; or, papers on children's etiquette 1137.11
The ugly-girl papers; or, hints for the toilet. 1159.33
Poynter, E. J., and **Head**, P. R. Classic and Italian painting 1204.11
Prang, L., and co., *publishers.* Standard alphabets. The State arms of the Union, etc. 1204.10
Pratt, C. E. The American bicycler 1180.11
Prayer. Conrad, T. K. Thoughts on prayer. 2109.28
The gift of the knees: or the ministry of prayer, the ministry of power 1119.25
Preaching. Beecher, H. W. Yale lectures on preaching 848.11
Brooks, P. Lectures on preaching before the Divinity school of Yale college in 1877. 1124.5

See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Pre-Adamite, The, or who tempted Eve? Lester, A. H. 1149.15
Preece, W. H., and **Sivewright**, J. Telegraphy 1149.18
Pre-historic man. Nicols, A. The puzzle of life and how it has been put together .. 1149.21

See the Bates Hall Card catalogue under the headings Man, Prehistoric. For a list of books in this Library on Prehistoric archæology, see the Bulletin, No. 32, January, 1875, page 299.

Pre-historic world, The. Berthet, É. 1147.17
Premature death: its promotion or prevention 1174.15
Prescott, G. B. Electricity and the electric telegraph 1145.5
The speaking telephone, electric light, and other recent electrical inventions 141.7
Preservation, The, of beauty. Colange, L. de 1196.12

Shelf. No.

Preserved provisions. Manley, J. J. 1192.1.12
Pressensé, E. de. The early years of Christianity. The martyrs and apologists 115.17

There are other works by this author in the Bates Hall.

Pretty arts for the employment of leisure hours. Davidson, E. A. 1204.13
Price, E. F. The science of self-defence. A treatise on sparring and wrestling 1186.6
Prime, W. C. I go a-fishing 1185.8
Primitive manners and customs. Farrer, J. A. 1147.18

The following in Bates Hall are recent studies on early social customs: — MacLennan: "Studies in ancient history," 2239.60; — Maine: "Village communities," 3564.7; — Mitchell: "The past in the present," 2235.66; 2235.68; — Morgan: "Ancient society," 2302.60; — Stone: "Cradle-lands," 2302.63.

Primitive physic. Wesley, J. 1159.40
Prince, J. J. School management and method. 1137.12
Printing. Drew, B. Pens and types: or, hints and helps for those who write, print, or read 1137.22
Hatton, J. Printing 1192.1.8

See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue. Among many books there found on printing are the following: — Blades: "Biography of Caxton," *2118.16; — "Caxton celebration," *2118.17; — Claye: "Typographie," 2118.13; — De Vinne: "Printers' price list" (1871), *2118.10; — De Vinne: "The invention of printing," *2112.36; — Didot: "Essai," 2112.27; — Fournier: "Traite," 6116.1; — Hain (books before 1500), *2141.2; — Hansard, *2114.4 and 5; Humphreys: "History," *2200.31; — Lefevre: "Guide pratique," 6113.5; — Lynch: "Printers' manual," 6118.11; — Mackellar: "The American printer," *6117.2; — Maittaire (to 1664), *2200.17; — Monet: "Le conducteur de machines typographiques," 4019.55 — Panzer: "Annales typographici," *2141.1; — Ringwalt: "American encyclopædia of printing," *6110.3; — Savage: "Dictionary" (pub. 1841), *2113.1; — Sheahan, *6110a.4; — Thomas: "History of printing" (2d ed., 1874, 2 v.), C. R. 18.2.16; Vol. 5 and 6 of *2311.1; — Wilson, 6118.19.

Biography. — Bigmore and Wyman, *6616.5; — Hoe, *6119.13; — Marthens, *6118.8; — see also Bibliography, Block-books, Books, Engraving, Illumination, Lithography, Paper, Stereotyping, Types; and the Card Index of the United States congressional documents.

Prisoners, The, of St.-Lasare 126.22
Proa, The canoe and the flying. Alden, W. L. 1181.3
Proctor, R. A. The expanse of heaven 1144.8
Flowers of the sky 1144.10
Half-hours with the telescope 1144.4
Lessons in elementary astronomy 149.33
Same. With an appendix, containing hints for young telescopists 1149.19
Light science for leisure hours 1142.5
A new star atlas 147.4
Our place among infinities 1156.10
The poetry of astronomy 1163.10
Rough ways made smooth; a series of familiar essays on scientific subjects 1144.11
Science byways 1147.9
The spectroscope and its work 1142.21
Proffat, J. Woman before the law 1135.8
Progress and poverty. George, H. 130.8
Prohibition a failure. Lewis, D. 1128.17
Projection, An elementary treatise on orthographic. Binns, W. 206.10
Property, Hints to women on the care of. Walker, A. 1134.5
Prophecy. The coming catastrophe, being a prediction by C. A. Grimmer [and others]. 1118.29
Psalmody. Bird, J. and H. The singing school companion: a collection of secular and sacred music 1206.9
Bliss, P. P., and Sankey, I. D. Gospel hymns and sacred songs. 2 v. 1207.15

See also Hymns.

Pseudopia. Clarke, E. H. Visions: a study of false sight 1117.27
Psychic facts. Harrison, W. H., *editor* 1141.10
Puddings and sweets. Jones, L. 1184.5

Shelf. No.

Punctuation. Drew, B. Pens and types: or, hints and helps for those who write, print, or read 1137.22

In the Bates Hall are works on this subject by Hill, 2489.59; 3597.58; — Petit (French), 2689.69; — Turner, C.R.18.4.9; — Wilson, 2115.1; 2487.51; 6588.6; etc. See also English language.

Punshon, W. M. Lectures and sermons 1114.4
Puzzle, The, of life. Nicols, A. 1149.21
Puzzledom, Excursions into. Hood, T., *jr.*, and Broderip, F. F. 1184.9
Puzzlewell, Peter, *pseud.* Home amusements: a choice collection of riddles, charades, parlour games, forfeits, etc. 1188.7
Pycroft, J. The cricket-field 1186.5
Pyne, G. Practical rules on drawing 1202.13
Pyrotechnics. Browne, W. H. Minor fireworks 1141.11
Kentish, T. The pyrotechnist's treasury; or, complete art of making fireworks 1142.15

See articles on "Fire-work making" in the Popular recreator, 181.3.2. In the Bates Hall are two works in French by Audot, 5979.59; and Vergnaud, 5979a.16.

Pyrotechny; or, the art of making fireworks, at little cost, and with complete safety and cleanliness 1195.10

Quantities and measurements. Beaton, A. C. 1149.4
Quarries and building stones. Hull, E. 1192.1.2

In the Bates Hall: — Davies on slate quarries, 3868.76.

Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. The human species 1147.20
Queer pets at Marcy's. Miller, O. T. 171.13
Questions of the day. Hall, J. 2094.7

Rabbits.

In the Bates Hall: — Delamer: "Rabbits in their wild, domestic, and captive state," 4004.31; — "The dove cot and rabbit warren," 6009a.41; — see also Domestic animals, Recreative arts.

Radical club, *Boston*, Sketches and reminiscences of the. Sargent, M. E. 1114.20
Railway bolts and spikes. Aitken, W. C. . 1192.1.3
Railroads. Adams, C. F., *jr.* Notes on railroad accidents 1193.6
Clark, D. K. Railways and tramways ... 1192.1.10
Taylor, J. A fast life on the modern highway 1828.7

See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Ralfe, C. H. Exercise and training 1174.13
Ramsay, A., *jr.* The rudiments of mineralogy. 1149.9
Ramsay, G. M. Cosmology 167.10
Rand, E. S., *jr.* Garden flowers: how to cultivate them. A treatise on the culture of hardy ornamental trees, shrubs, annuals, herbaceous and bedding plants 1174.5
Popular flowers, and how to cultivate them. 1174.2
The window gardener 150.36

In the Bates Hall, by the same author: — "Orchids," 3848.66; "The rhododendron," 5859.10.

Rankine, W. J. M. Useful rules and tables for architects, builders, engineers, etc. .. 190.33

In the Bates Hall, by the same author: — "The cyclopædia of machine and hand-tools," *4010.60; — "Manual of applied mechanics" (3d ed., 1864), 5948.3; — "Manual of civil engineering" (11th ed., 1876), 4019.100; — "Manual of machinery and millwork," 8017.7; — "Manual of the steam engine" (7th ed., 1874), 3948.52; — "Memoir of John Elder, engineer and shipbuilder," 2446.55; — "Miscellaneous scientific papers," 3914.56; — "Shipbuilding," **4000.1.

Rankine, W. J. M., and **Bamber**, E. F. A mechanical text-book 190.34
Ranyard, L. N. The Book and its story 118.14
Fresh leaves in the Book and its story 118.15
Rarey, J. S. Taming or breaking the horse, by a new and improved method 1176.21

Shelf. No.

Ratton, J. J. L. A handbook of common salt 1142.22
Rawlinson, G. Elementary statics. Ed. by E. Sturges 1141.14
Read, J. E. Farming for profit. A hand-book for the American farmer 161.6
Reade, W. W. The martyrdom of man 1145.3
Ready reckoner, Millers', merchants', and farmers' 1149.2
Reason, faith, and duty. Sermons. Walker, J. 1103.10
Receipts. All about everything: a dictionary of practical recipes and every-day information 1180.3
Benjamin, P. Wrinkles and recipes, compiled from the Scientific American 1187.11
Chase, A. W. Recipes; or, information for everybody 188.37
Dick, W. B. Encyclopedia of practical receipts and processes ..... R.R., D.3
Gifford, H. The general receipt book 1159.40
Miller, E. S. In the kitchen 1185.5
Moore, R. The artizans' guide and everybody's assistant: receipts and tables. 1207.7; 1209.29
Souillard, F. A. Book of practical receipts. 188.28
Woodman, M. S. Choice receipts 1189.10

See also Cookery, Domestic economy, Food.

In the Bates Hall: — Allen, *4003.56: — "American perfumer's manual," 4008.36; — Bitard: "Encyclopédie universelle des connaissances pratiques," 4008.69; — Browne: "What girls can do," 3588.62; — Cowan, 6009.84; — Cristiani: "Perfumery and kindred arts," 4004.66; — Cust: "The invalid's own book," 6009.72; — "Facts and hints for every-day life," 4006.77; — "Facts for the people," 7998.10; — Fin Bec: "The dinner bell," 4006.72; — Fothergill, 5769.34; — Héraud (in French), 6008.67; — Hooper, 4007.76; — Moore: "The universal assistant, and complete mechanic," 4017.65; — Neely, 4006.33; — Philp: "Enquire within," 6008.57; "The domestic word," 4006.69; — "Popular lessons on cookery," 6007.65; — Short: "Dinners at home," 4006.61; — Walsh, 4007.64; — Wood: "The money-maker's manual," 5649.70; — Youmans, 4004.50.

Reclus, É. The history of a mountain 1144.14
The ocean, atmosphere, and life 171.5

The following illustrated works, by the same author, are in the Bates Hall: — "The earth," 5822.4; 5824.9; (ed. of 1877), 3829.62; (same, in French), 5961.3; — "Histoire d'un ruisseau," 5948.7; — "Nouvelle géographie universelle," *2270a.50; — "Les phénomènes terrestres," 3969.58; 5827.18; — "La Sicile et l'éruption de l'Etna en 1865," *6291.1.7; — "Voyage aux régions minières de la Transylvanie occidentale," 1873, *6291.1.14.

Recreative arts. Bartlett, G. B. Parlor amusements for the young folks 1367.15
Bellew, C. The merry circle: a book of new games and amusements 186.10
Dick, W. B., Frost, S. A., and Taylor, W. What shall we do to-night? or social amusements for evening parties 186.17
Elliott, A. Out-of-doors: a handbook of games for the playground 186.16
Within-doors: a book of games and pastimes for the drawing-room 186.15
Gilbert, C. Endless mirth and amusement. A collection of games, shadow plays, magic, etc. 1187.6
Gill, W. F. Home recreations 1366.18
How to amuse an evening party. A complete collection of home recreations 1187.6
Mackarness, M. A. The young lady's book. A manual of amusements, exercises, studies and pursuits 1187.10
Modern out-door amusements 186.14
Modern pastime; or, indoor amusements ... 186.12
The modern sphinx: a collection of enigmas, charades, rebuses, etc. 1185.1
Pardon, G. F. Games for all seasons 1189.17
Planché, F. D'A. Amusement without end. 1187.8
The popular recreator. A key to in-door and out-door amusements. 2 v. 181.3

Shelf. No.

Recreative arts, *continued.*
Puzzlewell, Peter, *pseud.* Home amusements: a collection of riddles, charades, parlour games, forfeits, etc. 1188.7
Smith, C. L. The American home book of in-door games, amusements, and occupations..... 186.9
Home arts for old and young..... 1187.1
Home games for old and young..... 1187.2
Popular pastimes for field and fireside... 180.97
Valentine, *Mrs.* R. The girls' home book: or, how to play and how to work..... 1188.6
The home book for young ladies..... 1196.8
Wood, J. G. The modern playmate.....1189.22

See also Archery, Backgammon, Base-ball, Bésique, Billiards, Boats and boating, Cards, Charades, Chess, Conundrums, Cribbage, Cricket, Croquet, Dominoes, Draughts, Euchre, Fish and fishing, Gymnastics, La crosse, Magic, Riddles, Shooting, Skating, Sports and sporting, Swimming, Whist, Yachts and yachting.

In the Bates Hall:—Strutt's "Sports and pastimes of the people of England," 2539.22, and other works.

Religion. Draper, J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science.1118.4; 2106.30
Field, H. A home for the homeless; or, union with God..... 118.11
Frothingham, O. B. A child's book of religion 2109.36
Mueller, Max. Lectures on the science of religion 2096.21

See also Christianity, Theology.

Renaissance. Smith, T. R. Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance.....1204.12

Books on the Renaissance are described in Bulletins No. 50–57.

Reptiles.

In the Bates Hall are:—Bell and Baird: "Tabular view of the orders," *5903.7;—Figuier: "Reptiles and birds," 5903.9; (in French), 5903.10, and many other works, scientific and popular, to be found under the names of different species, under the heading Natural history, and under the names of countries, division 58 ("Herpetology").

Revivals. Clark, R. W. The work of God in Great Britain, under Moody and Sankey, 1873 to 1875.....2107.32
Reynolds, O. Sewer gas, and how to keep it out of houses. A handbook on house drainage. 3d ed. 1173.25
Rice, E. E. Evangeline. Opera bouffe. Libretto by J. C. Goodwin..... 201.29
Richards, J. The arrangement, care, and operation of wood-working factories and machinery.....1198.23
The economy of workshop manipulation....1207.12
Richardson, B. W. Diseases of modern life.1156.14
Health and occupation.....1173.21
Richardson, H. W. The national banks....1139.19
Richardson, J. G. Long life, and how to reach it.....1174.27
Richardson, W. Packing-case tables..... 190.49
Richmond, T. God dealing with slavery. Spirit messages from Franklin, Lincoln, and others..... 127.24
Riddles, Book of. Howard, C. J.....180.125
Ridge, B. Ourselves, our food, and our physic.1173.18
Riding and driving, Handbook of. Beadle, E. F. .....No. 4 in 1197.13

See also Horsemanship.

Riding recollections. Melville, G. J. W. ...1176.24
Rifles.

The following are in the Bates Hall:—Busk: "Rifleman's manual," 3953.13;—Gildersleeve: "Rifles and marksmanship," 5959.57; "The rifleman's hand-book," 7959.11; —Laidley: "Course of instruction in rifle firing," 3959.74;—Perry: "Modern observations on rifle shooting," 3959.73;—Weston: "The rifle club and range," 3959.70;—Wingate: "Manual for rifle practice," 5959a.60; see also Breech-loading firearms, Fire-arms, Rifled cannon, Tactics.

Shelf. No.

Rimbault, E. F. Musical instruments. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.11
Rimmer, W. Elements of design. Book 1. 1201.2; 1201.6

In the Bates Hall:—Rimmer's "Art anatomy," an illustrated folio, **8060a.8; **8060a.10.

Roads, History of. Smiles, S. Lives of the engineers.....1537.1.3

In the Bates Hall:—Codrington: "Macadamised roads," 4016.71;—Gillmore, 4018.71;—Law and Clark, 4016.54;—"Prize essays" (1870), 8013.29; and other works.

Robert, H. M. Pocket manual of rules of order for deliberative assemblies. 1879..1138.13
Robinson, H. Sewage disposal.....1173.22
Robinson, H., and **Melliss,** J. C. Purification of water-carried sewage.....1173.23
Robinson, M. H. La crosse. (The national game of Canada) 180.117
Robinson, W. S. Warrington's manual for the information of officers and members of legislatures, conventions, etc., according to the parliamentary law and practice in the United States. 1875 ..... 1139.7
Rocks, The study of. Rutley, F.....1149.26
Roe, E. P. Play and profit in my garden.... 1163.4
Success with small fruits 161.5
Rogers, F. The architect's guide 1202.14
Rogers, J. E. T. Social economy....129.15; 138.17
Rogers, R. V., *jr.* The law of hotel life; or, the wrongs and rights of host and guest. 1130.2
Roman catholic church. Gladstone, W. E. Rome and the newest fashions in religion. 2109.34
Mediæval and modern saints and miracles. 2104.21
Petruccelli della Gattina, F. Popery exposed. 2102.7
Youngman, W. E. For husks, food.....1117.25

For other books consult the Card catalogues of the Lower Hall and the Bates Hall.

Rome. Huidekoper, F. Judaism at Rome B. C. 76 to A. D. 140.....1117.15
Withrow, W. H. The catacombs of Rome, and their testimony relative to primitive Christianity 2087.9

See also the Lower Hall Catalogue of history, biography, and travel, and the Card catalogues of the Lower Hall and the Bates Hall.

Romer, A. Anecdotal and descriptive natural history of animals.....1164.19
Roofs.

See cards in the Bates Hall catalogue under Architecture, Iron roofs, Roofs, Trusses.

Roscoe, H. E. Chemistry..... 149.26

In the Bates Hall by the same author:—"Lessons in elementary chemistry" (ed. of 1868), 5979a.4; (ed. of 1878), 3977.59;—(With F. Jones): "The Owens college junior course of practical chemistry," 3979.57;—"Spectrum analysis," 5924.8; 7921.26;—(With C. Schorlemmer): "Treatise on chemistry," 3974.54; 3974.55.

Rose, J. The complete practical machinist: embracing lathe work, vise work, the making and use of tools, etc.....1195.19

In the Bates Hall by the same author: "The pattern maker's assistant," 4017.62.

Rose.

In the Bates Hall are the following works, mostly illustrated:—Hibberd: "The amateur's rose book," 3999.54;—Hole: "Book about roses" (eds. of 1869, 1877), 5859.4; 5859.18;—Jamain and Forney: "Les roses," *3841.50;—Lindley: "Monographia rosarum" (1820), 3854.2;—Parkman: "The book of roses," 5859.2;—Parsons, 5847.19; 5847.20;—Prior, 3858.57;—Rivers (eds. of 1872, 1877), 3999.50; 5999a.23; see also Botany.

Rosengarten, A. A handbook of architectural styles. With 639 illus..... 192.5

Shelf. No.

Rossiter, W. An elementary handbook of applied mechanics, with 88 diagrams.....1197.10
An elementary handbook of theoretical mechanics, with 145 diagrams.....1197.11
An illustrated dictionary of scientific terms. R.R., A.16

In the Bates Hall, by the same author: "Elementary handbook of physics," 5968.11.

Rough ways made smooth. Proctor, R. A...1144.11
Routledge, G. Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth century..... 1147.7
Routledge, R., *editor*. Science in sport made philosophy in earnest 1174.10

By the same author, in the Bates Hall: "A popular history of science," 3916.66.

Routledge's Handbook of swimming.....180.124
Rowe, R. Picked up in the streets; or, struggles for life amongst the London poor....1124.13
Rowing. Derington, T. J. How to row.... 1180.6
Harding, W. E. The athlete's guide..... 137.11
Pardon, G. F., *editor*. Rowing, sculling and canoeing 1180.7
Woodgate, W. B. "Oars and sculls," and how to use them 1189.19

See also Boats and boating; and articles on rowing in The popular recreator, 181.3.

In the Bates Hall:—Brickwood: "Boat racing," 4007.62;—Maclaren: "Training and practice" (ed. of 1866), 6003.20; (ed. of 1874), 6008.66.

Rowton, F. The debater 1397.10
How to conduct a debate 1135.6
Running. Harding, W. E. The athlete's guide 137.11
Rural architecture; being a series of designs for rural and other dwellings..... 199.30
Rural bird life. Dixon, C.....1171.10
Ruskin, J. Ariadne Florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving 1203.3
Art culture: a hand-book of art technicalities and criticisms 1203.7
The eagle's nest. Ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art, 1872..... 1207.4
Pearls for young ladies. Collected and arranged by Louisa C. Tuthill..... 1124.9

The following works by Ruskin are also to be found in the Lower Hall:—"Elements of crystallisation," 180.17;—"Elements of drawing," 206.11; 206.12;—"Elements of perspective," 205.8;—"First principles of political economy," 1126.10;—"Lectures on architecture and painting," 206.2;—"Lectures on art before the University of Oxford, 1870," 207.17;—"Notes on the Turner gallery at Marlborough house, 1856–7," 206.1;—"Political economy of art," 208.25;—"Pre-Raphaelitism. [Added, Notes on the construction of sheepfolds]," 206.3;—"Selections from [his] writings," 204.23;—"The seven lamps of architecture," 208.24;—"Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne," 1126.27;—"The true and the beautiful in nature, art, morals, and religion," 206.17;—"The two paths: lectures on art, and its application," 207.22.

In the Bates Hall:—Works, 6 v., *2476.51;—"Aratra Pentelici. Six lectures on sculpture," 2579a.71;—"Arrows of the chace: letters" [etc.], 2 v., *2552.68;—"The crown of wild olive," 2579a.65; 4578.30;—"Deucalion," 2579a.59;—"Ethics of the dust," 2579a.63; 3868.25; 7864.32;—"Examples of the architecture of Venice," *D.3;—"Fors clavigera," 2579a.69; 3567.61;—"Frondes agrestes," 4078.63;—"The king of the Golden river," 2579a.58; 4576.31;—"The laws of Fiesole," No. 2 in 2575.74;—"Letters and advice to young girls and young ladies," 3588.22;—"The Lord's prayer and the church," 3440.87;—"Love's meinie," 2579a.74; 3909.52;—"Modern painters" (American ed., 5 v.), 2599a.50; (English ed., 5 v.), **8072.50;—"Mornings in Florence," 2575.76; 4078.71;—"Munera pulveris," 2579a.70;—"The mystery of life and its arts," 2575.28;—"Notes on the construction of sheepfolds," 5460a.114; No. 10 in *5520a.16;—"Notes on his collection of drawings by Turner," **4061.40;—"Notes on Samuel Prout and William Hunt," **6070.63;—"The poetry of architecture," 2579a.73; 4099.51;—"Precious thoughts: from [his] works by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill," 4609.1;—"Proserpina. Studies of wayside flowers," 2575.75; *5845.25;—"The queen of the air," 2579a.67; 5488.31;—"The relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret," 4079.58;—"Ruskin on painting," 4069.61;—"St. Mark's rest," 2575.74;—"Sesame and lilies," 5599a.8;—"The stones of Venice" (Amer. ed., 3 v.), 2579a.51; (English ed., 3 v.), **4092.7;—"Unto this last" (essays on political economy), 2579a.64; 3640.35. For a minute list of Ruskin's writings consult Shepherd's "Bibliography of Ruskin," *2575.64.

Shelf. No.

Rutley, F. The study of rocks, an elementary text-book of petrology.....1149.26

S., T. B. Stories about horses. Compiled by the editor of the "British workman".....1176.20
Sabine, R. Telegraphy. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries).....1192.1.10
Sacred and legendary art. Jameson, A. M.1207.28
Sacred music. Crafts, W. F., *compiler*. Trophies of song. Articles and incidents on the power of sacred music.....2106.28
Saddlery. Aitken, W. C. 1192.1.3
Safest creed, The. Frothingham, O. B. 1118.15
Sailing and yachting. Pardon, G. F., *editor*. 1180.7
St.-Lazare, The prisoners of..... 126.22
Salmon fisheries. Young, A. 1192.1.13

In Bates Hall:—Clericus: "Facts and fancies of salmon fishing," 4008.60;—Russell: "The salmon," 3907.14;—Wilson: "Salmon at the Antipodes," 6008.76;—Yarrell: "Growth of the salmon," 3870.28.

Salt. Manley, J. J. Salt.....1192.1.12
Ratton, J. J. L. A handbook of common salt.1142.22
Sampson, H. Modern boxing. By Pendragon [*pseud.*]. Part 1. The decay and downfall of the prize-ring..... 1181.5
Sanitary science, as applied to the healthy construction of houses in town and country. Burn, R. S. 1173.20
Sanitary work in the smaller towns and in villages. Slagg, C. 1173.19
Sankey, I. D. *See* Bliss, P. P.; Moody, D. L.
Saphir, A. Christ and the Scriptures.....2089.22
Sargent, Epes. The proof palpable of immortality; being an account of the materialization phenomena of modern spiritualism... 1127.9
The scientific basis of spiritualism.....1117.28
Sargent, Mary E., *editor*. Sketches and reminiscences of the Radical club of Chestnut street, Boston.....1114.20
Satan. Bradlaugh, C. A few words about the Devil.....2106.26
Saws. Grimshaw, R. The history, development, action [etc.], of saws of all kinds. 192.4
Sawyer, G. A. Fret-sawing and wood-carving for amateurs..... 1207.8
Scamell, G. Breweries and maltings: their arrangement, construction, machinery, and plant 192.3
Scenes and characters illustrating Christian truth. No. 2. The skeptic..... 129.27
Schele de Vere, M. Modern magic..... 189.48
Schmidt, O. The doctrine of descent and Darwinism 1147.5
Schoedler, H. The treasury of natural science.....1142.23
School and industrial hygiene. Lincoln, D. F.1174.36
School cookery book, The. Wright, C. E. G., *editor*..... 1181.9
School management and method. Prince, J. J.1137.12
Schools, Some curious..... 130.3
Schuetzenberger, M. P. On fermentation..1147.12
Science. Annual of scientific discovery: or, year-book of facts in science and art, 1850–71. 21 v. 159.1
Brown, R. Science for all. 3 v. 141.5
Buckley, A. B. The fairy-land of science. 1155.18; 1155.19
A short history of natural science.....1147.11
Burr, E. F. Pater mundi; or, modern science testifying to the Heavenly Father.2096.19.1
Champlin, J. D., *jr*. The child's catechism of common things..... 1146.3
Helmholtz, H. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 2 v. 1167.11
Nichols, J. R. Fireside science. 895.24

Shelf. No.

Science, *continued.*

Proctor, R. A. Light science for leisure hours 1142.5
Rough ways made smooth 1144.11
Science byways 1147.9
Rossiter, W. An illustrated dictionary of scientific terms ..... R.R., A.16
Routledge, R. Science in sport made philosophy in earnest 1174.10
Ruskin, J. The eagle's nest. Ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art, 1872 ..... 1207.4
Timbs, J. Popular science familiarly illustrated 149.1
Twining, T. Science made easy 1146.6
Tyndall, J. Fragments of science for unscientific people 895.22
Wylde, J. The circle of the sciences. 2 v. 142.1
The magic of science 1182.9
Year-book of facts in science and art. 1839, 43, 50–54, 58, 61, 65–67, 77, 78. 14 v. ... 159.2

See also Physics, Social science, and the names of special sciences, like Astronomy, etc.

The following, mostly elementary, are selected from titles in the Bates Hall Card catalogue: — Brookes: "Popular guide to the terms of art and science," *8039.19; — Dircks: "Scientific studies," 5918.25; — Figuier: "Principales découvertes scientifiques modernes," 3965.8; — Flammarion: "Contemplations scientifiques," 5918.3; — Haeckel: "Freedom in science and teaching," 3829.67; 3829.72; — Jevons: "The principles of science," 3604.55; 5607.75; — Lubbock: "Scientific lectures," 3914.51; — Nichols: "Science at home," 3918.68; — Pepper: "Cyclopædic science simplified" (4th ed., 1877), *3937.51; — Peterson: "Familiar science," 5919a.4; — Phipson: "Familiar letters," 3918.60; — Proctor: "The borderland of science," 3918.52; "Pleasant ways in science," 3918.66; 3916.63; — Radau: "Les derniers progrès de la science," 5868.40; — Routledge: "Popular history of science," 3916.66; — South Kensington museum: "Free evening lectures," 3916.50; — see also the names of the several sciences, and the biographies of scientific men.

Science and religion. Dawson, J. W. Nature and the Bible 1128.16
Draper, J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science 1118.4; 2106.30
Faunce, D. W. A young man's difficulties with his Bible 1114.6
Mueller, Max. Lectures on the science of religion 2096.21

Science primers. *Namely:* —
Foster, M. Physiology 1156.5
Hooker, *Sir* J. D. Botany 1167.21
Huxley, T. H. Introductory 1144.13
Jevons, W. S. Logic 1129.17
Political economy 130.1
Lockyer, J. N. Astronomy 1156.8

Scientific American. Vol. 1–8, 10–13. New series, vol. 1–3, 5–24, 26, 39, 43. 38 v. in 33. 10.1
Same. Supplement. Vol. 7, 8 ..... 10.4

This illustrated periodical can also be consulted in the Bates Hall, *5960.23; *3970.6.

Scientific industries explained. Watt, A. .. 190.57

Scissors and yardstick; or, all about dry goods. Brown, C. M., and Gates, C. L. ..1198.25

Scoffern, J., and others. Useful metals and their alloys 1142.24

Scotland. Hamerton, P. G. A painter's camp in Scotland [in 1866] 1654.3
Pittman, J., and others, *editors.* The songs of Scotland 202.25

Consult the Lower Hall Catalogue of history, biography, and travel, and the Card catalogues of the Lower Hall and the Bates Hall.

Scovil, W. E. A short-hand. With a simplified system of verbatim reporting 128.34

Screw propeller, The: who invented it? Wilson, R. 1193.9

In the Bates Hall are works on screw propellers, by Bourne, *4021.10; — Leclert (in French), 6679a.18; — Lewal (in French), *5952.6, Atlas, *5950.3; — Murray, 5958.54; — Nystrom, 5946.4; — Paris (in French), 3951.64; — Rawson, 3952.1; etc.

Shelf. No.

Screws, Wood. Aitken, W. C. 1192.1.3

Scripture texts illustrated by general literature. Jacox, F. 1117.22

Sculpture, Wonders of. Viardot, L. 1198.19

In the Bates Hall are the following, in English: — Brigham: "Cast catalogue of antique sculpture," *4071.61; — Clark: "Great American sculptors," **8084.6; — Cumberland: "Outlines from the ancients," 4073.1; — Flaxman: "Lectures," 4074.1; — Hervey: "Illustrations of modern sculpture," *4070.17; — Jameson: "Handbook to the courts of modern sculpture," 4089.31; — Luebke: "History" (2 v.), 4074.17; — Memes: "History," 8079.51; — Murray, 4075.22; — Ruskin: "Aratra Pentelici," 2579a.71; — Scott: "The British school of sculpture," **8085.6; — Vago: "Instructions in the art of modeling in clay," 4078.29.

In foreign languages. — Alberti, 4064.8; — Arsenne (2 v.), 4067.38; — Baldinucci, *4076.2; — Carradori, *4071.4; — Carriere: "Atlas," *8086.4; — Cellini, **4805.4.2; — Cicognara, *4070.4; *4073.6 (7 v.); — Clarac: "Musée de sculpture" (13 v.), *4073.4; — Claretie: "Peintres et sculpteurs contemporains," 4079.63; — Émeric-David, 8079a.24; — Jacobs, **4073.9; — Jouin: "La sculpture en Europe, 1878," 4066.42; — Lanzi, 4074.7; — Luebke: "Geschichte der Plastik" (2 v.), *A.225.5; 4074.31; — Meyer (3 v.), *4284.1; — Overbeck, 4074.31; — Quatremère de Quincy: "Le Jupiter Olympien," *4070.3; — Ramdohr (in Rome, 3 v.), 4064.11; — Ravaisson-Mollien (the Louvre), 4065.42; — Selvatico (Venice), 4073.3; — Vasari: "Vite de' più eccellenti scultori" (6 v.), 4087.8; — Viardot, 8068.4; and other works.

See also the Catalogue of engravings in the Tosti collection; and, in the Bates Hall Card catalogue, the headings Artists, Fine arts; the names of countries, division Fine arts; and the names of galleries, museums, and sculptors.

Sea, The. Adams, W. H. D. The monsters of the deep: and curiosities of ocean life. 1176.19
Ballantyne, R. M. The ocean and its wonders 1176.18
Benjamin, S. G. W. The multitudinous seas 1168.9
Damon, W. E. Ocean wonders 1147.15
Goodrich, F. B., and Howland, E. Ocean's story 1161.3
Jones, W. The broad, broad ocean and some of its inhabitants 1163.7
Kirby, M. and C. The sea and its wonders. 1142.6
Reclus, É. The ocean, atmosphere, and life 171.5
Simmonds, P. L. The commercial products of the sea 1163.9

In the Bates Hall: — Durant: "Sea-bathing," 5779a.75; — Figuier: "Earth and sea," 5822.6; "The ocean world," 5824.4; — Hartwig: "The sea and its living wonders," 3825.54; (in German), 3907.6; "Sea-bathing," 5809a.21; — Jordan: "The ocean: its tides and currents," 3965.55; — Kingsley: "Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore," *2568.57; — La Landelle: "Le tableau de la mer," 6267.3; — Mangin: "Mysteries of the ocean," *5902.1; — Maury: "Physical geography of the sea," 5822.57, etc.; — Michelet: "The sea," 5824.18; (in French), 5824.13; — Moquin-Tandon: "The world of the sea," 5822.2; — Moreau de Jonnès: "L'océan des anciens," 2299.52; — Parsons: "Sea-air and sea-bathing," 5804.56; — Sonrel: "Le fond de la mer," 5908.24; — Thomson: "The depths of the sea," 5822.13; — Wild: "Thalassa, the depth, temperature, and currents of the ocean," 3964.63; — Williams: "Geography of the oceans," 3829.80; — Wilson: "The ocean as a health-resort," 2267.64; — Zimmermann: "Das Meer," 3879.20; see also Algæ, Aquarium, Marine zoology.

Sea-air and sea-bathing. Packard, J. H. ...1174.33

In the Bates Hall: — Durant, 5799a.75; — Hartwig, 5809a.21; — Parsons, 5804.56.

Sea fisheries. Holdsworth, E. W. H. 1192.1.13

Sea-shore, The. Duncan, P. M. 1164.7

Sea-side walks of a naturalist. Houghton, W. 1164.14

Seaweeds. Clarke, L. L. The common seaweeds of the British coast and Channel islands 169.46

In the Bates Hall: — Agardh, 3859.6; 3859.7; 3846.70; — Bornet and Thuret, *3850.50; — Durkee (Collection), **3900.24; — Eaton (Maine coast), *5312.51.2, Part 2; — Gatty: "British sea-weeds," *3843.61; — Greville: "Algæ Britannicæ," 3859.2; — Harvey: "Manual of British algæ," 5856.4; 5858.1; — Harvey: (North America, etc.), 3340.1; 7918.50; — Harvey: "Phycologia Britannica," *3851.13; — Johnstone and Croall: "Nature-printed British sea-weeds," *3844.50; — Jordan (Atlantic coast), 5904.25; — Kuetzing: "Anatomie," etc., *3851.10; — Kuetzing: "Phycologia Germanica," 3859.3; — Kuetzing: "Tabulae phycologicae" (19 vols.), *3859.1; — Mason (Specimens, Cape Ann), **5840.6; — Naegeli,

Shelf. No.

Seaweeds, *continued.*

3841.58; — Nave: "Collection and preparation," 3859.36; — Schwendener, *5841.19; — Thuret, **3840.57; — Zanardini: "Iconographia phycologica Adriatica," **3850.51; — and other works to be found under the heading Algæ.

Secret, The, of a clear head. Granville, J. M. 1174.30
Secret, The, of long life. Collins, M. 1156.22
Secret, The, of success. Adams, W. H. D.. 1132.5
Secret out, The; or, one thousand tricks in drawing-room or white magic, Frickell, G. 187.21; 187.30
Self-aid cyclopædia for self-taught students. Burn, R. S. 190.17
Self-culture. Clarke, J. F. 130.4
Self-defence. Donnelly, N. Self-defence; or, the art of boxing 1180.8
Price, E. F. The science of self-defence .. 1186.6
Self-love; or, the afternoon of single life ...1128.25
Sellers, W., and co., *Philadelphia.* A treatise on machine-tools as made by [them]. 4th ed. 1193.8
Semper, C. Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence..... 1146.9
Senses, The five, of man. Bernstein, J.....1129.18
Sensible etiquette of the best society. Moore, C. J. 1123.5
Sermons. Baring-Gould, S. Sermons to children 1127.11
Beecher, H. W. A summer parish..... 2102.8
Brooks, F. Sermons 2102.9
Brooks, P. Sermons 1114.9
Frothingham, O. B. The safest creed and other discourses of reason 1118.15
Visions of the future and other discourses 1124.11
Martineau, J. Hours of thought on sacred things 1117.16
Metcalfe, W. Out of the clouds: into the light. Seventeen discourses.....2098.31
Moody, D. L. Great joy..... 1114.7
Murray, W. H. H. Park-street pulpit. 2 v. 2098.28
National temperance society. Temperance sermons [by H. W. Beecher, S. H. Tyng, W. M. Taylor, and others] 1135.5
Pearse, M. G. Sermons for children.....2104.20
Potter, H. C. Sermons of the city..... 1113.7
Spurgeon, C. H. Sermons. 1st–10th series. 10 v. 1096.10
Types and emblems: sermons 1117.9
Talmage, T. DeW. Sermons. 4 v. 2098.30
Walker, J. Reason, faith, and duty. Sermons 1103.10
Sermons out of church. Craik, D..1118.9; 1118.10
Sermons to the clergy. Dodge, M. A. 1139.13
Seven stormy Sundays. Hale, L. P. 2105.29
Seventh vial, The; or, the time of trouble begun. Cumming, J. 1117.13
Sewage. Blake, E. T. Sewage poisoning: how to avoid it in the cheapest and best way 1173.24
Robinson, H. Sewage disposal 1173.22
Robinson, H., and Melliss, J. C. Purification of water-carried sewage 1173.23
See also Sewer gas.

See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue under the headings Sewerage and Drainage.

Sewell, Mary. "Thy poor brother." Letters on helping the poor 1117.17
Sewer gas: and how to keep it out of houses. Reynolds, O. 1173.25
Sex *and* education. A reply to Dr. E. H. Clarke's "Sex in education." Howe, J. W., *editor* 1159.29
Sex in education; or, a fair chance for the girls. Clarke, E. H. 1159.25

Shelf. No.

Sex in industry: a plea for the working-girl. Ames, A., *jr.* 1159.42
Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop appliances.... 1207.5
Shells, Beautiful. Adams, H. G. 1164.12
Shelton, W. V. The mechanic's guide 190.35
Ship-building. Goodrich, F. B., and Howland, E. Ocean's story; rise and progress of ship-building. 1873..... 1161.3
Pim, B. Ship building.....1192.1.10
See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Shipton, Anna. Way-side service; or, the day of small things 1119.23
Shooting. Bogardus, A. H. Bogardus' trip to England. Containing sketches of western shooting [etc.] 1175.31
Bogardus, A. H. Field, cover, and trap shooting 1175.12
Frost, J. Wild scenes of a hunter's life ...1174.11
Long, J. W. American wild fowl shooting. 1175.13
Warren, T. R. Shooting, boating and fishing, for young sportsmen 178.6
Short-hand. *See* Stenography.
Sickness, First help in..... 157.45
Silicates, Glass and. Barff, F. S. 1192.1.7
Silk, The manufacture of. Cobb, B. F. 1192.1.6

In the Bates Hall are the following works on silk and the silk-worm: — Boullenois (in French), 4003.10; — J. H. Cobb, 4019.3; 4003.41; — Congrès international séricicole, 1879, *6025.75; — L'Homergue, 4003.37; 4019.4; — Duseigneur-Kléber: "Le cocon de soie" (with Plates), 3991.51; — Gilroy, *8016.36; — Grand (manufacture at Lyons, 1867), 8020.52; — Kendo, 5999a.32; — Lilly (in the United States, 1875), 8017.31; — Michel (middle ages), 4024.54; — Moyret: "Teinture des soies," 3976.66; — Persoz: "Conditionnement de la soie," 4016.62; — "Report to the department of state on silk and silk manufactures" (at the Paris exposition, 1867), 4026.11; — Wyckoff: "The silk goods of America," 4016.74; etc.

Silk and scarlet. Dixon, H. H. 1183.3
Silver, A. A sermon on redemption. (*In* Porteous, G. B. Emanuel Swedenborg, etc.) .....No. 1 in 2109.30
Silver chord, The. A collection of favorite songs, ballads, duets, and quartets. With piano-forte accompaniment..... 201.20
Silversmith's, The, handbook. Gee, G. E. .. 190.9
Simmonds, P. L. The commercial products of the sea..... 1163.9
Fibres and cordage. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries).....1192.1.9
Simon, J. D. The house-owner's estimator.. 190.50
Sims, T. Dyeing and bleaching. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries)..1192.1.5
Singing. Bassini, C. Bassini's art of singing. 201.18
Osgood, G. L. Guide in the art of singing.. 201.1
Singing festival, The. Dressler, W. 1206.2
Six little cooks; or, Aunt Jane's cooking class. Kirkland, E. S. 1188.4
Sizer, N. What to do, and why, and how to educate each man for his proper work... 137.4
Skating and sliding. Wood, J. G., and others.180.123

In the Bates Hall: — Vandervell and Witham: "A system of figure-skating," 6007.67.

Sketching. Howard, F. The sketcher's manual 1207.21
Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Our sketching club.... 206.13
Verney, F. P., *lady.* Sketches from nature with pen and pencil.....1155.17
See also Drawing.

Skin. Colange, L. de. The preservation of beauty. A treatise on the face and skin [etc.] 1196.12
Skin, The, and its troubles.....1174.24
Slagg, C. Sanitary work in the smaller towns and in villages.....1173.19
Slater, J. W. The manual of colours and dye wares: their properties, applications, valuation [etc.] 1141.13

Shelf. No.

Slavery. God's dealing with. Richmond, T. 127.24
Sleep: or the hygiene of the night. Hall, W. W. 158.48

In the Bates Hall: — Granville, 5769.15; — Hammond, 5769a.19; — Macnish (Philosophy of), 5769.71; — Richardson, 5915.50; 3918.54; etc.

Small, J., *editor*. A hundred wonders of the world in nature and art. Described according to the latest authorities, and illustrated 1175.26
Smiles, S. Duty, with illustrations of courage, patience, and endurance 130.5
Life of a Scotch naturalist: Thomas Edward. 1546.30
Lives of the engineers. New and revised ed. 5 v. 1537.1

Contents. — Vol. **1.** Early engineering. Vermuyden; — Myddelton; — Perry; — J. Brindley. **2.** Harbors. Lighthouses, Bridges. Smeaton and Rennie. **3.** History of roads. Metcalfe; — Telford. **4.** The steam-engine. Boulton and Watt. **5.** The locomotive. George and Robert Stephenson.

There are copies of this work in the Bates Hall, 2447.24; 2449.73.

Thrift 1139.12

In the Bates Hall, by the same author: — "Life of George Stephenson," 2457.1; 2449.52; — "Life of G. and R. Stephenson," 4543.14; — "Lives of Boulton and Watt," *2445.18; — "Robert Dick, baker of Thurso, geologist and botanist," 2457.56; — "Self-help," 5589.10.

Smith, A. The wealth of nations. 2 v. 1130.1
Smith, Caroline L. (*Aunt Carrie.*) The American home book of in-door games, amusements, and occupations 186.9
Home arts for old and young 1187.1
Home games for old and young 1187.2
Popular pastimes for field and fireside 180.97
Smith, E. Foods 1167.13
Health: a handbook for households and schools 1156.6
Smith, F. The canary: its varieties, management, and breeding 1164.20
Smith, T. R. Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance 1204.12
Smith, Thomas. The chairman and speaker's guide. 1876 ..... 1139.17
Smith, Walter. American text books of art education. Free-hand drawing. No. 1–6. 1209.26
Art education, scholastic and industrial 203.3
Teachers' manual of free-hand drawing in primary schools 1203.9

In the Bates Hall are the following of the series of American text books of art education: — "Geometrical drawing," *4078.57; 4068.35; "Intermediate course," 4069.56; "Model and object drawing," 4068.33; "Perspective drawing," 4068.32; — also, "The drawing book of standard reproductions," 2 v., *4070.51; 3 v., *C.270.1.

Smith's interest tables. Doty, D. 132.2
Smyth, W. W. Metallic mining; Working of collieries. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.2
Soap, The manufacture of. Church, A. H. 1192.1.4

In the Bates Hall: — Christiani: "Soap and candles," 5972.67; — Dussauce, 7973.7; — Feuchtwanger, A.202.5; 8028.50; — Lankester, 8018.21.

Social economy. About, E. Handbook of social economy 1137.2
Rogers, J. E. T. Social economy .. 129.15; 138.17
Social twitters. Loftie, *Mrs.* M. J. 1123.6
Society small talk; or, what to say and when to say it 1123.8
Some curious schools 130.3

Contents. — The children's art school, by Miss F. E. Fryatt; Philadelphia school of reform, by Mary Wager-Fisher; The Boston whittling school, by Emma E. Brown; Cadet life at West Point, by Clara W. Raymond; Lady Betty's cooking school, by Lucy C. White (Mrs. John Lillie); Perkins institution for the blind, by Emma E. Brown; A French reform school, by L. R. L.; Among some sewing schools, by Mrs. J. Lillie and others; The

Shelf. No.

Some curious schools, *continued.*

flower school at Corlaer's Hook, by Ellen E. Dickinson; The Boston school for deaf mutes, by Mary A. Parsons; Children's hour at the Old South, by Emma E. Brown; The training school-ship Minnesota, by Ellen E. Dickinson; The Chinese mission school, by Amanda B. Harris.

Song echo, The. Perkins, H. S. 1209.24
Song victories of "The Bliss and Sankey hymns" 1117.19
Songs. (*With music.*) Bird, J. and H. The singing school companion 1206.9
Brainard, S. The album comique .. 201.17; 201.23
Song diamonds 201.16
Emerson, L. O. The golden wreath 1208.47
Hatton, J. L. The songs of England 202.24
Hatton, J. L., and Molloy, J. L. The songs of Ireland 202.26
Kappey, J. A. The songs of Germany 202.27
Music at home 201.26
Pease, F. H. The crystal 1207.17
Perkins, H. S. The song echo 1209.24
Perkins, W. O. The mocking bird 1209.23
Pittman, J., and others. The songs of Scotland 202.25
The silver chord 201.20
Songs of America 201.31
Southard, L. H., and Pratt, G. W. The bouquet 1206.8
The world of song 201.28
Songs of America 201.31
Souillard, F. A. Book of practical receipts. 188.38
Sound. Blaserna, P. The theory of sound in its relation to music 1207.16
Cook, J. Sound and the physical basis of music 1207.22
Mayer, A. M. Sound: a series of experiments 1146.7

See also Acoustics.

Southard, L. H., and **Pratt**, G. W. The bouquet: a collection of vocal music 1206.8
Southern household companion, The. Edgeworth, M. L. 1123.4
Sovereigns of industry, The. Chamberlin, E. M. 1139.9
Sparkes, J. C. L. A handbook to the practice of pottery painting 1204.4
Sparring. Price, E. F. The science of self-defence 1186.6
Spayth, H. The American draught player .. 1186.7
Spectroscope. Lockyer, J. N. The spectroscope and its applications 1148.17
Proctor, R. A. The spectroscope and its work 1142.21

In the Bates Hall: — Angström, 2 v., 5920.19; — Capron: "Photographed spectra," 3923.50; — "Discoveries from the works of Schellen, Young, and others," No. 5 in 3918.54; — Hoppe-Seyler: "Ueber Spectral-analyse," No. 65 in *5914.50.3; — Lecoq de Boisbaudran: "Spectres lumineux," 3924.52; — Leilegg: "Die Spektralanalyse," 5024.9; — Lockyer: "Studies in spectrum analysis," 3927.80; 3927.82; — Proctor, 5929a.56; — Roscoe, 5924.8; 7921.26; — Rosenberg (application to medicine), 3794.72; — Schellen, 3926.54; (in German), 3927.51; — Suffolk (applied to microscopical observations), 3926.65; — Valentin: "Der Gebrauch des Spektroskopes zu physiologischen und ärztlichen Zwecken," 3926.68; — Watts: "Index of spectra," 3926.55; — Zech: "Das Spektrum," 3917.50.15.

Speirs, J., *editor.* Talks to the children. Addresses to the New Church Sunday school, Camden Road, London. [By J. Speirs, S. Teed, and others] 2109.38
Spencer, C. The bicycle: its use and action. 197.39
Spencer, I. S. A pastor's sketches 1117.14
Spencer, W. G. Inventional geometry: a series of problems 1149.23
Spiritual world, The, as the world of life and cause. Jobson, R. ..... No. 2 in 2109.30

Shelf. No.

Spiritualism, *or* Spiritism. Barrett, J. O., and Peebles, J. M. The Gadarene: or, spirits in prison 1127.6
Carpenter, W. B. Mesmerism, spiritualism, etc. 1127.10
Cox, E. W. Spiritualism answered by science 125.11
Fairfield, F. G. Ten years with spiritual mediums 1127.7
Harrison, W. H. Psychic facts. A selection from the writings of various authors on psychical phenomena 1141.10
Home, D. D. Lights and shadows of spiritualism 1122.6
Kardec, A. Experimental spiritism 1127.4
Olcott, H. S. People from the other world. 1127.8
Richmond, T. God dealing with slavery. Spirit messages from Franklin, Lincoln, and others 127.24
Sargent, E. The proof palpable of immortality; being an account of the materialization phenomena of modern spiritualism 1127.9
The scientific basis of spiritualism 1117.28
Strange visitors: a series of original papers. By the spirits of Irving, Willis, Thackeray, and others 1127.6
Spohr, L. Spohr's violin school, translated and abridged. [With additions] 206.26
Sponges, Commercial and other. Hyatt, A. No. 3 in 1168.11
Sports and sporting. Bogardus, A. H. Bogardus' trip to England. Containing sketches of western shooting [etc.] 1175.31
Bogardus, A. H. Field, cover, and trap shooting 1175.12
Boy's own book: encyclopædia of sports and pastimes 1188.2; 1189.12
Dixon, H. H. Silk and scarlet 1183.3
Gibson, W. H. The complete American trapper 1175.30
Long, J. W. American wild fowl shooting. 1175.13
Martin, W. The book of sports, for boys and girls 1189.16
Spottiswoode, W. Polarisation of light 1148.19
Spurgeon, C. H. Sermons. 1st–10th series. 10 v. 1096.10
Speeches at home and abroad 1121.4
Types and emblems: sermons 1117.9
Square. Hodgson, F.T. The carpenters' steel square and its uses 1193.17
Stables, W. G. "Cats:" their points and characteristics 1178.7
Ladies' dogs, as companions: also a guide to their management 1178.33

Also, in the Bates Hall, by the same author: — "Dogs in their relation to the public," 4006.34; "The domestic cat," 6009a.81; "The practical kennel guide," 4008.73.

Stanley, A. P. Thoughts that breathe 1114.8

For a list of the works of Dean Stanley, consult the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Stannard, A. Outdoor common birds: their habits and characteristics 1179.27
Star papers. Beecher, H. W. 1115.25
Stars. Ennis, J. The origin of the stars, and the causes of their motions and their light 1145.4
Proctor, R. A. A new star atlas 147.4

In the Bates Hall: — Crossley: "Handbook of double stars," **5025.77; — Drayson: "Supposed proper motion of fixed stars," 3926.67: — Dunkin: "The midnight sky," *3921.52; — Flammarion: "Catalogue," 3923.56; — "Guide to the stars," 3927.66; — Lockyer: "Stargazing: past and present," 3923.51; — Proctor: "Half-hours with the stars," 5920.7; — Proctor: "Half-hours with the telescope," 7928.10; — Proctor: "Other worlds than ours," 7924.12; and other works; see also Astronomy.

Shelf. No.

State arms of the Union. (*In* Prang, L., and co. Standard alphabets) 1204.10
Statics. Goodwin, H. Elementary statics .. 190.18
Rawlinson, G. Elementary statics 1141.14

See also Natural philosophy, and the heading Statics, in the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Steam and the steam engine. Baker, T. The mathematical theory of the steam engine. 1199 37
Bale, M. P. How to manage a steam engine. 1193.10
Burn, R. S. The steam engine: its history and mechanism 195.22
Clark, D. K. An elementary treatise on steam and the steam-engine 1197.9
Evers, H. Steam and the locomotive engine. 1198.21
Steam and the steam engine 1198.20
Hann, J. Treatise on the steam engine 190.21
Lardner, D. Steam and its uses 1195.17
Perry, J. An elementary treatise on steam. 1197.15
Smiles, S. Lives of the engineers. The steam-engine 1537.1.4
Thurston, R. H. History of the growth of the steam-engine 1193.4
Wilson, R. A treatise on steam boilers 1193.7

See also Locomotive engine.

Selections from works in the Bates Hall: — Armengaud: "Traité" (2 v., 1862), 4023.3; — Auchincloss: "Slide valve and link motion" (1875), 4016.72; 8010a.11; — Barr (1880), 4017.77; "High pressure steam boilers" (1880), 4016.79; — Bourne: "Catechism" (1857), 8018.20; "Handbook" (1865), 4018.20; "Recent improvements" (1869), 8018.2; "Treatise" (1866), *8011.3; — Burgh (1868), 8019.50; "Boilers" (1873), *4011.56; — Cotterill (1871), *A.202.11; — Cotterill: "The steam engine as a heat engine" (1878), 3945.66; — Courtney: "The boilermaker's assistant" (1880), 8019.37; — Dempsey (2 v., 1859), 8010a.6; — Denfer: "Chaudières à vapeur" (1878), *3940.12; — Galloway: "The steam engine and its inventors," 4017.80; — Gaudry: "Machines à vapeur" [etc.] (1878, 2 v.), *3943.56; — Goodeve: "Text-book" (1879), 4017.67; — Graham: "Elementary treatise" (1877), 3946.68; — Great Britain, *Com'r of patents*, Specifications, 1618–1866 (Patent Room); — Harrison: "Steam boiler" (1867), 4018.73; — Holley (1867), *8010.4; — Houpt (1874), 4018.57; — Julien: "Traité" (2 v., 1862), *8010a.10; — Long and Buel: "The cadet engineer or steam for the student" (1865), 4018.19; — MacCulloch (1876), 3964.60; — Marks: "Relative proportions of the steam engine" (1879), 4016.66; — "Model steam engine" (1875), 3948.63; — Morin and Tresca: "Des machines à vapeur" (1863), 4016.80; — Northcott (1876), 4017.59; — Perry: "Elementary treatise on steam" (1881), 3948.71; — Poillon: "Cours théorique et pratique" (1877), 3943.51; — Rankine: "Manual" (1874), 3948.52; "Memoir of J. Elder, engineer," 2446.55; — D. Read: "Nathan Read and the steam engine," 8018.9; — Reynolds: "Stationary engine driving" (1881), 4017.78; — Rigg: "Practical treatise on the steam engine" (1878), *4011.70; — Roper: "Catechism of high pressure steam engines" (1876), 8019a.34; — Sexton: "Pocket-book for boiler-makers and steam users" (1875), 8019a.15; — Shock: "Steam boilers" (1880), *8011.63; — Smiles: "History of the invention and introduction of the steam engine" (in his "Lives of Boulton and Watt"), 2445.18; — Tredgold: "Construction" (1853, 4 v.), *4011.7; — Trowbridge: "Heat as a source of power" (1874), 3965.65; see also Engineers, Locomotive engine, Marine engine, Railroads.

Steedman, C. Manual of swimming 1186.4
Steel. Hoare, C. "Iron and steel": a work for the forge, foundry, factory, and office. 190.21
Williams, W. M. Iron and steel 1192.1.1

In the Bates Hall: — Barba (use in construction), 4019.101; — Day: "Prehistoric use," 2235.59; — Ede (management), 3869.23; — Gruner (manufacture), A.201.2; (in French), 8013.24; — Jeans, 4016.78; — Kirkaldy, 8011.12; A.200.4; — Kohn, *8020.25; — Osborn (metallurgy), 7861.6; — Overman, 8018.26; — Styffe, 8013.23; — Whitworth: "Guns and steel," 3954.51; and other works. See also Bessemer process, Iron, Metals.

Steel square. *See* Square.
Steele, J. D. Fourteen weeks in chemistry .. 1171.11
Fourteen weeks in descriptive astronomy ... 1171.13
Fourteen weeks in human physiology 1171.5
Fourteen weeks in zoology 1174.17
The story of the rocks. Fourteen weeks in popular geology 1171.12
Steele, S. S. The book of drawing-room plays, and evening amusements. A collection of charades, etc. 1354.1

Shelf. No.

Stenography. Lindsley, D. P. The elements of tachygraphy 1123.18.1
Lindsley, D. P. The note-taker; or, elements of tachygraphy, part 2 ..... 1123.18.2
Scovil, W. E. A short-hand. With a simplified system of verbatim reporting 128.34

In the Bates Hall: — A. M. Bell, 6117.3; *6118.2; — Bigelow, B.160b.84; — Cross, 2119.21; — Duployé, 6111.13; — Graham: "Brief longhand," 2119.24; — Lindsley: "Elements of tachygraphy" (ed. of 1880), 2118.23; — Parkhurst: "The stenophonographer," *6119.9; — Prevost: "Manuel du sténographie," 2119.11; — Saxton, *2115.8; — Stetson, 2115.35; — Taylor, *2115.23; — Underhill: "Steno-printing," 2118.24; — Upham, 6113.14; — Wartig and Zelbig: "Handbuch der stenografischen Literatur," *6114.1; — see also Phonetics and phonography.

Stephen, J. F. Liberty, equality, fraternity. 131.2
Stephen, L. Essays on free thinking and plain speaking 1118.13
Stetson, —. Industrial drawing for beginners. Free-hand 209.18
Stevens, C. W. Fly-fishing in Maine lakes. 1639.25
Stevenson, Sarah H. Boys and girls in biology 1167.19
Stewart, B. Physics 149.31
Stimulants and narcotics. Beard, G. M. ... 157.44
Stock, Sarah G. The child's life of our Lord. 2103.15
Stock exchange. Playford, F. Practical hints for investing money 1149.3
Stockton, F. R. and Marian. The home: where it should be, and what to put in it. 188.21
Stories about home. S., T. B., *compiler* ... 1176.20
Stories of infinity. Flammarion, C. 1144.6
Stories of the patriarchs. Frothingham, O. B. 1117.24
Stories of the saints. Chenoweth, *Mrs.* C. van D. 2101.9
Story, The, of [the building of] a house. Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. 206.14
Stowe, H. B. Woman in sacred history 2102.2
Strange visitors: a series of original papers. By the spirits of Irving, Willis, Thackeray, and others 1127.5
Strauss, F. The glory of the house of Israel; or, the Hebrew's pilgrimage to the Holy city 2094.10
Streeter, H. R. Voice building 137.36
Studies, The true order of. Hill, T. 120.2
Studley, Mary J. What our girls ought to know 1156.19
Subterraneous surveying. Fenwick, T., and Baker, T. 1169.65
Success. Adams, W. H. D. The secret of success 1132.5
Bacon, G. W. The young man's guide to success 1132.6
Success with small fruits. Roe, E. P. 161.5
Sugar refining. Gill, C. H. 1192.1.12
Summer parish, A. Beecher, H. W. 2102.8
Sun. Giberne, A. Sun, moon, and stars 1163.8

In Bates Hall: — Core (Distance from the earth. Owens college essays), 2552.5; — Guillemin, 7924.6; (in French), 7928.3; — Harvard college, *Astron. observatory:* "Observations," Vol. 7, 8 of *5920.3; — Lockyer: "Contributions to solar physics," 3929.65; — Marchand: "Étude sur la force chimique," 3962.55; — Mouchot: "La chaleur solaire et ses applications industrielles," 5965.6; — Peters: "Die Entfernung der Erde von der Sonne," *5914.50.8; — Proctor, 3926.57; 7920a.3; — Secchi: "Le soleil" (3 v.), 3922.54; — Stewart (in "Half-hour recreations in popular science"), 3918.54.2; — United States, *Naval observatory.* Several publications; — Williams: "The fuel of the sun," 5963.22; — Young: "Our present knowledge of the sun," *F.12.6.

Sunday chats with sensible children. Matéaux, C. L. 1112.1
Sunday school. Palmer, J. Between the bells; or, [its] place in the church 1118.22

See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Sunday stories. Brown, H. N. 1113.5

Shelf. No.

Sunlight and shadow. Gough, J. B. 1121.6
Surgery. Gooding, R. A manual of domestic medicine 168.38

See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Surveying, Civil engineering and. Hall, H. 190.42

In the Bates Hall: — Bauernfeind: "Elemente der Vermessungskunde," 4015.75; — Becker: "Das Aufnehmen mit dem Messtische," 3916.61; — Duplessis (in French), 3925.66; 3927.65; — Flint (ed. of 1858), 3928.63; — Gillespie (ed. of 1879), 3914.52; — Gouget (in French), 7921.9; — Hawes, 5914.13; — Jess, 7058.17; — Lee: "Tables and formulæ," 5933.10; — Lintern (mines), 3939.57; — Merrett, 8013.9; — Paris exposition, 1878: "Congrès international des géomètres experts," *6025.58; — Robinson (ed. of 1867), 5955.5; — Sarran: "Manuel du géomètre souterrain" (2 v.), 5924.3. See also Engineering.

Swan, The, and her crew. Davies, G. C. ... 1175.32
Swedenborg, E. Porteous, G. B. Emanuel Swedenborg, as a philosopher, metaphysician, and theologian ..... No. 1 in 2109.30
Swimming. The A B C of swimming 180.106
Routledge's Handbook of swimming 180.124
Steedman, C. Manual of swimming 1186.4
Webb, M. The art of swimming 1189.20

See also articles on swimming in The popular recreator, 181.3, and books on the Recreative arts.

In the Bates Hall: — Benjamin Franklin, 6003.25; — Frost (pub. 1818), 6003.25; — Leahy: "The art of swimming in the Eton style," 4008.17; — Monstery: "New manual," 6009a.89.

Swing, D. Motives of life 1114.13
Sylvan year, The. Hamerton, P. G. 1207.13

Tachygraphy. *See* Stenography.
Tact, push, and principle. Thayer, W. M. ... 130.10
Tactics. Lyman, W. A collection of tactical studies 1199.40

See also Infantry tactics, and in the Bates Hall Card catalogue under Tactics, Military art, and under the names of countries, division "Army and navy."

Take my advice: a book for every home 186.56
Tales of ancient Greece. Cox, G. W. 2087.11
Talks about plants. Lankester, P. 1163.6
Talks on art. Hunt, W. M. 202.28
Talks to the children. Speirs, J. 2109.38
Talmage, T. DeW. Daily thoughts 1128.20
Sermons. 4 v. 2098.30
Tanner, H. The Abbotts farm; or, practice with science 160.34
Tanner, T. H. Memoranda on poisons 1159.35
Tarn, E. W. Practical geometry, for the architect, engineer, and mechanic 190.52
The science of building 190.12
The student's guide to the practice of measuring and valuing artificers' works 190.13
A treatise on joinery. *See* Tredgold, T. ... 190.51
Tate, R. Rudimentary treatise on geology. 2 v. 819.42
Taxidermy.

The following are in the Bates Hall: — Batty: "Practical taxidermy," 3908.57; — Boitard: "Manuel de naturaliste préparateur" (1845), 5829a.52; — Coues: "Field ornithology," 3905.54; — Harting, 6008.13; — Koch: "Die Stellungen der Vögel," *5905.5; — Manton: "Taxidermy without a teacher," 5903a.9; — Swainson, 3882.14; — Sylvester: "Taxidermists' manual," 5909a.10; — Ward, 6009.86; — Waterton, 2360a.65.

Taylor, F. Primer of piano-forte playing 1207.23
Taylor, J. E. The aquarium: its inhabitants, structure, and management 1164.21
Geological stories 1144.12
Half hours at the sea-side 178.50
Same. 3d ed. 1176.22
Underground 1164.8
Taylor, Joseph. A fast life on the modern highway; being a glance into the railroad world from a new point of view 1828.7
Taylor, W. M. Peter the apostle 1117.18

Shelf. No.

Tea.

In the Bates Hall: — Money: "The cultivation and manufacture of tea," 3993.57; — Nye: "Tea: and the tea trade," 6087.14; 7651.9; — Riant: "Le café, le chocolat, le thé," 6009a.82; — Wanklyn: "Tea, coffee, and cocoa," 3978.58; and other works.

See also Drury: "The useful plants of India," 3845.53; — Elliot: "Experiences of a planter in the jungles of Mysore," 5042.17.2; — Hunter: "Statistical account of Bengal," *5040a.51; — Simmonds: "Tropical agriculture," 3993.53.

Tea-cup, The history of the. Wedgwood, G. R. 1206.4

Teaching. *See* Education.

Technical education.

In the Bates Hall: — American institute of mining engineers: "Discussions on technical education," 3595.2; 5935.50.2; — Barnard (systems in Europe), 3595.58; — Russell (for the English people), 5591.4; — Stetson: "Technical education: what it is, and what American public schools should teach," 3599.72; — Thompson: "Apprenticeship schools in France," 3597.78; — Todhunter: "Conflict of studies," 3595.59; — Twining: "Technical training," 3594.51; — Watson, 3594.63.

Technical knowledge, Outlines of 190.32

Technology.

See the list of books printed on the covers of this catalogue.

Teeth, Treatment and prevention of decay of the. Arthur, R. 177.7

See also the cards in the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Tegetmeier, W. B., *compiler.* The scholars' handbook of household management and cookery 1188.5

Telegraph. MacGregor, W. Questions on practical telegraphy 1149.8

Preece, W. H., and Sivewright, J. Telegraphy 1149.18

Prescott, G. B. Electricity and the electric telegraph 1145.5

Sabine, R. Telegraphy 1192.1.10

In the Bates Hall: — Bell, *4262.57; — Bontemps (in French), 3965.75; — Bréguet, 3966.17; — Culley (7th ed., 1878), 3964.65; — Douglas: "Manual of telegraph construction," 3968.55; — Du Moncel (in French), 3962.56; — Étenaud: "La télégraphie électrique en France et en Algérie," 3965.57; — Gallian: "Dictionnaire télégraphique," 3968.54; — Laurencin: "Le télégraphe," 5969a.7; — Mercadier: "Traité élémentaire," 3968.83; — Moigno: "Traité," 3962.33; — Pope: "Modern practice" (1869), 7962.25; Prime: "Life of Morse," 2342.67; — Reid: "The telegraph in America," 3964.70; — Rousseau: "Traité," 7626.15; — Sauer: "The telegraph in Europe," 5962.22; — Schellen: "Der elektromagnetische Telegraph," 5965.8; — Siemens: "Die elektrische Telegraphie," *5914.50.1; — J. E. Smith: "Manual," 3965.73; — Taylor (Joseph Henry and Morse), 3963.58; — Tegg: "Posts and telegraphs, past and present," 3647.61; — Villefranche: "La télégraphie française," 5968.19; and other works; see also Submarine telegraph.

Periodicals. — "Telegraphic journal," *5960a.2; — "Telegrapher," *5950.6; — "Telegraphic journal and electrical review," *5960a.2.

Telephone. Du Moncel, T. A. L., *comte.* The telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph 1197.14

Prescott, G. B. The speaking telephone .. 141.7

In the Bates Hall: — "All about the telephone and phonograph," 5969a.16; — Bell, *5965.58; — Dolbear, 3969.67; — Garner, 5968.27; — Manchester science lectures, 3916.62; — Niaudet: "Téléphones et phonographes," 3966.67; — Tegg, 3969.78.

Telescope, Half-hours with the. Proctor, R. A. 1144.4

In the Bates Hall: — Herschel: "The telescope," 5929.68; — Ward: "The telescope," 3928.57, etc.; see also Astronomical instruments.

Temperance. Daniels, W. H. The temperance reform and its great reformers 1124.10

The "Eclipse" temperance elocutionist 1128.21

Evans, T. H. Evans' Temperance annual. 1128.27

Farrar, F. W. Talks on temperance 120.7

Gough, J. B. Sunlight and shadow; or, gleanings from my life work 1121.6

The verbatim reports of [his] London orations 1114.11

Shelf. No.

Temperance, *continued.*

Jenkins, E. The Devil's chain 1128.22; 1128.24

Lewis, D. Prohibition a failure 1128.17

National temperance society. Temperance sermons [by H. W. Beecher, S. H. Tyng, W. M. Taylor, and others] 1135.5

See also Alcohol, Intemperance; and the cards in the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Ten tribes of Israel. Wild, J. The lost ten tribes: and 1882 ..... 2102.17

Tenney, S. and Abby A. Natural history of animals 1175.28

Terhune, Mary V., *formerly Miss Hawes.* (*Marion Harland.*) Breakfast, luncheon and tea 1189.14

The dinner year-book 1180.2

Our daughters: what shall we do with them? 1129.25

Thayer, W. M. Tact, push, and principle ... 130.10

Theology. Guiteau, C. J. The truth: a companion to the Bible 2101.7

Manning, J. M. Half truths and the truth .. 2095.23

Mueller, M. Chips from a German workshop. 4 v. 2097.28

See also Christ, Christianity, Religion.

Therapeutics. First help in accidents and in sickness 157.45

Wesley, J. Primitive physic; or, method of curing diseases 1159.40

See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Thomas à Kempis. The imitation of Christ. 1118.26

Thompson, A. Principles of perspective 191.9

Thompson, *Sir* H. Food and feeding 1174.28

Thompson, J. P. Jesus of Nazareth: his life. 2102.10

The workman: his false friends and his true friends 1135.13

Thompson, N.L. History of Plymouth church [Brooklyn, N.Y.] 1082.7

Thorne, Olive, *pseud.* *See* Miller, Olive T.

Thornton, J. The preciousness of Christ to all who believe 2089.21

Thoughts on prayer. Conrad, T. K. 2109.28

Thoughts that breathe. Stanley, A. P. 1114.18

Thrift. Smiles, S. 1139.12

Through the air: a narrative of forty years' experience as an aëronaut. Wise, J. 1161.1

Thurston, R. H. History of the growth of the steam-engine 1193.4

"**Thy** poor brother." Sewell, M. 1117.17

Tilden, W. A. Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. The principles of theoretical and systematic chemistry 1158.31

Tiles.

In the Bates Hall: — Dobson, 8019.16; — Great Britain, *Com'r of patents:* Abridgments of specifications, Patent Room; — Johnson and co. (Price list and specimens), *8023.20; — Minton, Hollins and co. (designs), *4090.72; *4090.73; — Snell: "Enamel painting," 4078.60.

Timber merchant's, The, and builder's companion. Dowsing, W. 190.43

Timbs, J. Curiosities of animal and vegetable life 1164.22

One thousand domestic hints in the choice of provisions; cookery [etc.] 188.18

Popular science: familiarly illustrated 149.1

Time-keepers. *See* Clocks.

Tin plate working. Graham, W. 1192.1.1

In the Bates Hall: — Flower: "History of the trade in tin; [and] tin mining," 4016.76.

Tiny houses and their builders. [On birds and birds' nests] 1174.7

Tiny workers; or, man's little rivals in the animal world 1178.30

Tiny's natural history. Bond, A. L. 171.16

Shelf. No.

Tissandier, G. The wonders of water 178.49

The following, by the same author, are in the Bates Hall, and are interesting and popular presentations of scientific subjects: — "L'eau," 3868.33; — "En ballon! pendant le siége de Paris," 2629.70; — "Le grand ballon captif à vapeur de Henry Giffard," 3966.66; — "L'héliogravure," 4072.62; — "Histoire de mes ascensions, précédé de simples notions sur les ballons et la navigation aérienne," 3962.59; — "History and handbook of photography," 3978.67; — "La houille," 7864.26; — "Las poussières de l'air," 5969a.9; — "Travels in the air," 5962.19.

To-morrow, The, of death; or, the future life according to science. Figuier, L. 119.20

Tobacco. Dunning, J. Tobacco.....1192.1.9
Fairholt, F. W. Tobacco: its history and associations 946.6

See also under this heading the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Todhunter, I. Mensuration for beginners, with examples. 7th ed. 1879.....1141.15

The following mathematical works by Todhunter are in the Bates Hall: — "Algebra for beginners" (ed. of 1880), **5029a.52; — "Algebra" (ed. of 1866), 5928.34; (ed. of 1879), **5029.78; — "Analytic statics," **5019.52; — "The conflict of studies," 3595.59; — "Differential and integral calculus" (ed. of 1864), 5928.37; (ed. of 1878), **5029.69; — "Elementary treatise on functions," 3928.75; — "Elementary treatise on equations" (ed. of 1861), 3936.27; (ed. of 1875), **5029.55; — "Elements of Euclid," **5029a.53; — "Integral calculus" (ed. of 1862), 5928.36; (ed. of 1878), **5029.54; — "Natural philosophy for beginners," 5969a.8; — "Plane trigonometry" (ed. of 1864), 5928.33; (ed. of 1878), **5029.72; — "Spherical trigonometry," **5019.54; — "Trigonometry for beginners," **5029a.56; etc.

Toilet. Lola Montez, M. D. E. R. G The arts of beauty; or, secrets of a lady's toilet... 1196.6
Powers, *Mrs.* S. D. The ugly-girl papers; or, hints for the toilet.....1159.33

Tomes, R. The bazar book of health.....1159.22
The bazar book of the household.....1159.34
The youth's health-book..... 120.1

Tomkins, E. Machine construction and drawing 1198.22

Tomlinson, C. Useful arts and manufactures. 190.36

Tools. Rose, J. The complete practical machinist: embracing the making and use of tools, etc.....1195.19
Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop appliances .. 1207.5
Wood-working tools: how to use them.....1193.16

In the Bates Hall: — Hobson: "The amateur mechanic's practical handbook: describing tools [etc.]," 8019.7; — Rankine: "The cyclopædia of machine and hand-tools," *4010.60; — Rennie: "Practical examples of tools and machines," 4014.17; — Spon: "Engineers and contractors' illustrated book of prices of machines, tools [etc.]," 4014.56.

Tourjée, E. The New England conservatory method for the piano-forte..... 201.19

Town geology. Kingsley, C. 167.24; 167.26

Townsend, F. Glimpses of Nineveh. B.C. 690. 1116.6

Townsend, L. T. The arena and the throne. [Lectures on astronomy]..... 1144.7

Toys. Bartley, G. C. T. 1192.1.8

See articles on toy-making and toy-games, in The popular recreator, 181.3.

Training. Blaikie, W. How to get strong and how to stay so..... 1173.8
Ralfe, C. H. Exercise and training.....1174.13
Westhall, C. The modern method of training for running, walking, rowing, and boxing.1189.18

In the Bates Hall: — Lee: "Exercise and training; their effects upon health," 6008.30; — Maclaren: "Training in theory and practice" (ed. of 1874), 6008.66.

See also Gymnastics.

Trall, R. T. The hygienic hand-book..... 154.35
The illustrated family gymnasium..... 1188.8
The mother's hygienic hand-book..... 1156.4

Transcendentalism in New England. Frothingham, O. B. 1114.5

Trapping. Gibson, W. H. The complete American trapper.....1175.30

In the Bates Hall: — Newhouse: "The trapper's guide," 6002.15.

Shelf. No.

Treasures, The, of the earth. Jones, W..... 167.3

Treat, Mary. Chapters on ants 1178.31

Tredgold, T. The elementary principles of carpentry. With additions, and a treatise on joinery by E. W. Tarn 190.51

In the Bates Hall: — By Robinson and Tredgold, "Rudimentary treatise on carpentry and joinery" (1859), 8010a.7; and by Price and Tredgold: "Rudimentary treatise on the construction of roofs" (2 v., 1859), 8010a.5 and 8018.5.

Tree culture 1164.27

Trees. Flagg, W. The woods and by-ways of New England 165.33
Kirby, M. and E. Chapters on trees 1175.10

See also Fruit trees.

A list of books in the Boston Public Library on trees and forests can be found in Bulletin No. 48, Jan., 1879, page 31.

Tribune popular science..... 1151.2

Contents. — Astronomical lectures by R. A. Proctor; — Teachings of Agassiz at Penikese; — Discoveries [by Schliemann] on the site of ancient Troy, by Bayard Taylor; — Brown-Séquard's lectures on the nerves; — The National academy of science. Meeting at Washington, April, 1874; — The horse in America; — O. C. Marsh's discoveries in fossils; — Have we two brains? by C. E. Brown-Séquard; — United States survey of the West (with map); — The effects of alcohol, by W. A. Hammond; — The transit of Venus; — American oriental society. Meeting at Boston, May 21, 1874; — Safety at sea: iron steamers that will not sink.

Tricks. *See* Cards, Magic.

Trifet, F. Postage stamp album for young collectors 1183.1

Trigonometry.

In the Bates Hall: — Beasley (plane trigonometry), **5029.70; — Blackburn (plane), **5029a.54; — Bonnycastle, 7931.5 — Bourdon, **5014.82; — Bradbury (elementary), 3919.52; — Briot and Bouquet, **5014.78; — Cacciatore (spherical), **E.213.9; — Cagnoli, 3920.11; — Caswell, **E.191.1; — Chauvenet, 3925.33; 5922.71; — Colenso (plane), **5029a.66; — C. Davies: "Elements," 5938.55; — G. Davies, **5013.52; — De Morgan, **5016.53; **E.212.3; — Farrar (spherical), 7930a.50; — Flint (several editions): — Greenleaf: "Elements," 5928.20; — Griffin: "Elements," 5918.52; — Hann (plane, ed. of 1854), 5929.60; (ed. of 1867), **5029a.62; — Hann (spherical), 5929.64; — Härtell, 3939.10; — Henchie (plane), 5929a.17; — Lacroix, 3925.4 and 23; (in French), 5928.25; — Lardner, 5928.2; — Loomis, 5922.58; — B. Peirce (ed. of 1861), 5922.62; — J. M. Peirce, 3921.50; — Perkins (plane), 5922.59; — Read, 5924.4; — Scholfield, 5936.57; — Sestini, 7057.85; — J. H. Smith (elementary), 5938.56; — Snowball, **5029a.55; — Todhunter (plane, ed. of 1864), 5928.33; (ed. of 1878), **5029.72: — Todhunter (spherical), **5019.54; — Todhunter: "Trigonometry for beginners," **5029a.56; — Trembley, 5928.27; — Turnbull (spherical), 3927.60; — Vacquant, 5914.20.2; — Valette (spherical), 5928.28; — Wheeler (plane), **5017.86; **5017.87; — Wheeler (spherical), **5017.86; — Wolf, **5017.73; — Wolff, **5016.73; — Young, 5925.60; and other works in the Bowditch collection.

Trophies of song. Crafts, W. F., *compiler*..2106.28

True manliness. Hughes, T. 1124.14

True men as we need them. O'Reilly, B..... 2100.4

True order, The, of studies. Hill, T..... 120.2

True words for brave men. Kingsley, C..... 1124.8

Truth, The: a companion to the Bible. Guiteau, C. J. 2101.7

Tunnels.

In the Bates Hall: — Bignami: "Cenisio e Fréjus," 2768.50; — Buck: "Construction of large tunnel shafts," 4012.67; — Castanier (marine tunnels, in French), *4011.61; — Chalmers: "The Channel railway connecting England and France," 8016.11; — Drinker: "Tunneling" [etc.], *4011.71; — Great Britain, *Com'r of patents:* "Abridgments of specifications," Patent Room; — Gripper: "Railway tunnelling in heavy ground," 4013.67; — Leo (in German), 8016.14; — Lorenz: "Praktischer Tunnelbau," *8011.50, Atlas, *80.E.3; — "Mont Cenis tunnel," 4019.57; — "Moyens de construire un tunnel sous-marin," 3950.50; — Rhiza: "Lehrbuch der gesammten Tunnelbaukunst," 8011.51; — Schanz: "Der Montcenis Tunnel," 2869a.53; — Simms: "Practical tunnelling" (ed. of 1877), 4011.64; — Stapff: "Ueber Gesteinbohrmaschinen," *8026.21, Atlas, 8020.24; — Thames tunnel. "Explanation of the works," 8019a.26.

Turning. Elphinstone, H. W. Patterns for turning 1202.9
Lukin, J. The lathe and its uses 190.26
Northcott, W. H. Lathes and turning..... 190.30
Rose, J. The complete practical machinist: embracing lathe work, etc. 1195.19

In the Bates Hall: — Bazly, A.202.18; — Campin, 4017.76; — Desormeaux (in French, with plates), 4016.4; — Dessables (in French), 4019.41; — "Handbook of turning," 4016.5; — Hasluck:

Shelf. No.

Turning, *continued.*

"Lathe-work" (1881), 4017.82; — Holtzapffel (4 v.), 4016.1; — Hulot (in French), 4100.27; — Ibbetson, 4016.2; — Salivet (in French, with Atlas, 2 v.), *4013.6; — Savoy: "Geometrical turning," 4015.54; — Taylor, 4035.3; — Valicourt (in French, 3 v.), 8029.59.

Turning-points in life. Arnold, F. 1137.3
Twining, T. Science made easy 1146.6
Two years behind the plough; or, the experience of a Pennsylvania farm-boy 1165.24
Tyndall, J. The forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers 147.19
Fragments of science for unscientific people. 895.22
Lectures on light 1144.2
Lessons in electricity, at the Royal institution, 1875-6 .....1149.22

In the Bates Hall are the following by Tyndall: — "Address before the British association," 3825.57; 3828.56; — "Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat," 3962.50; 3965.51; — "Electrical phenomena and theories," 5969.7; — "Essays on the use and limit of the imagination in science," 7603.4; — "Faraday as a discoverer," 4549.11; — "Heat as a mode of motion" (ed. of 1863), 3960.12; (ed. of 1875), 3968.61; — "Hours of exercise in the Alps," 4868.16; — "Notes of lectures on light," 7924.14; — "Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action," 5963.3; — "Six lectures on light," 3929.61; 3928.69; 3927.67; — "Sound" (ed. of 1867), 3943.28; (ed. of 1875), 3968.65; — "Transmission of sound by the atmosphere," 3918.54.2.

Types and emblems: sermons. Spurgeon, C. H. 1117.9
Tyree, Marion C., *editor.* Housekeeping in old Virginia 1183.2
Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Our sketching club. Letters and studies on landscape art 206.13
Tyson, J. An introduction to the study of practical histology 1144.5
Tytler, Sarah, *pseud. See* Keddie, Henrietta.

Ugly-girl papers, The: or, hints for the toilet. Powers, *Mrs.* S. D. 1159.33
Underground. [Geology.] Taylor, J. E... 1164.8
Underground; or, life below the surface. Knox, T. W. 1191.1
United States. Cavalry tactics U. S. army, assimilated to the tactics of infantry and artillery. 1874 .....1199.39
Abbott, B. V. Judge and jury. A popular explanation of leading topics in the law of the land. 1880 .....1135.14
Brackett, A. C., *editor.* The education of American girls 1155.13
Hazeltine, M. W. British and American education. The universities of the two countries compared 1124.12
Long, J. W. American wild fowl shooting. 1175.13
Nordhoff, C. Politics for young Americans. 136.2
Woolsey, T. D., and others. The first century of the republic: a review of American progress. 1876 ..... 241.4

Manufactures and useful arts.

In the Bates Hall: — Adams, and Asher and Adams: "New Columbian railroad atlas and pictorial album of American industry," *C.F.4.11; **C.D.4.1; — Bally: "L'industrie dans les États-Unis," 4026.23; — Bishop: "History of American manufactures from 1608 to 1860" (3 v.), 5652.1; — Bolles: "Industrial history of the United States," 4013.61; — Greeley, and others: "The great industries of the United States," A.200.13; — Grothe: "Die Industrie Amerika's," 4023.51; — Seelhorst: "Die Philadelphia-Ausstellung und was sie lehrt," 4026.51; — Wyckoff: "Textile manufacturers' directory" (1881), *3653.33; and many other recent books; — see also the names of manufactured articles and the reports of the Bureau of statistics, *7653.1; and the Census reports. In the Bates Hall catalogue are books describing the exhibit of the United States at the Paris exposition, 1867 and 1878; the Philadelphia exhibition, 1876, and the Vienna exhibition of 1873.

Unknown river, The. An etcher's voyage of discovery. Hamerton, P. G. 1207.13
Unwin, W. C. The elements of machine design 1196.9

Shelf. No.

Up de Graff, T. S. Bodines; or, camping on the Lycoming. A complete guide to "camping out" 1195.23
Upholstery, Hints on household taste in. Eastlake, *Sir* C. L. 208.12
Upton, E. Infantry tactics, double and single rank. 1874 .....1199.38
Urbino, Lavinia B., **Day,** H., and others. Art recreations. With receipts for preparing materials 1196.5
Ure, A. A dictionary of arts, manufactures and mines. [With Supplement.] 1866, 68. 3 v. R.R.,D.17

A copy of the edition of 1875-78, 4 v., is in the Bates Hall, *8037.8. The earlier editions are also in the Library.

Urquhart, J. W. Electric light: its production and use 1141.7
Electro-plating, including electro-typing ... 190.54
Useful arts. *See* Manufactures.
Useful companion, The, and artificer's assistant. Containing nearly six thousand receipts 1184.1
Useful knowledge, The child's question book of. Bond, T. W. 1142.10
Useful rules and tables relating to mensuration, engineering, structures, and machines. Rankine, W. J. M. 190.33

Valentine, *Mrs.* R., *editor.* The girls' home book: or, how to play and how to work.. 1188.6
The home book for young ladies 1196.8
Vanderdecken, *pseud. See* Cooper, W.
Vatican decrees, The. Gladstone, W. E. ..2109.34
Vegetable physiology, Lessons in. Gray, A. 164.11

See also Botany.

Vegetable life, Curiosities of. Timbs, J. ...1164.22
Vegetables. Hogg, J. The vegetable garden 1167.22
Warner, A. Miss Tiller's vegetable garden and the money she made by it 1159.21
Watts, E. Vegetables, and how to grow them 150.41

In the Bates Hall: — Heuzé: "Les plantes alimentaires" (illus., 3 v.), 3842.50; — Phillips: "History," 3852.8; — and other works; — see also Botany.

Vegetation, The wonders of. Marion, F. ...1179.22
Ventilation. Eassie, W. Healthy houses. A handbook of ventilation [etc.] 207.33

See also in the Bates Hall: — American public health association Papers, 3762.51; — Arnott, 8092.25; — Bell (address, 1848, before the Mass. medical society), 8094.11; — Berger (in German), *5914.50.5; — Bosc (in French), 4093.55; — Buckton: "Health in the house," 3768.75; — Butler, 8099.5; — Clark, *3765.54; — Drysdale and Hayward (ed. of 1872), 4099.56; (ed. of 1876), 4099.60; — Edwards, 8092.1; — Gouge, 8094.4; — Great Britain, *Com'r of patents,* "Abridgments of specifications," Patent Room; — Hood (5th ed., 1879), 3963.53; — Inman (House of commons), 4105.2; — Joly (in French), 8095.2; — Labarthe (in French), 8092.24; — Lang (in German), 4096.53; — Leeds, 4103.20; 4105.6; — Lincoln: in Buck's "Hygiene and public health," *3764.69.1; — Morin (in French), 4105.8; 4105.9; — Parkes: "Practical hygiene," 3766.77; — Philbrick: "American sanitary engineering," 4016.82; — Putnam: "The open fire-place in all ages," 4099.67; — Richardson, 4105.4; — Ritchie, 8092.3; — Schumann, 3969.75; — Teale, 3766.75; — Tomlinson (3d ed., 1864), 4099.6; and other works; — see also Architecture, Fuel, Health, Heat.

Ventilation of mines. — Devillez, 3863.20; — Great Britain, *Parliament,* Sessional papers; — Moore, 3873.15; — Thomas, 3977.63; — see also Mines.

Ventriloquism made easy. Hardy, F. 180.107
Ventriloquist's, The, guide; or, how to learn ventriloquism 180.104
Venus (*planet*), The transit of. Forbes, G. 147.1

See also Astronomy, and the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Verney, Frances P., *lady.* Sketches from nature with pen and pencil 1155.17

Shelf. No.

Veterinary art. Mayhew, E. The illustrated horse doctor. 9th ed. 1876 ..... 173.6

In the Bates Hall: — Armitage, 4006.58; — Beasley (3d ed. 1872), 3789.54; — Blaine, 4002.8; — Chawner, 4008.9; — Clater (cattle), 4002.19; — Dadd (cattle), 6004.12; — Dadd (horses), 4004.13; — Dick, 6004.2; — Dun, 4005.60; — Fleming: "Manual," 4004.7; — Fleming: "Text-book," 4004.64; — Law, 4006.32; — Magne: "Progrès de la médecine vétérinaire," *6640.26; — Mayhew: "Illustrated horse management," 4004.15; — Nysten: "Dictionnaire," *3733.50; — Peuch and Toussaint: "Précis," 4007.16; — Reynal: "Traité de la police sanitaire," 4009.69; — Sherer, *4003.52; — Schwab: "Lehrbuch," 4004.10; — Tellor, 3995.61; — Tuson, 6004.7; — Williams, 4005.50; 4005.61; — "The Veterinarian," *5798.1; — and other works. See also Domestic animals, Horse. Also, the reports of the veterinary department of the Privy council in the Parliamentary sessional papers of Great Britain, and the reports of the United States Department of agriculture, *5790a.30.

Viardot, L. Wonders of sculpture 1198.19

In the Bates Hall, by the same author: "Études sur l'histoire des institutions, de la littérature, du théâtre et des beaux-arts en Espagne, **D.120a.9; **D.182.16; — "Les merveilles de la peinture," 8069.7; — Les merveilles de la sculpture," 8068.4; — "Sur les principaux peintres de l'Espagne," 4081.9; — "Wonders of Italian art," *8065.12; etc.

Victories of the saints. Neale, J. M. 1119.22

Vienna exhibition of 1873.

In the Bates Hall there are books describing the progress of art and science as shown at the universal exhibitions at London, Paris, Philadelphia, and Vienna.

Views of our heavenly home. Davis, A. J.1117.26

Viking tales of the North. Anderson, R. B., and others, *translators* 1082.8

Villa gardening. Paul, W. 1163.5

Village improvements. Waring, G. E., *jr*...1149.25

Violin. Spohr, L. Spohr's violin school, translated and abridged. [With additions] 206.26

In the Bates Hall: — Campagnoli: "Mechanism," 8051.67; — Dubourg: "The violin" (4th ed., 1852), 4057.26; — Fétis: "Notice of Paganini, and sketch of the history of the violin," 4045.66; — Fétis: "Notice of Stradivari, [with] researches on the origin [etc.] of bow instruments," 4056.33; — Hart: "The violin: its famous makers and their imitators," 4042.59; — Otto: "Structure and preservation," 8045.50; — Pearce: "Violins and violin makers," 8049.51; — Phipson: "Biographical sketches and anecdotes of celebrated violinists," 4057.29; — Regli: "Storia del violino in Piemonte," 4056.27; — Sandys: "History," 4056.26; — Tours, 4042.76; — Wasielewski: "Die Violine und ihre Meister," 8045.6; — see also under Musical instruments in the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Instruction books and exercises. — Brainard, 8051.61; — Clarke, 8057.2; — Coe, 8056.6; — Eichberg, 8050.56; 8051.44; — Fessenden, 8051.77; — Howe, 8051.72; 8051.87; — May, 8051.73; — Mazas, 8051.70; — Mozart, *4046.2; — Ries, 8041.72; — Saunders, 8051.80; — Spohr, 8051.71; — "The violin made easy," 8051.82; — Woodbury, 8051.86.

Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Learning to draw; or, the story of a young designer 190.4

The story of [the building of] a house..... 206.14

In the Bates Hall, by Viollet-le-Duc: — "Annals of a fortress," 3955.68; 3955.74; — "L'art russe," *4062.26; — Description et histoire de château de Pierrefonds," 2635.54; — "Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du XIe au XVIe siècle" (10 v.), *4105.14; — "Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français de l'époque carlovingienne à la renaissance" (6 v.), *4095.62; — "Discourses on architecture," 4093.54; — "Entretiens sur l'architecture" (2 v.), *8092.26; — "Essay on the military architecture of the middle ages," 3955.72; — "The habitations of man in all ages," 4106.7; — "Habitations modernes," *,*C.A.1.3; — "Histoire d'une forteresse," 3955.69; — "Histoire d'un hôtel de ville et d'une cathédrale," 4614.53; — "Histoire d'un maison," 4095.59; — "How to build a house," 4106.6; — "Intervention de l'état, dans l'enseignement des beaux-arts," 3594.61; — "Le massif du Mont Blanc," 3863.50; — "Mémoire sur la défense de Paris," *4624.14, Atlas, *4620.3; — Mont Blanc (translation), 3866.59; — "On restoration," 4098.7; — and, with D. Charnay: "Cités et ruines américaines," *2367.13, Atlas, *23.H.1.

Visions: a study of false sight. Clarke, E. H. 1117.27

Visions of the future. Frothingham, O. B.1124.11

Visits to Aunt Clement; or, conversations on the connection between the Old and New Testaments 1418.7

Shelf. No.

Vivisection.

In the Bates Hall: — Bernard: "Leçons de physiologie opératoire," 3764.65; — Dalton: "Vivisection; what it is, and what it has accomplished," *5745.62; — Dalton: "Experimentation on animals," 5799a.62; — Fleming: "Vivisection: prize essay," No. 2 in 5745.62; — Hermann: "The vivisection question popularly discussed," 5745.72; — "The Royal society for the prevention of cruelty to animals and the Royal commission," 3575.66; — "Vivisection, scientifically and ethically considered, in prize essays, by J. Macaulay, B. Grant, and A. Wall," 3746.71; — Wilkinson: "On human science" [etc.] (argument against vivisection from the Swedenborgian point of view), 3484.57. The London Spectator has many articles opposing vivisection.

Vogel, H. The chemistry of light and photography 1149.17

Voice. Daniell, W. H. The voice and how to use it 1206.7

Durant, G. Hygiene of the voice..... 1171.6

Hullah, J. Cultivation of the speaking voice 1155.16

Streeter, H. R. Voice building..... 137.36

See also Ventriloquism.

In the Bates Hall: — Atwell: "Principles of elocution and vocal culture," 5599a.69; — Battaille: "Nouvelles recherches," 5763.11; — Browne: "Medical hints on the production and management of the singing voice," 4057.32; 4057.37; — Colombat de l'Isère (ed. of 1857), 3769.33; 7767.14; (in French), 3809.28; — Fournié (in French), 5765.4; — Fowler, 5599a.62; — Guilmette, 3766.40; 3764.55; — Holmes, 3768.18;; 3768.26; — Kidd, 7067.5; — Kingsbury, 3598.66; — Lacombe (in French), 4042.64; — Laugel (in French), 4049.59; — Lee, 7767.11; — Lunn, 4048.70; — Mandl (in French), 3769.83; — Meyer (in German), *5914.50.6; — Patton, 4048.91; — Plumptre: "King's college lectures" (1876), 3602.60; (1881), 3594.64; — Rossbach (in German), 5763.5; — Rush (ed. of 1867), 5591.25; — Sandlands, 3597.75; — Seiler, 3606.56; (in German), 4057.27; — Trousseau, 3755.22; — Trousseau and Bellioc, 5795.53; — see also Singing.

Volcanoes. Half hours underground.....1147.13

In the Bates Hall: — Brigham (Hawaiian islands), 5040.1; — Dolomieu: "Histoire," 3869.4; — Humboldt: "Umrisse von Vulkanen aus den Cordilleren," 4270.12; — Hunt: "Chemical and geological essays," 3868.55; — Moehl: "Erdbeben und Vulkane," *5914.50.9; — Ordinaire: "Histoire naturelle des volcans," 3867.57; — Palmieri: "Vesuvius in 1872," 3862.53; — Pfaff: "Die vulkanischen Erscheinungen," 3917.50.7; — Pieschel: "Die Vulkane der Republik Mexiko," *23.M.21; — Scrope: "Extinct volcanoes of central France," 3861.20; — Scrope: "Phenomena," 3867.7; — Scrope: "Volcanoes," 3867.51; — Whitney: "Earthquakes, volcanoes, and mountain-building," 3868.50; — Zürcher and Margollé: "Volcanoes and earthquakes," 5866.2; (in French), 5868.30. See also Etna, Mauna Loa, Pompeii, Santorin, Vesuvius.

Waegner, W. Asgard and the gods. Tales and traditions of our Northern ancestors.. 2081.2

Wages.

In the Bates Hall: — Brassey: "Foreign work and English wages considered," 3573.61; — Brassey: "Work and wages practically illustrated," 3647.50; — Davis: "Labor and wages," No. 21 in *7573.55; — Denny: "The worth of wages," 5564.52; — Engel: "Der Preis der Arbeit," *5914.50.1; — France. *Assemblée nationale.* "Rapport sur les conditions du travail en France," 3561.52; — Le Hardy de Beaulieu: "Du salaire," 3648.13; — Leroy-Beaulieu: "Essai sur la répartition des richesses," 3560a.58; — McCulloch: "Circumstances which determine the rate of wages," 3648.26; — Massachusetts. *Bureau of statistics of labor.* Reports, *6443.3; — Nicholson: "The effects of machinery on wages," 3566.72; — Torrens: "On wages and combination," 7562.56; — Walker: "The wages question," 3563.51; 3563.58; — Ward: "Workmen and wages at home and abroad," 5577.10; — Young: "Labor in Europe and America: the rates of wages" [etc.], 3573.55; — see also Labor and laboring classes, Political economy.

Walker, Alfred. Hints to women on the care of property 1134.5

With an appendix "On the management of money," by Lord Lytton.

Walker, Arthur C. The correct card; or, how to play at whist 1189.24

Walker, F. A. Growth and distribution of population. (*In* The first century of the republic) 241.4

In the Bates Hall, by the same author: — "Compendium of the ninth census, *C.245.7; — "Facts about America. The census of [1870], *4328.56; — "The Indian question," 2368.55; — "Money," 3653.55; — "Money in its relations to trade and industry," 3649.76; — "Statistical atlas of the United States based on the census, 1870," *23.G.2; — "The wages question," 3563.51; 3563.58.

Shelf. No.

Walker, J. Reason, faith, and duty. Sermons preached chiefly in the chapel [of Harvard college] 1103.10

Walker, William. Handbook of drawing ... 1204.9

Walker, William B. Cyclical deluges: an explication of the chief geological phenomena of the globe 147.31

Walking. Harding, W. E. The athlete's guide. 137.11

Walks of a naturalist with his children. Houghton, W. 1164.15

Wallis, G. Jewellery. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.11

Wanklyn, J. A., and Chapman, E. T. Water-analysis: a practical treatise on the examination of potable water 1141.5

War-ships and navies, The, of the world. 1880. King, J. W. 192.2

Ward, *Mrs.* H. O., *pseud.* *See* Moore, Clara J.

Ward, J. C. Elementary geology 1168.5

Ward, M. A. Outlines of zoology and comparative anatomy 1167.18

Ware, J. R. Handbook of bésique 180.114
Whist 180.111

Waring, G. E., *jr.* Village improvements and farm villages 1149.25

Warming.

In the Bates Hall: — Hood: "Practical treatise on warming buildings" [etc.], 3963.53; — Joly: "Du chauffage," 8095.2; — Tomlinson, 4099.6, etc.; — see also Heat, Ventilation.

Warner, Anna. Gardening by myself 150.33
Miss Tiller's vegetable garden and the money she made by it 1159.21

Warren, Elizabeth. The art of imitating oil paintings without a knowledge of drawing. 1182.6
Sixteen designs for sofa and chair tidies 1182.7
Twenty-eight needlework designs 1182.8

Warren, S. E. Manual of drafting instruments and operations 1203.12

Warren, T. R. Shooting, boating and fishing, for young sportsmen 178.6

Warrington, *pseud.* *See* Robinson, W. S.

Watches. Beckett, *Sir* E. A rudimentary treatise on clocks and watches and bells. 6th ed. 1874 ..... 829.4
Britten, F. J. Watches and clocks 1192.1.11
See also Clocks.

Water. Abbott, J. Science for the young. Water and land 184.42.3
Church, A. H. Plain words about water ... 1142.11
Glynn, J. Rudimentary treatise on the power of water, as applied to drive flour mills [etc.] 1149.11
Hartley, W. N. Water, air and disinfectants 1158.34
Tissandier, G. The wonders of water 178.49
Tyndall, J. The forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers 147.19
Wanklyn, J. A., and Chapman, E. T. Water-analysis 1141.5

In the Bates Hall: — Ford: "Soil and water," *3764.69.1; — Fox: "Sanitary examinations of water," 3767.84; — Gairdner: "Public health in relation to air and water," 5769.4; — Harrison: "Contamination by lead," 3809.7; — Kellogg: "The use of water in health and disease," 3767.89; — Kirkwood (lead pipe and water), 7763.3 — Macdonald (microscopical examination), 3927.55; — Nadault de Buffon: "Régime légal des eaux de sources naturelles et artificielles," 3664.9; — Pfaff: "Das Wasser," 3917.50.4; — Poleck: "Kenntniss der chemischen Veränderungen fliessender Gewässer," 5971.14; — Tissandier: "L'eau," 3868.33; — Trommsdorff: "Statistik," 5963.5; — see also Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Rivers.

Water-color painting.

In the Bates Hall: — Barnard, 4072.60; — Cassagne: "Traité d'aquarelle," *4073.52; — Foster, 4078.53; — Goupil: "Traité méthodique et général," 4074.65; — Hildebrandt: "Aquarelle," Trustees' Room; — Leitch, 8068.41; — Manuels-Roret: "Cours théorique et pratique," 8069a.27; — Miles, 8069.8; — Murray: "The modern system of painting in water-colours from the living model," 8069a.8; — Penley: "Sketching from nature in water colours," *8061.25; — Penley: "System" (28th ed., 1870), 8068.16; — Penley: "English school," *4070.63; — Rowbotham: "Landscape painting in water colours," 8068.19; — Ryan, *46.I.1; 4078.69; — Whiteford (figure painting), 8068.31; — see also Painting.

Water supply.

In the Bates Hall: — Ansted, 3944.55; — Beloe (catch-water reservoirs), 3946.52; — Browne, 3948.70; — Chandler. Report in American public health association papers, 3762.51.1; — Dupuit: "Traité" (2 v.), *3940.11; — Fanning, 3944.50; — Humber, **3940.9; — Joly (in French), 8095.2; — Macassey, 3946.66; Ripley, *3764.69.1; — Salbach, Schmick, Thiem: "Die Wasserversorgung der Stadt München," *3940.22; *3940.23; *3940.24; — Slagg, 3769.85; — Spon, 3948.57; — see also Aqueducts, Baths, Irrigation, and the names of places.

Water weeds, Down among the. Brent, *Mrs.* C. 1164.26

Watson, F. The defenders of the faith; or, the Christian apologists of the second and third centuries 2101.4

Watt, A. Electro-metallurgy practically treated 190.55
Scientific industries explained, showing how some of the important articles of commerce are made 190.57

Watts, Elizabeth. Flowers and the flower garden 150.44
The orchard and fruit garden 150.39
Vegetables, and how to grow them 150.41

Watts, I. Cotton. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.6

Watts, W. M. Organic chemistry 1159.24

Way-side service; or, the day of small things. Shipton, A. 1119.23

Ways and tricks of animals. Hooper, M. ... 1171.7

Wealth, The, of nations. Smith, A. 2 v. ... 1130.1

In the Bates Hall: — Constable: "The anatomy of wealth," 3647.75; — Jones (distribution), 3653.13; 3653.18; — Leroy-Beaulieu: "Répartition des richesses," 3560a.58; — Maitland, 3563.11; — Menier: "Atlas de la production de la richesse," *3650.7; — Say: "Études," 3646.65; — Sturtevant, 3647.54; — Amasa Walker, 3640.8, etc.; — see also Finance, Money, Political economy.

Weaver, G. S. Hopes and helps for the young. 128.10
Lectures on mental science according to the philosophy of phrenology 128.3

Weaving.

In the Bates Hall: — Barlow, 4012.65; — Falcot: "Traité" (3 v.), 4012.13; — Gand: "Cours de tissage" (2 v.), 4012.60; — Great Britain. *Com'r of patents.* "Abridgments of specifications," 1620–1866, Patent Room; etc.; — see also Carpets, Cotton.

Webb, H., and others. Dogs: their points, whims, instincts, and peculiarities 1178.18

Webb, M. The art of swimming 1189.20

Wedgwood, G. R. The history of the tea-cup; with a descriptive account of the potter's art 1206.4

Books in the Bates Hall upon Wedgwood and his ware: — Jonveaux: "Histoire," 4029.56; — and the following by Eliza Meteyard: "A group of Englishmen," 2545.51; — "Life" (2 v.), 4025.24; — "Memorials of Wedgwood," **4020a.54; — "Wedgwood and his works," **4020a.53; — "The Wedgwood handbook," 4025.22.

Weights and measures.

Titles selected from the Bates Hall: — Alexander: "Universal dictionary," 5936.31; — Barny de Romanet: "Traité," 5682.4; — Chisholm, 3938.63; — Clarke, 3938.55; — Craig, 7939a.15; — Deschamps: "Nouveau manuel," 3685.20; — Dowling, 5688.16; — Everett, 3934.12; — France. *Ministry of agriculture.* "Atlas," *3681.1; — Great Britain. *Com'r of patents.* "Abridgments of specifications," 1617–1866, Patent Room; — Jackson, 3934.19; — Karsten (in German), *5914.50.6; — Kletke (in German), 3642.64; — Kohlmann (in German), 5939a.7; — Lemale, 3934.11; — "Monnaies, poids, mesures et usages commerciaux de tous les états du monde," 3642.63; — Noback: Maass- und Gewichtsbuch (2te Aufl., 1877), *5688.7; — Norton, *5681.7; — Paris. *Exposition universelle.* "Congrès international pour l'unification des poids, mesures et monnaies," *6025.74; — Petrie: "Inductive metrology; or, the recovery of ancient measures from the monuments," *5014.63; — Ruggles, No. 2 in *3653.63; — United States. *Treasury dep't.* Report, 1857, 5936.29; — see also Metric system, and the names of countries, division 119 ("Weights and measures").

Shelf. No.

Weir, H. Pictures of birds and other family pets 171.11
Weiss, J. The immortal life 1114.19
Welcome guest, The. [Instrumental music]. 201.30
Wells, D. A. Progress in manufacture. (*In* The first century of the republic) 241.4
Robinson Crusoe's money 1790.24

In the Bates Hall:—"Familiar science," 5914.6;—"First principles of geology," 7868.8;—"Natural philosophy" (ed. of 1880), 3968.82;—"Reports of a commission for revision of the revenue system of the United States, 1865–66," 7645.2;—"The science of common things," 5967.11;—"The silver question," No. 2 in *3649.78;—"Why we trade and how we trade," No. 1 in *3649.78; etc.

Welsh, L. G. A practical guide to business.. 138.19
Wesley, J. Primitive physic; or, method of curing diseases 1159.40
West, The. Brisbin, J. S. The beef bonanza; or, how to get rich on the plains..1164.10

For books on the West (United States) consult the Lower Hall Catalogue of history, biography, and travel, and the Card catalogues in the Bates Hall and the Lower Hall.

Westhall, C. The modern method of training for running, walking, rowing, and boxing.....1189.18
Weston, Agnes E. Our blue jackets. A narrative of [her] life and work among our sailors 1129.24
Westropp, H. M. Handbook of pottery and porcelain 1204.17
Weylland, J. M. The man with the Book; or, the Bible among the people..... 127.22
Wharton, C. Hand-book on the treatment of the horse in the stable and on the road.1177.29
What career? Hale, E. E..... 1132.4
What girls can do. Browne, Phillis, *pseud*... 120.6
What is a gentleman? [Juvenile] 1137.14
What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle" 1142.3
What our girls ought to know. Studley, M. J. 1156.19
What shall we do to-night? or social amusements for evening parties. Dick, W. B., Frost, S. A., and Taylor, W. 186.17
What the animals do and say. Follen, E. L. 1178.9
"**What** the grocers sell us." Felker, P. H...1171.20
What to do, and why. Sizer, N..... 137.4
What to do first, in accidents or poisoning. Dulles, C. W. 1174.37
What to wear? Phelps, E. S..... 1128.8
What women should know. Duffey, *Mrs.* E. B. 1128.19
Wheat: its history, characteristics, chemical composition, and nutritive properties. By the old Norfolk farmer 150.40
Whist. Ames, F. Modern whist. With the laws of the game.....180.122
Drayson, A. W. The art of practical whist. 1181.10
Jones, H. Card essays. Clay's decisions and card-table talk..... 1183.7
Pole, W. The theory of the modern scientific game of whist 189.39
Walker, A. C. The correct card; or, how to play at whist.....1189.24
Ware, J. R. Whist.....180.111

In the Bates Hall:—Baldwin, 6009a.9;—Jones: "Laws and principles stated. By Cavendish," 4008.63;—Pettes: "American or standard whist," 6007.53;—A. Trump, junior: "Laws and regulations of short whist," 6008.84.

Whitney, Adeline D. T. Just how: a key to the cook-books 1181.4
Wieck, J. G. F. Piano and song: how to teach, how to learn, and how to form a judgment of musical performances..... 1206.1
Wife No 19. Young, A. E. 1112.2

Shelf. No.

Wightwick, G. Hints to young architects. New ed., comprising treatises by G. H. Guillaume 1193.12
Wild, J. The lost ten tribes: and 1882.....2102.17
Wild animals in freedom and captivity..... 1175.7
Wild flowers worth notice. Lankester, P. ..1158.28
Wild scenes of a hunter's life. Frost, J.....1174.11
Wilder, B. G., *compiler*. Emergencies. How to avoid them and how to meet them 1174.22
Williams, C. W. Fuel, its combustion and economy. With additions by D. K. Clark. 1142.12
Williams, H. T., *editor*. Window gardening. 150.32
Williams, W. M. Explosive compounds...1192.1.2
Iron and steel 1192.1.1
Oil and candles 1192.1.4

The above are in Bevan's British manufacturing industries.

Wilson, R. Boiler and factory chimneys: with a chapter on lightning conductors... 190.56
The screw propeller: who invented it? 2d ed. 1193.9
A treatise on steam boilers: their strength, construction, and economical working. 5th ed..... 1193.7
Wind.

In the Bates Hall:—Coffin: "Winds of the northern hemisphere"; "Winds of the globe" (*In* Smithsonian institution. Contributions to knowledge), *3340.1.6; *3340.50.20;—Hopkins: "Atmospheric changes which produce wind," 3964.6;—Jinman: "Winds and their courses," 3967.9;—Lommel: "Wind und Wetter," 3917.50.10;—Maury: "Wind and current charts," 3951.8; *4273.9; *F.9.1;—see also Atmosphere, Meteorology, Physics.

Window gardening. Mollison, J. R. The new practical window gardener.....1164.16
Rand, E. S., *jr*. The window gardener.... 150.36
Williams, H. T. Window gardening..... 150.32

See also articles in The popular recreator, 181.3.

In the Bates Hall:—Buckton: "Town and window gardening," 3997.72;—Burbidge: "Domestic floriculture, window-gardening and floral decorations," 3999.55.

Winner, Sep., *pseud?* Strauss dance music for the violin or flute, and piano..... 206.27

In the Bates Hall, by the same author: "Tunes of the world: with easy instructions for the fife," 8048.41;—"New school for the German accordeon," 8046.29.

Winning souls. Halliday, S. B..... 1117.5
Winter and its dangers. Osgood, H.....1174.35
Winter greeneries at home. Johnson, E. A. 1164.3
Winton, J. G. Modern workshop practice, as applied to marine, land, and locomotive engines, etc. 190.37
Wise, J. Through the air: a narrative of forty years' experience as an aëronaut ... 1161.1
Withrow, W. H. The catacombs of Rome, and their testimony relative to primitive Christianity 2087.9
Women. Adams, W. H. D. Woman's work and worth in girlhood, maidenhood, and wifehood 1123.17
Ames, A., *jr*. Sex in industry: a plea for the working-girl 1159.42
Beecher, C. E. Woman's profession as mother and educator, with views in opposition to woman suffrage.....1126.34
Clarke, E. H. Sex in education; or, a fair chance for the girls 1159.25
Cobbe, F. P. The duties of women..... 120.5
Diaz, A. M. A domestic problem: work and culture in the household.....1128.18
Domestic problems: work and culture in the household 130.7
Duffey, *Mrs.* E. B. What women should know. A woman's book about women...1128.19
The excellent woman, as described in the book of Proverbs 2102.11
Gordon, M. M. Chief women; or, higher life in high places.....1129.23

Shelf. No.

Women, *continued.*
Howe, J. W. Sex *and* education 1159.29
Newton, R. H. Womanhood 120.4
O'Reilly, B. The mirror of true womanhood, a book of instruction for women in the world 1121.5
Proffat, J. Woman before the law..... 1135.8
Self-love; or, the afternoon of single life ..1128.25
Stowe, H. B. Woman in sacred history... 2102.2
Woods, C. H. Woman in prison 1129.6
Woolson, A. G. Woman in American society 1128.6
Yonge, C. M. Womankind 1224.6

See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Wonders of the physical world: the glacier, the iceberg, the ice-field, and the avalanche 1175.20
Wonders, The, of water. Tissandier, G. ... 178.49
Wood, A., and **Steele**, J. D. Fourteen weeks in botany 1171.14
Wood, Ella P. Our children 1128.23
Wood, F. Cricket 180.116
Wood, G. B., and **Bache**, F. The dispensatory of the United States. 12th ed. 1867. 161.2

In the Bates Hall, the 14th ed., 1877, *3785.69.

Wood, Henry T. Bookbinding. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.8
Wood, Horatio C. Brain-work and over-work.1174.31
Wood, J. G. Croquet 180.105
Homes without hands. A description of the homes of animals 1171.3
Man and beast here and hereafter..1175.15; 1178.12
The modern playmate.....1189.22
The natural history of man. 2 v..... 171.9
Natural history rambles. Lane and field .. 1164.9
Out of doors: articles on practical natural history.....1178.11
The popular natural history.....1175.25
Strange dwellings. Being a description of the habitations of animals 175.32
Wood, J. G., and others. Skating and sliding 180.123

In the Bates Hall, by J. G. Wood: — "Bees," 5898.34; — "Common British beetles," 5809a.1; — "The common moths of England," 5897.4; — "Common objects of the microscope," 5929a.23; — "Insects abroad," 3892.51; — "Insects at home," 3894.50; 3895.50; — "Nature's teachings," 3825.70; — "Trespassers," 3828.57; — "Uncivilized races," *6241.4.

Wood, Sara. The dwellers in our gardens: their lives and works.....1164.23
The gift of life: a book for the young..... 129.28
Wood.

In the Bates Hall: — Dupont and Bouquet de la Grye: "Les bois indigènes et étrangers" (illus.), 3849.65; — Gillot: "Carbonisation," 3975.51; — Noerdlinger: "Les bois employés dans l'industrie, descriptions accompagnées de cent sections," **G.307.2; — Paulet: "Traité de la conservation des bois," 3973.54; — United States. *Department of state.* "Report on wood-industries at the Vienna exhibition, 1873," *8025.59.4. Also, "Descriptive catalogue of woods employed for the mechanical and ornamental arts" in Holtzapffel's "Turning," etc., 4016.1.1.

Wood-carving. Bemrose, W., *jr.* Manual of wood carving 1202.5
Hulme, F. E. Examples for fret-cutting and wood-carving.....1202.12
Sawyer, G. A. Fret-sawing and wood-carving for amateurs 1207.8

See also Fret-cutting.

In the Bates Hall: — Bemrose: "Fret-cutting" [etc.], 8072.2; 8072.11; — Rogers, 4072.33; — Seaton, 4018.68; — Small: "Scottish wood-work of the 16th and 17th centuries," **C.270a.2; — Williams, 4077.2; 8070.58; 8070.62. See also the Cards under Furniture, Household art, Lathe work, Turning; and illustrated papers, such as the "Blaetter für Kunstgewerbe," *8070.54; "Furniture gazette," *6962.1; "Gewerbehalle," *8090a.2; etc.

Shelf. No.

Wood-engraving. Linton, W. J. Some practical hints on wood-engraving.....1207.27

See also Engraving; and, in the Bates Hall Card catalogue, the headings Engraving and Wood-engraving.

Wood screws. Aitken, W. C. 1192.1.3
Wood-work. Pollen, J. H. Furniture and woodwork 1192.1.7

In the Bates Hall: — Gladbach: "Les construction en bois de la Suisse," *4090.70; — Toelzer: "Architecture des Alpes," *4100.52; — see also Furniture.

Wood-working factories and machinery, The arrangement, care, and operation of. Richards, J. 1198.23

In the Bates Hall: — Arbey: "Catalogues," *8010.19; — Bale, 4017.73; — Philadelphia. *Centennial exhibition.* "Pamphlets," etc., *4262.71; — Richards, 4014.62; 4017.60.

Wood-working tools; how to use them. A manual 1193.16

Prepared for the Industrial school association of Boston.

Woodgate, W. B. "Oars and sculls," and how to use them 1189.19
Woodlands, The. Cooke, M. C. 1164.6
Woodman, M. S. Choice receipts.....1189.10
Woodruff, H. The trotting horse of America. 18th ed..... 1174.4
Same. 19th ed. 173.13
Woods, Caroline H. Woman in prison..... 1129.6
Woodward, S. P. A manual of the mollusca. 2d ed.....1179.24
Wool, and its applications. Archer, T. C...1192.1.6

See also the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Woolsey, T. D., and others. The first century of the republic: a review of American progress. 1876..... 241.4

Contents. — Colonial progress, by E. Lawrence; — Mechanical progress, by E. H. Knight; — Progress in manufacture, by D. A. Wells; — Agricultural progress, by W. H. Brewer; — The development of our mineral resources, by T. S. Hunt; — Commercial development, by E. Atkinson; — Growth and distribution of population, by F. A. Walker; — Monetary development, by W. G. Sumner; — The experiment of the Union, with its preparations, by T. D. Woolsey; — Educational progress, by E. Lawrence; — Scientific progress: I. The exact sciences, by F. A. P. Barnard; II. Natural science, by T. Gill; — A century of American literature, by E. P. Whipple; — Progress of the fine arts, by S. S. Conant; — Medical and sanitary progress, by A. Flint; — American jurisprudence, by B. V. Abbott; — Humanitarian progress, by C. L. Brace; — Religious development, by J. F. Hurst.

Woolson, Abba G. Woman in American society 1128.6
Woolson, Abba G., *editor.* Dress-reform: lectures on dress as it affects the health of women 1159.32

Contents. — Lecture **1.** By Mary J. Safford-Blake. **2.** By Caroline E. Hastings. **3.** By Mercy M. Jackson. **4.** By Arvilla B. Haynes. **5.** By Abba G. Woolson.

Words fitly spoken. Murray, W. H. H..... 2091.4
Working classes. *See* Labor and laboring classes.
Workingmen's homes. Hale, E. E., and others 1195.16
Workman, The: his false friends and his true friends. Thompson, J. P. 1135.13
Workshop appliances. Shelley, C. P. B. .. 1207.5
Workshop practice, Modern. Winton, J. G. 190.37
World, The, at home. Kirby, M. and E..... 1142.7
World, The, of song: popular songs, ballads, and duets, with an accompaniment for the piano-forte or reed organ 201.28
World's, The, birth-day. Gaussen, L.....2107.30
Worms.

See this heading in the Bates Hall Card catalogue.

Shelf. No.

Wornum, R. N. Analysis of ornament 1201.3
Wrestling. Price, E. F. The science of self-defence 1186.6
Wright, Bertha E. Marvels from nature; or, a second visit to Aunt Bessie 167.20
Wright, C. E. G., *editor*. The school cookery book 1181.9
Wright, H. E. A handbook for young brewers. 190.14
Wright, Julia McN. The complete home: an encyclopædia of domestic life and affairs. 181.4
Wright, L. The practical pigeon keeper....1177.34
The practical poultry keeper.....1177.22
Wrightson, J. Agricultural machinery. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.10
Wrinkles and receipts. Benjamin, P. 1187.11
Writing.

See Penmanship, and, in the Bates Hall Card catalogue, the heading Writing.

Wuertz, C. A. The atomic theory 1147.22
Wylde, J. The magic of science 1182.9
Wylde, J., *editor*. The circle of the sciences. 2 v. 142.1

Contents. — Vol. **1.** Experimental, chemical, mathematical, and mechanical philosophy. **2.** The natural history of the animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdom; Geography; Geology.

Wyman, M. Autumnal catarrh (hay fever). 155.5

Yachts and yachting. Chadwick, H. Beadle's hand-book of yachting and rowing. No. 3 in 1197.13
Cooper, W. (*Vanderdecken.*) Yachts and yachting 1185.7
Frazar, D. Practical boat-sailing.....1186.10

In the Bates Hall: — Biddle, 3956.61; — Cooper ("Vanderdecken"): "Yacht sailor," 3955.66; — Folkard, 3956.50; — "Handbook for the young yachter," 5958.21; — Hart: "The romance of yachting," 5956.23; — "Hunt's Yachting magazine," *7954.50; — Kemp: "Manual of yacht and boat sailing" (ed. of 1878), 3952.59; (ed. of 1880), 3952.61; — Kemp: "Yacht designing," *,*3950.58; — MacMullen: "Orion; or, how I came to sail alone in a 19-ton yacht," 3959.79; — Manning, 3958.63; 3958.64; — Marett, 3953.50; 5956.6; — Walton, 3956.13; — see also Boats, Navigation, the names of yacht clubs, and the names of yachts.

Yale lectures on preaching. Beecher, H. W. Yale lectures on preaching 848.11
Brooks, P. Lectures on preaching before the Divinity school of Yale college in 1877.. 1124.5

In the Bates Hall, in this series, Lectures, by H. Crosby, 3439.76; by R. W. Dale, 3439.72; 3439.73; by J. Hall, 3439.56.

Shelf. No.

Year-book of facts in science and art. 1839, 43, 50–54, 58, 61, 65–67, 77, 78. 14 v. 159.2
Yellow fever. Kane, J. J. Adrift on the black wild tide 1114.12
Yonge, Charlotte M. Aunt Charlotte's stories of Bible history.....2106.27
Womankind..... 1124.6
Young, Ann E. Wife No. 19, or the story of a life in bondage, a complete exposé of Mormonism [etc.] 1112.2
Young, Archibald. Salmon fisheries. (*In* Bevan's British manufacturing industries) 1192.1.13
Young angler, The.....1397.15
Young fortune teller, The. Gilman, C., and Howard, C. 1187.3
Young housekeeper's, The, friend. Cornelius, M. H..... 186.74
Young lady's, The, book. Mackarness, M. A. 1187.10
Young man's, The, guide to success. Bacon, G. W. 1132.6
Young man's, A, difficulties with his Bible. Faunce, D. W..... 1114.6
Young men, The duties of. Pellico, S. 1114.10
Youngman, W. E. For husks, food.....1117.25

Narrative of a conversion from the Protestant episcopal church to the Roman catholic.

Youth's, The, health-book. Tomes, R..... 120.1

Zinc working. Graham, W. 1192.1.1
Zoology. Agassiz, L., and Gould, A. A. Principles of zoölogy.....1149.16
Buckland, F. Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist 1175.17
Harbison, M. Elements of zoology..... 1147.4
Morse, E. S. First book of zoölogy 1175.19
Packard, A. S., *jr.* Zoology for high schools and colleges..... 140.3
Steele, J. D. Fourteen weeks in zoology..1174.17
Tenney, S. and A. A. Natural history of animals 1175.28
Ward, M. A. Outlines of zoology 1167.18

See also Marine zoology, Natural history, and, in the Bates Hall Card catalogue, the headings Animals, Natural history, Zoology, and the last two divisions under the names of countries.

APPENDIX.

Shelf. No.

Agriculture. Read, J. E. Farming for profit. A hand-book for the American farmer 161.6
Alger, W. R. The school of life 130.12
Annual of scientific discovery: or, year-book of facts in science and art, 1850–71. 21 v. 159.1
Appletons' home books. *Namely:*—
Church, E. R. The home garden 1201.9
How to furnish a home 1201.8
Oakey, A. F. Building a home 1201.7
Architecture. Oakey, A. F. Building a home 1201.7
Rosengarten, A. A handbook of architectural styles 192.5
Art education, scholastic and industrial. Smith, W. 203.3
Artists' assistant, Philips' 1202.1
Arts. Year-book of facts in science and art. 1839, 43, 50–54, 58, 61, 65–67, 77, 78. 14 v. 159.2
Barnard, C. Co-operation as a business 130.11
Beckett, *Sir* E., *formerly E. B. Denison.* A rudimentary treatise on clocks and watches and bells. 6th ed. 1874 ..... 829.4
Bells, A rudimentary treatise on. Beckett, *Sir* E. 829.4
Biology. Papillon, F. Nature and life 1155.15
Bond, T. W. The child's question book of useful knowledge 1142.10
Book-keeping. Packard, S. S., and Bryant, H. B. The new Bryant and Stratton counting-house book-keeping 131.5
Botany. Meetkerke, C. E. The guests of flowers: a botanical sketch for children .. 1166.5
Brooke, S. A. Faith and freedom 2101.14
Buchan, W. P. Plumbing. With chapters on house drainage 190.40
Building a home. Oakey, A. F. 1201.7
Butterflies, Beautiful. Adams, H. G. 1164.11
Carpentry. *See also* Square.
Child's, The, question book of useful knowledge. Bond, T. W. 1142.10
Church, Ella R. The home garden 1201.9
Clocks, A rudimentary treatise on. Beckett, *Sir* E. 829.4
Cooper, W. Yachts and yachting. By Vanderdecken [*pseud.*] 1185.7
Co-operation as a business. Barnard, C. .. 130.11
Crafts, W. F., *compiler.* Trophies of song. Articles and incidents on the power of sacred music 2106.28
Craik, Dinah, *formerly Miss Muloch.* Sermons out of church 1118.9; 1118.10
Cyclopædias. Burn, R. S. Self-aid cyclopædia for self-taught students 190.17
Wright, J. McN. The complete home: an encyclopædia of domestic life and affairs. 181.4
Drainage. Buchan, W. P. Plumbing. With chapters on house drainage 190.40
Ecclesiastical history. Hurst, J. F. Outline of church history. 1881 ..... 2101.13
Faith and freedom. Brooke, S. A. 2101.14
Farming for profit. Read, J. E. 161.6

Shelf. No.

Fine arts. Smith, W. Art education, scholastic and industrial 203.3
First century, The, of the republic: a review of American progress. 1876. Woolsey, T. D., and others 241.4
Gardening. Church, E. R. The home garden 1201.9
Gee, G. E. The goldsmith's handbook 190.8
Geometry. Tarn, E. W. Practical geometry for the architect, engineer, surveyor and mechanic 190.52
Goldsmith's, The, handbook. Gee, G. E. .. 190.8
Guests, The, of flowers. Meetkerke, C. E. .. 1166.5
Hodgson, F. T. The carpenters' steel square and its uses 1193.17
Home garden, The. Church, E. R. 1201.9
Horse. Woodruff, H. The trotting horse of America 173.13; 1174.4
Hurst, J. F. Outline of church history. 1881 ..... 2101.13
Liesegang, P. E. A manual of the carbon process of permanent photography 1142.19
MacDougall, N. The relative merits of simple and compound engines 190.27
Mayhew, E. The illustrated horse doctor. 9th ed. 1876 ..... 173.6
Meetkerke, C. E. The guests of flowers: a botanical sketch for children 1166.5
Millar, W. J. Studies in physical science ... 1142.20
Musical wreath, The. A collection of vocal music 201.33
Natural history. Schoedler, F. The treasury of science, natural and physical 1142.23
Naval art and science. MacDougall, N. The relative merits of simple and compound engines 190.27
Painting, Ruskin on. Ruskin, J. 1204.21
Paris. *Exposition universelle.*

In the Bates Hall there are many books descriptive of the Universal exhibition at Paris.

Philadelphia. *Centennial exhibition.*

In the Bates Hall are many books and illustrations of the Centennial exhibition.

Philips' artists' assistant 1202.1
Physical science, Studies in. Millar, W. J. 1142.20
Physics. Schoedler, F. The treasury of science, natural and physical 1142.23
Rankine, W. J. M. Useful rules and tables relating to mensuration, engineering, structures, and machines 190.33
Ruskin, J. Ruskin on painting 1204.21

Passages selected from "Modern painters."

Schoedler, F. The treasury of science, natural and physical 1142.23
School, The, of life. Alger, W. R. 130.12
Smith, D. M. Outlines of technical knowledge 190.32
Technical knowledge, Outlines of. Smith, D. M. 190.32
Treasury, The, of science, natural and physical. Schoedler, F. 1142.23

PATENTS.

The Patent Specifications and Drawings, and the decisions of the Commissioner of Patents of the United States courts of the United States; the Patent documents of Great Britain (from 1617 to 1879 inclusive, with accompanying indexes, etc., completed); of France (from 1791 to 1863, 1871 to 1877, with indexes); of Germany to date, Canada, and Victoria are kept in the Patent room, adjacent to the Bates Hall, under the charge of a Curator, and can be examined on application at the desk.

The American volumes are received monthly, about six months behind date. The Official Gazette is received weekly. The Journal of the Franklin Institute is in the Patent room, and may be consulted for American patents previous to the official records.

The British volumes are received once a year, and make now about fifty volumes each year. Since 1876 the plates are reproduced in a smaller size than heretofore and bound with the specifications. The Journal of the Commissioners of Patents forms two volumes a year. An abridgment of the patents arranged by subjects, brought down to 1866, makes a series of ninety-four small volumes on ninety-six subjects. This is continued in an Annual "Descriptive index," which ends at the close of 1875. Patents for Fire-arms have a separate series, coming down to 1853. The subject-matter index down to 1852 fills two volumes, and is continued by an annual volume to 1870. From 1871 to 1878, inclusive, these annual continuations of the index are contained in the appendix of the annual volume of Abridgments of specifications. From Jan. 1, 1876, the specifications have been bound one hundred in each volume, preceded by an index. No abridgments of current patents have been published since 1875.

There is also a Reference index, 1617–1852, with Appendix volume, 1853–5; a Chronological index, 1617–1868; and an Alphabetical index of Patentees, 1617–1879. During 1866–7–8, the English Patent Office published an index to foreign scientific periodicals. For recent British patents, "The Engineer" [7961.3], a weekly London journal, which is received regularly in the Periodical reading-room of the Library, should be consulted. It contains a "Patent Journal, condensed from the Journal of the Commissioners of Patents," and gives abstracts of the specifications. The indexes to its half-yearly volumes contain the latest information upon British patents to be obtained in the Library. These volumes cannot be taken from the building. The Canada Patent Office Record (monthly), begun in 1873, is also to be found in the Patent room.

The French patents have the specifications and plates bound together. The volumes for 1863–71 are now in course of publication, so that the missing numbers will be in time supplied. See also the volumes of the Technologiste (1839–80), kept in the room.

No similar series exists of patents in Germany, as the official publication, the Patentblatt, gives no specifications nor drawings, but Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal [5927.1] (from 1820 to date), and the Polytechnisches Centralblatt [7960.5] (from 1835 to 1875), in some measure take their place. Both those periodicals are to be found in the Patent room.

The "Bulletin du Musée de l'Industrie" (1857–80), published at Brussels, and kept in the room, may also be consulted for Belgian patents.

A list of works in the Library on patents can be found in the "Handbook for readers," ed. of 1879.

LOWER HALL CARD CATALOGUE.

This Catalogue contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall. The assistant in charge will furnish to readers such information as may not be found in the printed catalogues.

Shelf. No.

Architect, The. A weekly journal of art, civil engineering and building. Vol. 6–24. London, 1871–80. 19 v. *6972.1

Armengaud, J. E., *the elder.* Publication industrielle des machines [etc.]. T. 1–26. Paris, 1848–80. Texte, 26 v. Planches, 5 v. ..... *4023.1; Atlas, *4010.15

Art, L', pour tous, encyclopédie de l'art industriel et décoratif. 1re–19e année. Paris, 1861–79. 19 v. *7360.3

Blaetter für Kunstgewerbe. B. 1–10. Wien, 1872–80. 10 v. *8070.54

Builder, The. Vol. 1–25, 27–38. London, 1843–80. 42 v. *3110.2

Building news and engineering journal. Vol. 15–38. London, 1868–80. 24 v. *7360a.1

Chronique des arts et de la curiosité. Supplément à la Gazette des beaux-arts. Paris, 1875–80. 6 v. *5271.50

Civilingenieur, Der. B. 1–26. Leipzig, 1853–80. 26 v. *8022.4

Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal. 1820–81. 236 v. ..... Patent Room

Engineer, The. Vol. 1–49. London, 1856–80. 49 v. *7961.2

Contains a "Patent Journal, condensed from the Journal of the Commissioners of Patents," and gives abstracts of specifications.

Engineering. London, 1866–80. 29 v. *7971.3

Engineering and mining journal. Vol. 9–11, 13–24, 26–30. New York, 1870–80. 20 v. *7970.4

English mechanic and world of science. Vol. 19–31. London, 1874–80. 12 v. *5940.10

Franklin institute for the promotion of the mechanic arts. Journal. Vol. 1–6. New series, vol. 1–26. 3d series, vol. 1–80. Philadelphia, 1826–80. 112 v. *4017.1

Gazette des beaux-arts. Courrier européen de l'art et de la curiosité. Paris, 1859–80. 46 v. *7310a.50

Gewerbehalle. Stuttgart, 1863–80. 15 v. ... *8090a.2

Great Britain. *Parliament. Sessional papers.*

These documents have been indexed to the year 1863 in the Bates Hall Index and Supplement. For the subsequent papers consult the index to be found in the volumes.

Hardwicke's science-gossip. London, 1866–80. 16 v. *7911.1

Industrial review. London, 1877 ..... *7560.10

Iron. Journal of science, metals and manufactures. Vol. 1–15. London, 1873–80. 15 v. *5910.50

Journal de menuiserie. Paris, 1863–74. 11 v. *7290a.1

Manufacturer and builder. Vol. 1–12. New York, 1869–80. 12 v. *5240a.1

Mining and scientific press. Vol. 27–39. San Francisco, 1873–79. 13 v. in 12 .... *7860.51

Shelf. No.

Mondes, Les. Revue hebdomadaire des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. T. 30–52. Paris, 1873–80. 23 v. *5343.1

Nature: a weekly illustrated journal of science. Vol. 1–21. London, 1870–80. 21 v. *7811.2

Nature, La. Revue des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Paris, 1873–80. 8 v. *5811.50

Newton, W. London journal of arts, sciences, and manufactures, and repertory of inventions. London, 1832–66. 67 v. 8015.11; 8025.1

Polytechnisches Centralblatt. Leipzig, 1835–75. 42 v. ..... Patent Room

Popular science monthly. Vol. 1–16. New York, 1872–80. 17 v. *5916.50

Same. Supplement. No. 1–20. New York, 1877, 78. 2 v. *5915.51

Popular science review. Vol. 1–19. London, 1862–80. 19 v. *7815.1

Practical magazine. Vol. 1–7. London, 1873–77. 7 v. *8020.15

Quarterly journal of science. Vol. 1–15. London, 1864–78. 15 v. *7936.2

Revue industrielle. Paris, 1871–80. 10 v. .. *8020a.14

Science record. New York, 1872–76. 5 v. *7917.50

Scientific American. Vol. 3–14. New series, v. 1–43. New York, 1847–80. 55 v. *5960.23

Same. Supplement. Vol. 1–10. New York, 1876–80. 10 v. in 8 ..... *3970.6

Semaine, La, des constructeurs. Journal [etc.]. Paris, 1876–80. 4 v. *6963.1

Smithsonian institution, *Washington, D. C.* Various publications.

See the Card catalogue in the Bates Hall.

Society of arts, *London.* Journal. Vol. 1–28. London, 1853–80. 28 v. *7212.1

Technologist, The: or industrial monthly. Vol. 1–7. New York, 1870–76. 7 v. Illus. *7320.3

Technologiste, Le, ou archives des progrès de l'industrie française et étrangère. T. 1–41. Paris, 1840–79. 41 v. *8022.51

Same. Tables. T. 1–30. (1839–69.) Paris, 1867–70. 2 v. in 1 ..... *8022.50

United States. *Congressional documents.*

See the Bates Hall Index and Supplement, and the Card index to these documents.

Workshop, The. Vol. 1–10. New York, 1859–77. 10 v. *6941.1

Year-book of facts in science and art. London, 1839–79. 41 v. *7919.1

Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst. B. 1–15. Leipzig, 1866–80. Illus. 15 v. *6071.50

Boston Public Library

LOWER HALL. CENTRAL DEPARTMENT

WORKS IN THE ARTS AND SCIENCES

SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE

1881

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 08998 129 2
B. P. L. Bindery.
OCT 14 1884